



Playboy webmaster Eileen Kent says post simply and let your brand name do the rest. Page 61

Walgreen seeks Rx for stalled online prescription network.  
Page 63

# COMPUTERWORLD

The Newsweekly for Information Technology Leaders  
News updates, features, forums: [www.computerworld.com](http://www.computerworld.com)  
January 27, 1997 • Vol. 31 • No. 4 • 120 pages • \$3/Copy \$48/Year

## Liberty Financial breaks Web ground

► Offers custom data, encryption security

By Mitch Wagner

**L**IBERTY FINANCIAL COS. this week plans to announce a Web site that offers breakthrough features in personalization and security, *Computerworld* has learned.

The site will offer consumers and professional investors a custom view of financial data and investment options based on a personal profile, said analysts

### Liberty Financial Cos. Boston

- Assets: \$47 billion
- Investors: 1.4 million
- 1995 sales: \$1.03 billion

Portfolio: fixed, variable and indexed annuities; private and institutional accounts and 60 mutual funds

Source: Hoovers, Inc.

briefed on the project.

Liberty Financial would like to encourage repeat business by offering visitors the convenience of online banking and a World Wide Web site that presents them with the information and services they need most.

Liberty Financial also seeks to attract young investors, who are generally thought to be more computer-savvy and willing to use the Internet.

The site will make Liberty Financial a pioneer in a couple of ways. Customization features have been talked about in the past few months but not widely implemented.

Fingerhut Corp., a \$2.5 billion

Liberty Financial, page 111

### INSIDE THIS ISSUE

## JASMINE WON'T BLOOM 'TIL SUMMER

CA delays object database to boost Java support. Page 2

## A WORD TO THE GROUPWISE

Novell prepares bug fix for Version 5.0 of groupware. Page 3

## Gigabit reality

GIGALABS TO SHIP FIRST GIGABIT ETHERNET SWITCH. PAGE 6

## Guaranteed frame relay on tap

By Kim Girard

SEVERAL FRAME-RELAY carriers are beta-testing services that will give corporate users guaranteed service levels for high-priority traffic — at premium prices.

In addition to guaranteed bandwidth, frame-relay users

are clamoring for more control over and proof of network performance, including packet transfer speed and cell loss rate.

Several carriers, including Sprint Corp. and Nynex Corp., are expected to begin offering more extensive service-level guarantees this year.

Frame relay, page 16

## Virus fixes will trail Office 97

By Sharon Machlis

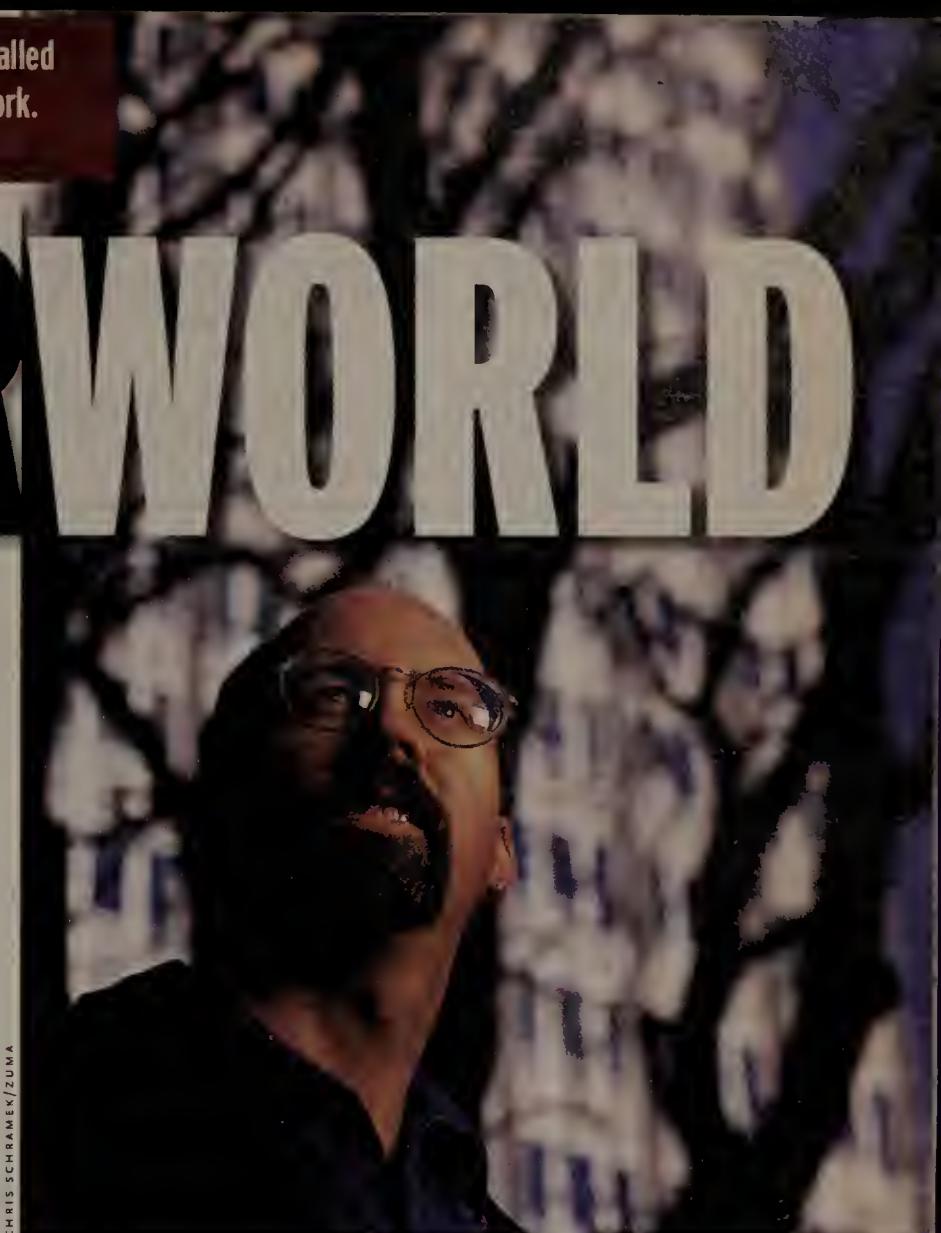
YOU CAN BUY Microsoft Corp.'s Office 97 suite today, but it will be tough to find virus protection to match. Most antivirus software on the market can't spot viruses written in Office 97's new macro file format.

Third-party antivirus software makers are scrambling to release updates that can scan the Office 97 suite for infections. That's because Microsoft didn't share information about the new macro capabilities in Office 97 before releasing the product [CW, Jan. 20].

"This is causing considerably more problems for antivirus vendors than previous file formats," said Graham Cluley, a consultant at Dr. Solomon's Software, Inc. in Burlington, Mass.

Like most antivirus vendors, Dr. Solomon's expects to have Office 97-scanning software

Office 97, page 111



Intranets don't need to turn a profit, but "making up money spent" sure helps, says B.C. Hydro's Steve Whan

## Intranet builders consider ad dollars

By Kim S. Nash

IMAGINE THIS: You log on to the company intranet in the morning and see "Drink Coke!" scroll across the top of your browser window. Then you check your E-mail and are unpleasantly surprised by a bill from IS for online services.

Two controversial ideas are emerging for funding intranets, and both are peppered with political implications.

One is that mainframe mainstay, the chargeback. The other one is — believe it or not — advertising.

Pressure to show their worth has made some information systems managers open to running ads on their intranets, in much the same way ads scroll across the tops and bottoms of World Wide Web pages.

First Chicago NBD Corp., for example, is considering writing

Intranet, page 28

By Thomas Hoffman



L.A. County CIO  
Jon Fullinwider

It's a taxpayer's worst nightmare and an ambitious CIO's dream come true.

The Los Angeles County government spends more than \$450 million on information technology each year, placing it in the same IT spending league as large corporations such as Rockwell

L.A. County

## UP FRONT

## Special interests

**F**irst it was the Internet. Then the internal network called the intranet. Now "extranets" are hot — they're sort of a hybrid of the first two. If the pundits are to be believed, special interests are going to slice the Internet pretty thin from here. Pretty soon every special interest group will have an intranet of its own. Here's a quick guide to some of the projects under development:

- **Operanet:** For lovers of arias, librettos and big old Viking hats. Presentation is quite loud and long; discussion threads run three hours or more. And you can't understand what anyone's saying.
- **Contranet:** Covert CIA site dedicated to destruction of Marxist Central American domain name registry agency. Easy to surf to, but you quickly get so deep into it that you can't find your way back out.
- **Mantranet:** Very laid-back discussion groups. Lots of smiley faces. You'll find peace here. [www.ommwwwmmmmmmmm](http://www.ommwwwmmmmmmmm)
- **Cassandranet:** Lies. All lies.
- **Oprahnet:** For fans of daytime talk shows. Content appears to be eclectic, but frequent ads are annoying. Server expansion and contraction is topic of endless discussion threads.
- **Agronet:** Destined to be the hit of the farm belt. Check out Java soybean price-tracker applet and the virtual thresher auction.

Pretty soon every special interest group will have an intranet of its own

Heavily subsidized by the U.S. government.

- **Lycrancet:** All things Spandex.
- **Mothranet:** Discussion groups for fans of '60s Japanese films about giant insects. A bit specific, but topics are often interesting, though words don't match authors' lip movements.
- **Ra-ranet:** Umbrella network for hundreds of sites dedicated to rabid sports fans. Heavily visited by business users during work hours.

Paul Gillin, Editor  
Internet: paul\_gillin@cw.com

THE FIFTH WAVE  
BY RICH TENNANT



E-mail Rich Tennant at [the5wave@tiac.net](mailto:the5wave@tiac.net)

# County outsourcing brouhaha may lead to legal precedent

By Thomas Hoffman  
WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY is the setting for a highly politicized outsourcing squabble that is affecting the livelihoods of more than 100 IS staffers.

A judge here is expected to decide today whether a county executive had the right to outsource the county's entire information systems department.

"People think civil servants are fat, dumb, happy — and overpaid," said Luigi Martino, who until Jan. 1 was a \$72,000 systems analyst for Westchester County. "A politician says a private company can do it cheaper, and that's something taxpayers can rally around."

That private company is IBM, which won the seven-year, \$85 million contract that took effect this month.

The case is being watched closely because it could set a precedent in the public sector, where outsourcing has been "a political football," said Tom Davies, a vice president at Federal Sources, Inc., a market research firm in McLean, Va.

The battle pits Westchester County executive Andrew O'Rourke against the employ-

ees' union, which pitched an eleventh-hour alternative, and the county's Board of Legislators, which filed suit after O'Rourke signed the outsourcing contract with IBM. The board claimed O'Rourke didn't have the authority to outsource the department.

Caught in the middle are 109 IS employees, about half of whom agreed to work for IBM. The rest are at least temporarily unemployed, pending the decision by New York Supreme Court Justice Nicholas Colabella.

Martino, who collected his first unemployment check last week after 23 years with the county, said IBM declined to specify what his job function would be, where he would work and what his salary would be.

"We told [IBM] we wouldn't sign anything until we got [approval] by the legislators," Martino said.

"It's been hell living like this," said a 12-year Westchester County data center operator

who has agreed to continue working for OAO Corp., a Chicago-based subcontractor that has been running the bulk of the county's IS operations for IBM.

The data center operator, who accepted a \$3,000 pay cut, has been told that his group will relocate to Southbury, Conn., an hour-and-a-half commute from White Plains. That presents a hardship for the single parent.

O'Rourke said all of the county's 109 affected IS employees were offered jobs with IBM, but current and former staffers said that is a matter of interpretation. An IBM spokesman last week deferred to O'Rourke on the issue of hiring, but the company did say that in all outsourcing agreements, some people elect not to accept new jobs for a variety of reasons.

Regardless of how the court rules this week, nearly everyone expects the losing party to appeal and carry on the fight for as long as two years.



Andrew O'Rourke  
Westchester County executive rejected an alternative plan from employees

## CA adds to Jasmine, delaying shipment

By Craig Stedman

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES International, Inc. has delayed shipment of its Jasmine object database until midyear, six months later than the December release date it originally promised.

The plans changed after beta testers asked for more extensive Java support than CA had slated for Jasmine's first release, said Dustin McNabb, marketing manager for CA's database.

Chuck Lewis, CEO of Financial Technologies International, Inc. in New York, said the wait shouldn't affect his plans for releasing Jasmine-based financial applications late this year. "I still like the looks of what's coming," especially with the accelerated Java support, he said.

But Wayne Eckerson, an analyst at Patricia Seybold Group in Boston, said the delay could make it "much harder for CA to gain momentum" against the

object/relational databases that are emerging from Informix Software, Inc. and Oracle Corp.

McNabb said CA is looking at adding into the revamped software a set of Java extensions that would provide direct access to Jasmine.

The original beta release required users to write proprietary database calls and then use an interface to map them into Java.

CA also is adding new OLE controls and other utilities to boost performance and make the database's object development environment easier to use, McNabb said.

The company in February plans to start a wider beta program aimed at corporate users, in addition to the software vendors that have used Jasmine so far, McNabb said.

## Come visit our Web site @ Computerworld

• **SERIOUS SECURITY** Nothing is foolproof — but reasonable Internet security can be had, according to a recent implementer's roundtable. However, it takes a commitment to practice the fundamentals — establish a good policy, follow the policy and periodically revisit the policy. ([www.computerworld.com](http://www.computerworld.com))

• **IS MAVERICKS** Are you tempted by contract consulting opportunities? Veteran consultant Fred Parker shares his observations on the rewards and frustrations of going it alone. ([www.computerworld.com/careers](http://www.computerworld.com/careers))

# RS/6000 aimed at Web

► **Bundled software will ease setup of Internet applications**

By Tim Ouellette

IBM NEXT MONTH will try to make its RS/6000s more attractive as World Wide Web servers by bundling software that simplifies installation and management.

Several announcements from IBM's Austin, Texas-based RS/6000 division will target business users looking for a way to get Web applications working without a lot of the setup headaches and without hiring Unix specialists.

"[IBM is] trying to sell the RS/6000 to a whole new group of people — those that want a Web presence but who are not familiar with Unix," said Susan Donohue, president of Donohue Consulting, Inc. in Washington.

## UPCOMING ANNOUNCEMENTS

IBM officials confirmed that the company on Feb. 11 will announce that it will take the following steps:

- Ship a free uniprocessor copy of Lotus Development Corp.'s Domino 4.5 with every new RS/6000 that runs AIX 4.2. Also, every client copy of AIX 4.2 will ship with a free Notes client license.
- Add browser-based installation and Web site management capabilities to the RS/6000. Users can get Netscape Communications Corp.'s browser-based LiveWire management software installed on the RS/6000.
- Add Netscape's Catalog and Directory Server as options that can be preinstalled and configured on new RS/6000s.
- Provide free database integration software called Net.Data

with each RS/6000. Net.Data keeps connections between databases open to prevent the open-and-close delays found in normal data requests.

## BOOST NEEDED

The moves are important because the middle and low end of the RS/6000 line need a boost after lagging in sales last year. IBM figures that adding popular Internet capabilities is a way to grab more users at that end of the market.

## 1997 RS/6000 PLANS

### February

- Bundle free versions of Domino 4.5
- Add Netscape's Catalog and Directory Server bundling options
- Add Web-based installation and Web site management tools

### Spring

- Interim release of AIX to improve SMP performance

### Late 1997

- AIX 4.3, 64-bit operating system upgrade

Also, the addition of Domino is expected to appeal to business users because it combines group collaboration applications with Web-based access. For example, Wake Forest University replaced its Hewlett-Packard Co. Unix servers with RS/6000s to run Domino and Notes across the Winston-Salem, N.C., campus, said Jay Dominic, IS director at Wake Forest.

But selling more RS/6000s may take more than bundling new options. An IBM spokesman confirmed that the Armonk, N.Y., company suffered product shortages, amid high demand, for some of its low-end RS/6000 server models late last year.

## Correction

The chart titled "Apple's cash crunch" on page 16 of the Jan. 20 issue was largely inaccurate. With the exception of a \$180 million loan due in the first half of the year, none of the items listed in the chart under short-term debt qualify as short-term debt. Hence Apple's actual short-term debt is \$180 million, not \$1.03 billion. Under long-term debt, Apple's "loans and convertible bonds due 2004" was incor-

rectly listed as \$3 million; it should have said \$300 million. Apple's long-term debt is actually \$950 million, not \$664 million. Moreover, the "Total debt" number isn't \$168 million as stated, but \$1.13 billion. The accompanying story headlined "Debt burden could weigh down Apple" also incorrectly stated that the company has \$1 billion in debt due in the first half of the year. Computerworld regrets the errors.

## GROUPWARE

# Novell tries to squish a few bugs

► **Some GroupWise Internet features will be delayed until summer**

By Barb Cole

BUGS IN GroupWise 5.0 are forcing Novell, Inc. to release a service pack next month to correct flaws and delay some planned Internet features until summer.

The company will ship a release next month, which may be called Version 5.1, largely made up of performance enhancements and bug fixes, the company confirmed last week.

"Anybody who has messed with [GroupWise] 5.0 will tell you there are issues," said Frank Manci, network technical manager at Colonial Savings F.A. in Fort Worth, Texas.

## ROUGH UPGRADE

Novell shipped GroupWise 5.0 in September, and users have faced hurdles moving document libraries and message post offices from the earlier version to the newer release.

Those problems are expected to be remedied in next month's fix.

Novell officials had previously

said the company would ship a first-quarter release of GroupWise that added support for several Internet protocols — including Post Office Protocol 3, Internet Message Access Protocol 4 and Lightweight Directory Access Protocol — which would allow the product to better integrate with the World Wide Web.

But company officials said those features probably won't appear until July.

## SLOWDOWN

The problems have slowed some migrations to GroupWise 5.0, users said.

Ken Ainge, information systems manager at KTVX-TV in Salt Lake City, said he had migrated about half of his users from GroupWise 4.1 to GroupWise 5.0 but has postponed any more migrations until the upgrade becomes available.

Analysts pointed out that although GroupWise is a fifth-generation product, the 5.0 release was the first to integrate messaging, document manage-

## GROUPWISE PRIORITIES

- Enhance performance
- Correct problems with moving document libraries
- Ease migration of GroupWise 4.1 post offices

ment and scheduling in a client/server architecture.

"You can't go out there with brand-new technology and not take a few hits," said Ron Rassner, vice president of Creative Networks, Inc., a market research company in Palo Alto, Calif.

Novell issued a service pack in December for GroupWise 5.0 that fixed some of the bugs related to product stability. However, that release wasn't widely distributed. The company is now offering that software to customers through sales and support channels.

# Keeping work, family in balance

**Work can be hard.** And dealing with family emergencies and striving for quality time with your family can make life tougher. Although company policies may cover all departments, there are some ways information systems managers, such as Abbie Brown (pictured), chief information officer at Unum Life Insurance Company of America, can help staffers balance work and family life.



Managing, page 65

# In this issue

## NEWS

### 6 Caveat emptor

Gartner study says NCs cost less, but so could PCs, if they're managed right.

### 12 Mac attack

Mac users may be marginalized, but their year 2000 won't come until 2040.

### 14 Warehouse maintenance

Lack of data warehouse management tools makes users build their own.

## OPINION

### 36 Internet insecurity

Want to defend your network? Start with corporate policies, not technology, Maryfran Johnson cautions.

### 37 Shame on you

Shame can be a powerful tool to encourage safe, appropriate computing, Michael Schrage asserts.

### 113 Ease up

David Coursey says go easy on AOL.

## TECHNICAL SECTIONS

### SERVERS & PCs

### 41 Seamless storage

Insurance company eases storage woes by focusing on data, not devices.

### 41 Port picture

Movie studio avoids SCSI in favor of IBM serial LAN storage connections.

### SOFTWARE

### 47 Move on up

Sybase encourages upgrades by phasing out support of older databases.

### 47 NT vs. Unix

Unix market continues to grow, but NT is nibbling at the low end.

### 49 Frankly Speaking: Welcome back

Once IS-phobic, Steve Jobs may now have the business focus Apple needs, Frank Hayes writes.

### THE ENTERPRISE NETWORK

### 53 Resorting to technology

At Sundance resort, intranet helps guests book rooms and waiters spot VIPs.

PARTNERS  
Apple guru Donald A. Norman writes on making humans and computers work as a team. In Depth page 87

### 53 Easing administration

Novell is set to ship NT management application for NetWare — finally.

### 53 Domino/Notes product review

Lotus' newest Notes is easier to use, but still needs some special care.

## THE INTERNET

### 61 Beef up your browser

Web browsers are great for access but need add-ons to make them good clients for networked applications.

## CORPORATE STRATEGIES

### 63 Contractor conundrum

New IRS rules on full-time employment make IS contractors a dying breed.

### 63 Warehouse wisdom

Vendors team up to fill data warehousing training gap.

## FEATURES

### MANAGING

### 72 Hot Happenings

Our picks for the must-attend IS events for March and April.

### 76 Closing the gap

Jim Champy says the worlds of IS and line managers must converge.

### BUYER'S GUIDE

### 80 Management mergers

The management tool market is consolidating into two camps: CA's and Tivoli's.

### CAREERS

### 89 Jobs on the Web

Cool Web sites for career-minded IS pros.

### MARKETPLACE

### 104 Just a nibble

Mac clone vendors offer lower prices, but they haven't stolen much of Apple's market — yet.

## ETC.

Company index 109

Editorial/Letters 36

How to contact CW/Subscriptions 109

Inside Lines 114

Stock Ticker 108

### CAREERS

**Job seekers in Washington will find a tale of two cities. Regional Scope, page 90**

### BUILD OR BUY?

**Build intranet groupware, Heather Copeland decided. Then sell it, her company said. The Internet, page 61**

# Novell gears up for another joust with NT

By Laura DiDio

AFTER THREE tumultuous years, Novell, Inc. is finally ready to take on its biggest challenge: stanching the well-documented erosion of NetWare's installed base by rival Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT Server.

Novell President Joseph Marengi last week outlined the networking vendor's plans, which include jump-starting its new IntranetWare offering and filling in some glaring gaps in its product line (see chart).

At its annual Brainshare technical conference in March, Novell is expected to unveil its Border Services package of Internet services, which will work with IntranetWare, Unix or NT servers. Novell also will use the conference to preview its advanced object-oriented file system, clus-

"IntranetWare works wonderfully for us," said Eric Van Blaricum, manager of information services at Sundance Resort in Sundance, Utah. "I also like the fact that Novell has added technical consulting free to the basic package."

### NICHE PLAYER

Marengi said Novell isn't trying to compete head-on with Windows NT — particularly with its Web server strategy. "We won't get into the Web browser market. We'll be a specialty Internet player providing services, like firewall security, that leverage the directory," he said.

Another strategy Novell will stress with users is its new cross-platform push for NDS. It calls for Novell to give away the NDS source code free to OEMs and third-party developers.

But applications support —

## BRAINSHARE BONANZA

Novell products and enhancements slated for March preview

**Border services:** A bundle of Internet services, including proxy and C-2 firewall services and caching functionality for efficient access to Web-based data

**Clustering capabilities for IntranetWare**

**Native TCP/IP support for NetWare and IntranetWare Version 2**

**Object-oriented file system for IntranetWare Version 2**

tering technology and long-awaited native TCP/IP support.

"We won't stop Windows NT Server from being successful," Marengi said. "It's Novell's job to ensure that we provide [our customers] the best support for a multiplicity of server operating system environments."

Not everyone is convinced.

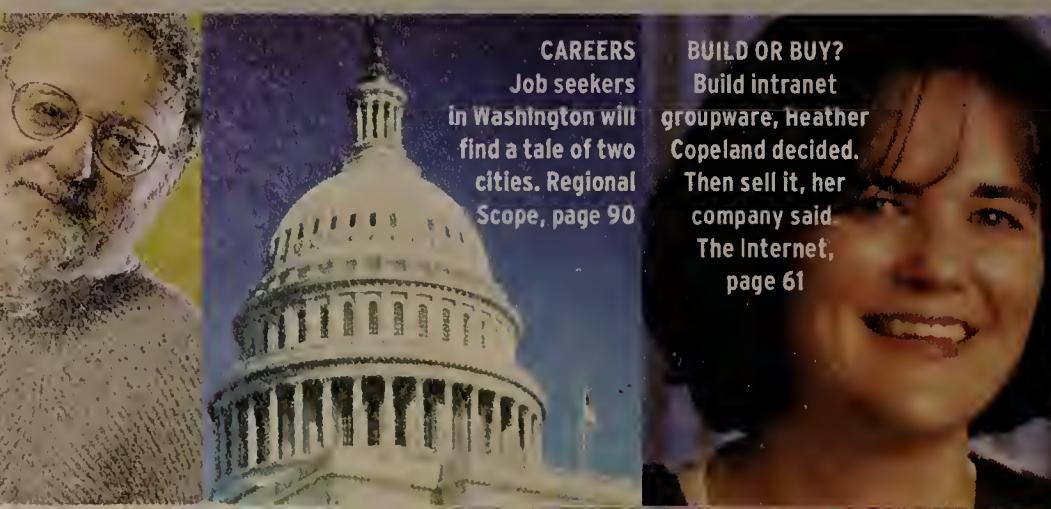
Kristin Marks, a senior analyst at Networks Are Our Lives, a consultancy in Sherman, Conn., said many businesses now regard NetWare as a "relic of networks past."

IntranetWare is built on Novell's NetWare 4.x operating system. It includes file and print services, World Wide Web and intranet server software with built-in Novell Directory Services (NDS) and a C-2 firewall security package. The software was introduced last fall to tepid reviews. Marengi claimed that Novell shipped 250,000 copies of IntranetWare last quarter.

not NDS — is the driving force for users such as Rod Samuel, a senior engineer at Lockheed Martin Tactical Aircraft Systems in Fort Worth, Texas. For that reason, he isn't upgrading to IntranetWare. "Our Windows-based desktop applications are designed to work best under Windows NT, and that fact pretty much dictates our [network operating system] plans," Samuel said.

Keith Thibodeaux, LAN manager at United Companies Lending Corp. in Baton Rouge, La., agreed. His firm will use IntranetWare for file and print but will install NT Server for its intranet and Internet access.

He cited the close coupling among Microsoft's desktop- and server-based applications and its Web and intranet services. "NT 4.0 has made it easy to use the Web browser to query our in-house SQL Server databases in two hours or less," he said.



# No Other Software Delivery Solution Delivers All Of This.

Unlike all of the piecemeal approaches to software delivery, there's one end-to-end solution that gives you everything you need.

Introducing CA-QuickD™ from Computer Associates. It's the industry's most comprehensive, efficient and reliable software delivery solution. It's also the easiest, fastest and safest way to package, distribute and install both

**Comprehensive.** system-level and application-level software on both clients and servers across the enterprise. Whether you're distributing a simple upgrade to a hundred users in a single location or a complicated, multi-tiered roll-out to thousands of workstations and servers around the world,



the industry's most comprehensive, efficient and reliable software delivery solution. It's also the easiest, fastest and safest way to package, distribute and install both

## Multi-Platform.



<b>Multi-Platform</b>	✓
<b>Multi-Protocol</b>	✓
<b>Push and Pull Distributions</b>	✓
<b>Event Monitoring and Automation</b>	✓
<b>Multi-tiered Distribution</b>	✓
<b>License Management</b>	✓
<b>Remote Access</b>	✓
<b>Automatic Inventory Discovery</b>	✓
<b>Install Builder</b>	✓
<b>Centralized Event Management Console</b>	✓

## Integrated.

QuickD makes sure your software is always installed accurately, error-free and fully synchronized. And you'll love all of QuickD's advanced features such as: fan-out/multi-hop, unattended operations, parallel distribution and multi-tiered distribution capabilities. There's also multi-platform,

## Introducing CA-QuickD™

©1996 Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

## Automated.

multi-protocol support and simple, hassle-free license management.

## Error-Free.

QuickD is the most advanced, comprehensive and powerful software distribution solution in the industry.

## Scalable.

QuickD also integrates seamlessly with the standard for enterprise management: CA-Unicenter®.

**For More Information  
On CA-QuickD, Call  
1-800-225-5224 Or Visit  
Us At [www.cai.com](http://www.cai.com)**

Call today to learn more about the industry's most trusted and popular software delivery solution.

**20<sup>th</sup>**  
**anniversary**  
**COMPUTER**  
**ASSOCIATES**  
Software superior by design.

# First Gigabit Ethernet switch to ship

By Bob Wallace

THE WAIT TO evaluate Gigabit Ethernet switches is drawing to a close for information systems managers. Start-up GigaLabs, Inc. is gearing up to ship what could be the networking industry's first Gigabit Ethernet switching system, Computerworld has learned.

The Sunnyvale, Calif., vendor said it will soon ship the GigaStar 3000, a switch designed to break up current bottlenecks

and address projected bandwidth problems in backbone networks.

"We haven't set a specific date," a GigaLabs spokesman said.

Priced at less than \$2,500 per port, the fixed-configuration GigaStar 3000 uses a 1G bit/sec. backplane, which is the heart of a modern switch, and delivers 1G bit/sec. of throughput to each of its eight ports. GigaLabs also sells 1G bit/sec. adapter cards for servers and

workstations. The switch could cost a total of \$20,000. Other vendors haven't detailed configurations and pricing.

Although 1G bit/sec. Gigabit Ethernet isn't yet standardized, large users eyeing their future backbone networks have expressed a strong interest in analyzing the heavily hyped high-speed technology.

Some forthcoming Gigabit Ethernet switches will support switched and Fast Ethernet. The GigaStar 3000 will support only

Gigabit Ethernet speeds.

Networking superpowers and start-ups alike have pledged to come out with products this year.

"We see Gigabit Ethernet as a strong future option that we're excited to consider because of its huge capacity for our backbone network," said Ron Rimmer Jr., a network manager at Wake Forest University in Winston-Salem, N.C.

"There's some value to early products, but it'll still be a good

nine to 12 months before users will see products from mainstream [vendors]," said Skip MacAskill, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. It will take until mid-1998 to produce a Gigabit Ethernet standard, according to the Gigabit Ethernet Alliance, a group formed to drive deployment of the technology.

For users wondering about migration issues, GigaLabs President Kon Leong promised, "Customers can count on an easy migration to a completely interoperable Gigabit Ethernet solution when the specification is finalized."

## Back-end costs could cancel out potential network computer savings

► *Gartner report offers up cautious optimism*

By April Jacobs

### BUYER BE CAUTIOUS.

That seems to be the conclusion of a report on network computers just released by Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., that covers the potential ups and downs of the latest rival to the PC.

The report, "Network Computer: Panacea and Pandora's Box," offers some alluring savings predictions, which it then hedges by ticking off a series of potentially costly issues connected to network computers that could actually cost users

money in the long run.

Indeed, although network computers may prove as much as 41% less expensive than PCs, companies considering a wholesale trade-off could instead cut costs at least 25% just by doing a better job of managing what they already have, according to Gartner.

Moreover, a gaggle of back-end issues could wipe out chunks of savings realized by purchasing network computers instead of PCs.

For example, by standardizing their software and hardware, companies could gain many of

the benefits purportedly offered by the as-yet-unavailable NetPC — Microsoft Corp. and Intel Corp.'s hybrid network computer/PC — according to Gartner.

Companies can also centralize software distribution and management, avoiding another money pit.

The result, according to Gartner estimates, is that the annual networking cost of a networked PC running Windows 95 is about \$682 per user, whereas a network computer/server configuration costs about \$882 per user per year.

Client administration, on the other hand, is much less, with a PC costing about \$945 per user annually and a network computer costing only \$460 per user annually.

### THREE CLASSES

The report takes what Gartner calls "six different technologies all being called the same thing" and estimates the savings potential of three classes of network computers, defined as follows:

- The NetPC, which could offer savings of 26%, is a hybrid network computer/PC device that supports a large hard drive for loading applications but no floppy or CD-ROM drives. Key weaknesses are that it will force users into heavy dependence on the Wintel alliance and that its hardware requirements may increase its cost in comparison with true network computers.

- An essentially client-based class of network computers offered by Sun Microsystems, Inc., Oracle Corp. and IBM NC, which could save up to 41%. This device requires Java-based

### NC SAVINGS

The cost of a 166-MHz Pentium-based PC with 24M bytes of memory and a 1G-byte hard disk running Windows 95 is \$10,540 per year.

By substituting the following NCs, users can find savings:

Type of network computer	Potential savings
Oracle, IBM*, Sun's thin clients	41%
Microsoft/Intel's NetPC	26%

\*The only one shipping in volume

Source: Gartner Group, Inc., Stamford, Conn.

buffer applets to complete tasks on the client. The downside is that these boxes are heavily dependent on the network: If it is down, users are down. Only IBM's box is now shipping in volume.

- A server-centric network computer that could offer savings of up to 33%. It is an intelligent display device that accesses and executes applications on a server.

It is the most available model of network computer right now. Suppliers include Citrix Systems, Inc., Wyse Technologies, Inc. and HDS Network Systems, Inc. The downside of this device is that servers are expensive and support only limited numbers of users, who must rely on them on a full-time basis.

### NETWORK COMPUTERS

for the PC but as terminal replacements and limited-function computers for singular purposes such as call centers and help desks.

However, these boxes in some cases also require far more comprehensive network and server support — a costly hardware issue and critical support issue that companies must take into consideration, according to Cappuccio.

Mike Farrell, manager of information systems at Automated Data Processing, Inc. in Roseland, N.J., said he isn't troubled by network computer migration costs because his upgrade costs to run on Windows NT would be comparable.

"I will probably be able to replace my Windows 3.1 PCs with [network computers] at about the same cost as upgrading them to NT. And if I can realize benefits [such as savings in administration costs] at the same cost, then it's worth it," Farrell said.

### Early adopters enthusiastic

Users such as Sears, Roebuck and Co. and Simmons Co. said they like the overall network computer concept of centralized management and administration.

Sears, in Hoffman Estates, Ill., plans to take advantage of the fact that network computers allow centralized software distribution and make administration easier. That works well for Sears because the company is standardized and centralized.

This spring, Sears will begin deploying more than 2,000 network computer client devices from Boundless Technologies, Inc. in Austin, Texas, in its automotive centers. Also in Sears' favor is the fact that it is replacing diskless PCs, which will make the transition easier.

Kent Polzin, director of technical operations at Atlanta-based Simmons, is considering IBM's Network Station and has a similar attraction to the boxes.

"I put a terminal out there, and I never worry about it — if something breaks, I replace it. I don't have to think about whether someone loaded a new copy of 'Doom' or if it's a blown directory or having to do data recovery from a bad hard drive," Polzin said.

However, Polzin said the devices won't replace all PCs. "Not even in my wildest dreams do I expect [network computers] to be all things to all people. If I can get 20% of my seats to be [network computers], that translates into less support," he said.

— April Jacobs

# Oracle vs Informix

The key feature of a universal database server is the ability to manage any type of data - tables, text, audio, video, etc. The key question is: if a large number of datatypes are not supported natively by the Universal Server, how easy and safe is it to extend that server with new datatypes?

Oracle® Universal Server®		Informix Universal Server
Tables	Native Support	Native Support
Text	Native Support	Third Party Datablade 
Audio	Native Support	Third Party Datablade 
Video	Native Support	Third Party Datablade 
Spatial	Native Support	Third Party Datablade 

Oracle® Universal Server® has powerful native support for most every datatype. In contrast, Informix requires you to program or buy third party developed datatypes that they call datablades. Amazingly, a mistake in the datablade code can "shut down the entire server" and may cause you to lose all your data, according to Michael Stonebraker, Chief Technology Officer at Informix\*. What? Are you kidding?

So if you're a gambler, call the Informix datablade casino in Vegas – 1-800-GOOD-LUCK. Or, if you want to manage all types of data and keep it safe, call Oracle at 1-800-633-1071, ext. 11118, or find us on the Web at <http://www.oracle.com>

**ORACLE®**

Enabling the Information Age™

# Database rivals vie for Baan users

By Randy Weston

USERS WHO SAW a recent Oracle Corp. announcement about a deal to upgrade Baan users to Oracle's database should hold their sighs of relief. Officials at The Baan Co. deny the deal was made.

The Netherlands-based client/server software vendor instead is embedding Informix Software, Inc.'s database into its Baan IV application package. Informix is Oracle's chief rival in the database market.

But before Baan could inform its customers of the Informix plans, Oracle announced it was offering an upgrade deal of its own to Baan's customers.

Despite a large Oracle presence in its installed base, Baan made the deal with Informix because Baan plans to abandon its proprietary TriBase database and wants the Informix product to fill the gap.

Baan's alliances hold great interest for Oracle users because the overlap between the two companies' customer bases is significant. Of Baan's 300 North American customers, approximately two-thirds use Oracle databases. The rest use a variety of databases, with Informix leading the pack.

"From a user-community

SAMPLE OF FEATURES	
Oracle's Universal Server	Informix's Workgroup Server
Partition views	Asynchronous I/O
Bit-mapped indexes	Disk mirroring
Hash joins	Cost-based optimizer
Asynchronous read-ahead for table scans	Transaction logging
Enterprise transaction processing	Read-ahead architecture
Web integration	Cascading deletes

perspective, I'm not worried, because Baan realizes that it's a business opportunity to support Oracle as well," said Michael Abbey, vice president of the International Oracle User Group.

Also, Baan and other applications vendors are turning to Informix out of frustration that Oracle won't open up its database server to give them the same high-level integration that Oracle has with its own applications, according to Bruce Richardson, an analyst at Advanced Manufacturing Research, Inc. in Boston.

Still, other analysts said market realities will force the two companies to quickly forgive and forget.

"Both Baan and Oracle still have to run businesses. Baan is one of the top players in the package applications field, so they are going to have to deal with each other," said Bobby Cameron, an analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. "The bottom line is that users want to see more databases available for packages — not [fewer]."

Hal Kaiser, a Baan systems integrator at Lostirs, Inc. in Toronto, said the Informix deal gives Baan users two solid database platforms from which to choose.

"Neither Informix nor Oracle fits all the needs for all my clients," Kaiser said. "The better choice is whatever fits."

# Informix charges Oracle with theft of trade secrets

By Elizabeth Heichler

INFORMIX SOFTWARE, INC. has filed suit against Oracle Corp. over potential theft of trade secrets stemming from Oracle's hiring of 11 employees from the Informix product development laboratory in Portland, Ore.

The group responsible for the development of Informix's Dynamic Scalable Architecture kernel is based in Portland, said Don DePalma, a senior analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

The lawsuit charges Oracle and a former Informix employee with misappropriation of trade secrets and unfair competition. Informix, in Menlo Park, Calif., seeks injunctive relief and punitive damages. Oracle declined to comment on the suit.

"Our primary concern is that we protect Informix's intellectual property and trade secrets from Oracle," said Phil White, Informix chairman and CEO, in a prepared statement. "This is an extraordinary public admission from Oracle that it is behind in database technology and a blatant act unheard of in the software industry. They could not develop competitive prod-

ucts, so they had to buy Informix employees."

In Hong Kong last week, Oracle Chairman and CEO Larry Ellison had boasted of the hiring and referred to Gary Kelley, one of several vice presidents in the product development organization at Informix. The suit charges Kelley with breach of contract, breach of fiduciary duty, unfair competition and misappropriation of trade secrets.

In court actions on Jan. 23, Informix was granted a temporary injunction against Oracle and the former employees. The injunction reaffirmed that the employees may not divulge trade secrets or solicit Informix employees for positions at Oracle. Another hearing is slated Feb. 7.

Oracle and Informix are ranked first and second, respectively, in database software market share, according to International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

"Informix has risen over the last several years from third choice behind Oracle and Sybase to a decided contender for the second-place slot," DePalma said.

Heichler writes for IDG News Service in Boston.

## SHORTS

### Sybase turns a profit

Sybase, Inc. climbed back into the black in the fourth quarter last year, after the company lost money in each of the first three quarters. The Emeryville, Calif., company reported a fourth-quarter profit of \$5.1 million, down 15% from the \$6 million it earned in the fourth quarter of 1995. Revenue rose marginally to \$267.8 million from \$267.3 million in the fourth quarter of 1995. All told, Sybase lost \$79 million last year.

### Trio backs IP switching

Networking heavyweights 3Com Corp., IBM and Cascade Communications Corp. will announce plans tomorrow to back a common specification for an advanced switching scheme designed to break bottlenecks in user and service provider networks. IP switching has been available in proprietary versions from several vendors but has lacked an industry consensus standard. That has prompted little user interest, analysts said. 3Com, IBM and Cascade will go up against Cisco Systems, Inc. and Ipsilon Networks, Inc., which have competing technologies.

### Last Mosaic version released

The National Center for Supercomputing Applications has released the last planned version of its Mosaic

World Wide Web browser. Mosaic 3.0 has a split-window interface that displays Web pages in one window and provides eight interchangeable views in the other, including navigation history, Web page source code and uniform resource locator hot list management. Users can download Mosaic 3.0 for Windows 95 and Windows NT at [www.ncsa.uiuc.edu/SDG/Software/mosaic-w/releaseinfo/download](http://www.ncsa.uiuc.edu/SDG/Software/mosaic-w/releaseinfo/download).

### Apple ships Mac OS 7.6

Apple Computer, Inc. last week shipped Mac OS 7.6, the first step in its plan to support two operating systems. The revision, which supports all PowerPC-based machines and Macintoshes, supports the OpenDoc application development environment and Cyberdog, which gives desktop applications Internet access. Apple is also developing Rhapsody, an operating system that melds Next Software, Inc.'s application programming interface with Apple's defunct Copland operating system.

### Browser for 386 PCs available

Microsoft Corp. last week released a new version of its Internet browser for Windows 3.1 and Windows NT 3.51. Internet Explorer 3.0a includes a 16-bit Java virtual machine, which makes it the first browser that can run Java code on a 386-based PC, according to

Microsoft. The browser also supports Auto Proxy, a feature that lets information systems managers centrally manage all the Internet proxies at their site. The new browser is available at [www.microsoft.com/ie/](http://www.microsoft.com/ie/) download.

### Informix enters warehouse wars

Although it has been quiet on the data warehouse front compared with its rivals, Informix Software, Inc. plans next month to announce warehousing bundles that combine its databases and decision-support software with a menu of services and third-party tools. Packages aimed at vertical markets will follow by midyear. Informix officials said the company will detail plans to merge its parallel database technology and its object-enabled Universal Server next year.

### FCC eyes Internet fee revamp

The Federal Communications Commission last week opened hearings on the controversial topic of revamping the access fees that long-distance providers pay to use local telephone networks. The FCC is also considering abolishing the access-charge exemption reserved for Internet service providers. The regional Bell operating companies say that Internet providers should foot their share of the bill because their traffic is taxing local switching capacity.

# ASSESS, ANALYZE, AND IMPLEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2000, AND WHILE YOU'RE AT IT, WATCH OUT FOR THE BULL.

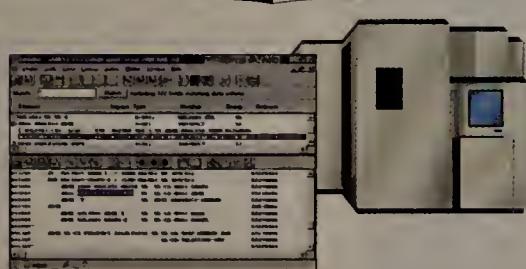
## Meet your Century Date Change problem head-on with Micro Focus Revolve/2000

A lot of software vendors are charging into the market with Year 2000 "solutions," but look closely—you'll find many are proprietary, incomplete, or make claims you know are too good to be true. With our experience, we know better. Micro Focus Revolve/2000, gives you tangible, comprehensive technology in a

single package that lowers your risk and addresses every step in the process.

First, Revolve/2000's Assessment and Analysis facilities help you quickly identify date occurrences in your applications and automatically locate the source code that needs modification. You'll see precisely which parts need to be changed and get an estimate of the cost and effort required to do it. That way, you'll be in a better position to decide what internal or external resources are needed to get the job done.

Next, its Implementation facilities let you either automatically convert two-digit date fields to four-digit fields or efficiently make source code modifications with its integrated editor.



Revolve/2000 can work with other Micro Focus tools to provide seamless access to host files from the PC.

Then use Revolve/2000's built-in syntax checker to find errors and help ensure clean compiles before testing, either on the mainframe or, more cost-effectively, on a PC with other Micro Focus application development tools.

Nobody else offers anything like Revolve/2000. That's because we're the 20-year leader in tools and services for developing and maintaining legacy systems. We know how to help you avoid stepping in someone else's mistakes.

**See For Yourself. Call Micro Focus and order your Revolve/2000 demo disk today. You'll see why it's the only solution you need. Dial 1-800-632-6265 or visit us at <http://www.microfocus.com>.**



Deal bolsters Netscape's groupware push

# KPMG endorses Netscape suite strategy

By Justin Hibbard

NETSCAPE COMMUNICATIONS CORP. has won a major corporate endorsement from KPMG Peat Marwick, which will standardize its intranets on Netscape's

new intranet client and server software.

The New York-based firm last week said it has licensed Netscape's Communicator client suite and SuiteSpot 3.0 server suite, due to ship this quarter, for 17,000 intranet users throughout 50

U.S. offices. Terms of the deal weren't disclosed.

The deal is an important vote of confidence for Netscape's plan, outlined in October, to enter the groupware and messaging markets. This strategy has met

with some skepticism because the 2-year-old Mountain View, Calif., company, known for its Navigator World Wide Web browser, will have to compete in a space already dominated by Lotus Development Corp.

In this light, the KPMG deal with Netscape is particularly noteworthy, observers said, because it means KPMG will phase out Lotus' proprietary CC:Mail electronic-mail system in favor of Netscape's Message Server, which is based on Internet standards.

Allan Frank, chief technology officer at KPMG, stressed that messaging was only one factor in choosing Netscape.

"Really what we're doing is investing in a whole new infrastructure," Frank said. "We were early Lotus adopters. Now what we're doing is we have built a massive intranet."

KPMG's intranet strategy stems from a long history of favoring distributed information retrieval systems over replicated information systems such as Notes, Frank said.

In addition to Netscape Message Server, KPMG will deploy Netscape's Collabra Server, Directory Server, Certificate Server and Enterprise Server, all of which are included in SuiteSpot 3.0. The servers will be integrated with a knowledge-management system based on Oracle Corp.'s Oracle7 database.

As part of its deal with Netscape, KPMG's information technology consulting business will resell Communicator and SuiteSpot 3.0 to its customers, deepening KPMG's investment in the software vendor's prospects.

## NETSCAPE'S EAR

But the risk is worth it, Frank added, because he believes KPMG will gain influence over Netscape's future products. Netscape is a standard-setter in the Internet software market, especially in Web-based products.

The KPMG deal comes as Netscape prepares to report its fourth-quarter earnings this week. Securities traders last Tuesday responded to news of the deal by nudging Netscape's stock price up \$1 in early trading. Bearish analysts in recent weeks have helped drive the stock price down to around \$41, about two-thirds its value a month ago.

Analysts who pay close attention to a young company's quarter-to-quarter growth rather than its year-to-year growth are concerned that Netscape's fourth-quarter revenue will match rather than exceed its third-quarter revenue, several analysts said.

Nevertheless, analyst Daniel Rimer of Hambrecht & Quist, Inc. in San Francisco said his firm will stand by its recommendation to invest in Netscape.

How much did you spend last year? How much will you invest this year?

**Do you know why people still can't use your site?**

Before you spend another dollar on hot new graphics or technology, **find out how users experience your Web site**. The TSDesign User Experience Audit gives you critical information on why your site works—or doesn't—as well as recommendations for making it more usable.

TSDesign, a veteran in the Internet world, specializes in the strategy, architecture and design of user-centered Web environments. Find out why clients like **Computerworld**, **Fidelity Investments**, **UPS**, **Individual Inc.**, and **MIT** all rely on the TSDesign perspective.

**TSDesign**  
**User Experience**  
**Audit** <sup>SM</sup>

Strategic business solutions | Compelling user experiences

TS DESIGN



You can't afford not to know.

To learn more about the Audit, contact [dinesh@tsdesign.com](mailto:dinesh@tsdesign.com), call 617 423.7926, or see [www.tsdesign.com](http://www.tsdesign.com)

Browse our recommendations for 30 great books on strategy, information architecture and design—powered by Amazon.com.



# NT CLUSTER-IN-A-BOX

You can configure a lot of these, or you can just plug this.



Good choice!



Get the industry's first Microsoft Windows NT clustering solution packaged in a single, rackmounted system. With Data General's NT Cluster-in-a-Box,™ your company now has an NT clustering solution that will let you run your critical applications 24x7x365, in a system that you simply plug in and turn on. Our NT Cluster-in-a-Box includes:

- Two AViiON® AV3600R servers based on Intel Pentium® Pro Processors
- A fault-tolerant CLARiiON® RAID storage system and
- NTAlert™ - the industry's only NT-based remote service for early identification of potential problems. We also pre-load not only Windows NT Server, but Firstwatch for NT - failover software from Veritas Software. All of these components, plus service, support, and integration, from one vendor. In one package. The choice is clear. Unless you want to spend a lot of time just plugging away.

**AViiON**

 **Data General**

[www.dg.com](http://www.dg.com)

1-800-DATA GEN



# Mac IS to PC brethren: A little respect, please

By Lisa Picarille and Julia King

SOME MACINTOSH IS managers and network administrators say they feel unvalued by their IS brethren.

Although it is nothing new for Macintosh users and administrators to feel defensive in a world in which Windows dominates the corporate environment, some Macintosh information systems workers said they often feel isolated from the rest of their organization.

"When our organization tries to get us to use some software that is only on Windows and I point out that won't work for our group, which is mostly Mac-based, they sort of grumble and say, 'There goes that Mac guy again,'" said Rex Sanders, an IS coordinator at the U.S. Geological Survey in Palo Alto, Calif. Sanders oversees 150 Macintoshes and 25 PCs.

## You have the skills, but are they in demand?

Selected operating systems	Percentage of employers hiring for that skill
Windows NT	36%
Windows 95	26%
Unix	15%
AIX	7%
DOS	6%
MVS	5%
Digital VMS	4%
Macintosh	2%
OS/2	2%

Survey of 5,000 IS managers; multiple responses allowed

Source: Computerworld 1996 Skills Survey

He attributes some of his feelings of isolation to his group's location — seven miles from the Geological Survey's headquarters in Menlo Park, Calif.

But even Macintosh users who aren't physically isolated said office politics play a large role in the schism between PC and Macintosh IS managers.

"PC network managers have their own perspective that what they do is difficult, and I would agree," said Bill Woodcock, secretary of the Apple Network Managers Association, a national user group.

"So, given that it takes more people to support PCs, they are

a bigger line item in the budget. That makes them feel more important," he said.

"The reason hard-core IS jocks have a problem with Mac OS skills is that traditionally you didn't have to be an IT person to deal with Macs," said an IS manager at a large West Coast biotechnology firm who asked not to be identified. That company has more than 6,000 computers, more than half of which are Macintoshes.

"There seems to be a feeling among IT people that making the complex simple is bad for business," he said. "IT folks should remember we are not in the computer business; we are in the business of helping our companies get their jobs done."

And some IS people said many of the skills they need to serve users are platform-independent.

"There are IS management duties that have to do with problems and people, not hardware and software. That experience is translatable to any environment," said Russ Chapman, director of information solutions at the Boston office of Jack Morton Productions, Inc., which creates corporate training materials on more than 200 Macintoshes.

But some prospective employers don't always see it that way. A Macintosh IS manager who asked not to be named said after getting negative feedback about his Macintosh work experience, he decided to omit it from his resume.

## MORE THAN MAC

Cheri Comstock, a recruiter at The Focus Group, Inc. in Chapel Hill, N.C., said she still sees resumes with Macintosh experience. "I haven't seen people taking it off their resume. But in terms of the demand, they need to have some other kinds of experience also," she said.

Big companies "don't necessarily look down on Mac experience. It's more that people with Mac experience just don't meet the basic skill-set requirements for positions," said Jeff Christian, CEO of Christian & Timbers, a Cleveland-based recruiting firm.

**&** Steve Jobs' input could help Apple focus on business users. Page 49

# Mac user group saved

► First-ever for-profit strategy will be watched closely by other groups

By Lisa Picarille

ONE OF THE nation's largest Macintosh user groups was saved from extinction earlier this month when it was purchased by a New York-based consulting firm that plans to turn the organization into a for-profit subsidiary.

In an unprecedented move, Charles River Computers (CRC), which specializes in consulting and services for financial organizations, acquired the 4,200-member New York Macintosh Users Group (NYMUG).

"I have not heard of this happening before," said Eagan L. Foster, president of the Association of PC User Groups, the Dallas-based umbrella organization for 490 user groups. "We are still considering the ramifications of this move. It will be very interesting to watch and see how this effects the entire user group community. Other groups that are having problems might see this as a way to survive."

## BACK IN BUSINESS

Burdened by more than \$100,000 in debt, NYMUG was forced to close its doors Nov. 1, almost a decade after its inception. But NYMUG is back in business as a for-profit group after inking a deal with CRC.

CRC approached the user group after company officials

read press reports of the organization's demise. NYMUG previously rejected offers of corporate sponsorship out of concern that the group would become a mouthpiece for an Apple Computer, Inc.-related vendor.

Because CRC has a considerable Macintosh-related consulting services business that isn't tied to any particular third-party

**"Other groups that are having problems might see this as a way to survive."**

**-Eagan L. Foster,  
Association of PC User Groups**

vendor, the two groups thought it would be a good pairing.

"By linking up with CRC, NYMUG is going to be run more professionally, and the newly planned services are likely to draw more Macintosh professionals rather than just lovers of the Mac," said Tim Toal, a four-year NYUG member who is the manager of the electronic design center at Revlon, Inc. in New York.

"This gives us extra support in the Mac community and access to an additional pool of people in the city that can share their expertise," he said.

"We [CRC] have a vested in-

terest in making sure the Mac is a vital and viable platform," said Vincent Salzillo, a longtime officer at NYMUG and director of Macintosh support at CRC.

## MEMBERSHIP DRIVE

Similar to other user groups, which face declining membership in light of the glut of information and assistance available on the Internet, NYMUG is looking at additional services that aren't available on the Internet to increase membership.

To that end, CRC plans to assume NYMUG's debt and then pump an additional \$150,000 into the group. Those funds will be used to form new services and special interest groups that target Macintosh business users, according to Paul Abel, a vice president at CRC.

By offering classes and hands-on services, such as training, that focus on Macintosh networking, the role of the Internet in corporations, intranet development and issues about cross-platform computing, CRC hopes to double NYMUG's membership to 8,400 within the next year, Abel said.

CRC, which plans to keep NYMUG's annual dues at \$50, is also hopeful that NYMUG can turn a profit over the next 12 months, he said.

# Mac lets users shrug off year 2000

By Lisa Picarille

THE HUGE year 2000 software conversion issue hanging over the heads of most information systems shops is a nonissue for Macintosh users.

Some Macintosh users who said they have spent the past several months defending their choice of operating system noted that the one thing they won't be spending any time fretting over is the massive and costly year 2000 problem.

That's because Macintosh users simply aren't affected by a problem that is expected to force commercial and corporate developers to spend billions of dollars to make sure hundreds of millions of lines of code will run after 2000.

From desktop PCs to mainframes, the problem results

from the many programs that represent years as two-digit numbers. The Macintosh was originally set up to handle dates differently. It uses a 32-bit value to store seconds beginning at 12:00:00 a.m., Jan. 1, 1904, and ending at 6:28:15 a.m., Feb. 6, 2040. The current Mac OS allows users to only enter dates up to Dec. 31, 2019, according to documents published by Apple Computer, Inc., but that date is still almost two decades beyond what PC-based systems can handle.

## INTO THE FUTURE

Apple officials have also said the firm's next-generation operating system, Rhapsody, will include a method for coping with any date between 30081 B.C. and A.D. 29940.

Corporate Macintosh users

who are used to being derided by their PC brethren have found some vindication in the year 2000 issue.

"The Wintel guys keep coming over and asking what we plan to do about the year 2000 issue, and I keep telling them it doesn't affect the Mac," said an IS coordinator at a large West Coast biotechnology firm who asked not to be identified. "And they keep coming back and saying, 'Are you sure about that?' And I reiterate that it's just not an issue. They walk away in disbelief."

"I know they'll be back trying to find something that will affect us," he said. "[They will ask,] 'What about cross-platform compatibility?' or, 'How will it be handled in [Rhapsody]?' It's annoying, but secretly I find it gratifying."

# Can your intranet do this?

Run your mission-critical business processes  
and generate comprehensive audit trails  
and maintain version control  
and manage your workflows  
and collaborate in global teams?

## Introducing Livelink™ Intranet Suite 7.

*It's the first and only intranet application suite that you can run your business on.*

Managing today's complex business processes means allowing your managers and project teams to access, share, track and reuse information across your corporation – no matter how many sites and technologies are involved. With Livelink Intranet you can manage documents, collaborate on projects and coordinate workflow. And quickly find what you need using the world's top-rated full-text search engine. It links your people with people, and people with information, to meet your goals.

Livelink Intranet is a complete off-the-shelf application that you install and start using right away – all your people need is a Web browser. It takes your current investment in networks, databases and applications and integrates them with the Internet's global infrastructure. Finally, your intranet will support document collections of any size and handle any number of users. All with the necessary security and access control.

Industrial-strength and scalable, Livelink Intranet helps Fortune 500 and Global 2000 companies solve advanced business problems.

And it's the only one that can, and the only one that's shipping today. Contact us and we'll show you how.

Visit [www.opentext.com](http://www.opentext.com)  
or call 1 800 499-6544

**OPEN TEXT**  
*Intranet*

*Putting the Web to Work™*

Compatible with Microsoft® Windows NT™.

Livelink, Open Text and "Putting the Web to Work" are trademarks of Open Text Corporation.  
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



Search massive amounts of information



library

Access control and version management for all documents



workflows

The tools you need for on-time, on budget delivery



projects

The workspace and resources for your virtual teams



in box

Highlights information that needs your attention



my stuff

A place to keep and organize your personal files



status

# Users shoot holes in warehousing tools

By Craig Stedman  
SAN DIEGO

MANY USERS ARE finding that contrary to vendor hype, packaged data warehousing tools still handle only pieces of their warehouse projects.

That forces companies to invest time and effort writing custom programs to build, manage and monitor their data warehouses. The tools picture is bleakest for complex projects that involve a mix of systems and tap information stored in multiple mainframe databases or flat files.

Especially acute is the lack of tools to manage warehouse data and track its usage, said users at The Data Warehousing Institute's annual conference here last week.

More plentiful tools that ex-

tract production data and massage it for warehousing don't always match real-world needs, users said.

"The tools will allow you to do sort of basic things, but if you want to do complex data matching, you have to go outside their code. Once you do that, it's better to just write your own programs [to handle everything]," said David Frankel, head of data warehouse architecture at NBD Bank in Troy, Mich.

Otherwise, he said, companies can get stuck integrating multiple streams of metadata, the explanatory information that end users rely on to navigate around a warehouse. NBD uses Prism Solutions, Inc.'s tools to extract data from its mainframes but turns to homegrown Cobol code to convert the files for its Unix-based warehouse.

## Automated tool promises easier network design

By Patrick Dryden

COMNET ATTENDEES can get a sneak peek next week at software that automates the arduous task of designing a complex LAN or WAN.

Start-up Network Tools, Inc. in San Jose, Calif., will preview Caliper, a systems-engineer-in-a-box that can slash the time and expertise required for planning new networks.

Skilled LAN/WAN engineers are in high demand but short supply. Few can wade through internetworking vendors' thick product guides and configure a workable network. Besides, the process might take days.

### QUICK PROCESS

Windows-based Caliper combines design rules with product specifications, initially from three leading vendors — 3Com Corp., Bay Networks, Inc. and Cisco Systems, Inc.

The network designer answers basic questions about buildings, floors and users. Caliper then designs a network, complete with a bill of materials and a sketch of internetworking gear down to the port level.

"Network configurations have grown so complex, and options keep changing, so it's a real nightmare to come up with a design, document it and validate it," said David Brenner, di-

rector of the network technology center at Texas Instruments, Inc. in Dallas.

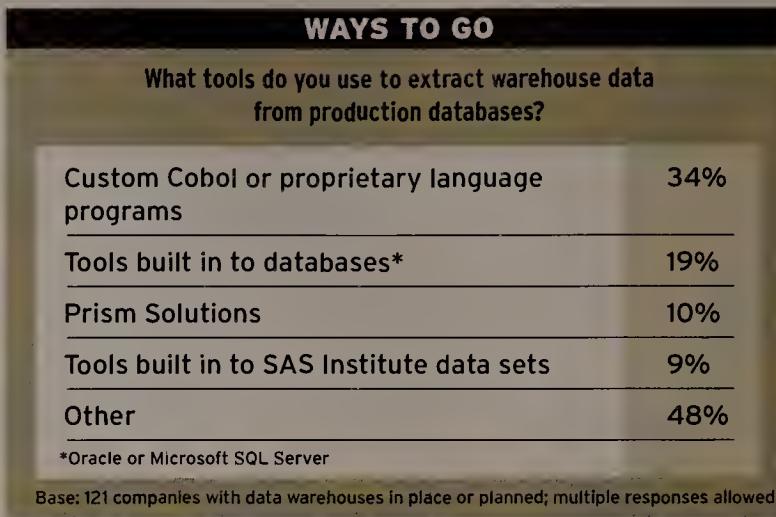
Brenner wants to use Caliper for quickly building LANs that test TI's networking chips and customers' products. Vendors such as 3Com and Bay Networks want to equip their sales engineers with Caliper to speed their designs.

Integrators and vendor sales forces will benefit most from the initial version, which is due in April for \$4,995, said John Morency, a principal at The Registry, Inc., a network consultancy in Newton, Mass.

Information systems managers will benefit more when Network Tools broadens its library of product specifications and enables Caliper to analyze existing networks, Morency said. IS managers then could more easily tackle designs and enhancements, experimenting with product combinations from a more diverse set of vendors.

Design tools from vendors such as Imagenet, Inc. and NetSuite Development can design networks and document existing ones, but they lack the speedy automation of Caliper, Morency said. Make Systems, Inc. includes similar design tools in its full-scale suite, but that software is so complex, the vendor had to create a service organization to help users.

"Network configurations have grown so complex, and options keep changing, so it's a real nightmare to come up with a design, document it and validate it," said David Brenner, di-



Source: The Data Warehousing Institute, Bethesda, Md.

Union Pacific Co. in Omaha is switching the loading routines on its 600G-byte warehouse from custom code to Prism's tools. But the railroad plans to stick with its own programs to extract and transform data, said Don Groessner, senior manager of decision-support systems.

Standardizing on one extraction tool would be tough because the warehouse is fed by

programs written in numerous languages, Groessner said. The custom coding is done by Union Pacific's 500 application programmers, "and we don't want to teach them all Prism," he said. "These tools aren't cheap."

Extraction tools that are less expensive and easier to use became available last year from Informatica Corp. and Sagent Technology, Inc. But they have limited mainframe ties and are

"geared for smaller installations," said Wayne Eckerson, an analyst at Patricia Seybold Group in Boston.

On the management side, metadata problems that block end users from getting to data "can shoot down a warehouse project faster than anything," said Gary Midgley, database administrator at the Workers Compensation Fund of Utah in Salt Lake City. "But you pretty much have to go and write something yourself" to manage metadata, he said.

Warehouse management and monitoring tools announced last week by start-ups Intellidex Systems LLC in Winthrop, Mass., and Pine Cone Systems, Inc. in Castle Rock, Colo., hold some promise, said Michael Wade, senior manager of revenue reporting systems at MCI Telecommunications Corp.'s business markets group in Atlanta.

"We're obviously going to do whatever we have to in order to deliver [those capabilities] quickly, which means handwritten scripts and a mess for now," Wade said.

## New switches take on routing features

By Bob Wallace

ALTHOUGH THE promised benefits don't come without risks, users are expressing interest in a new generation of switches that incorporate advanced routing features.

Layer 3 switching, which adds routing functionality not found in Layer 2 switching, is expected to take center stage at ComNet this week in Washington. Layer 3 switches have been shipping for a few months.

Users say it costs less to invest in the new switches than to upgrade routers. And they say the high-end switches offer better performance.

The most likely candidates for Layer 3 switching are users who face a router upgrade or who are already deploying switching, analysts said.

"We're not using Layer 3 switching yet, but it's alluring because it takes a big load off your routers, which means you don't need as big and expensive routers," said Jim Hutchinson, network manager at Children's Hospital in Boston, a Digital Equipment Corp. customer.

"The big iron router isn't going to be the important box it is today, but Layer 3 switching doesn't mean routers will van-

ish," he said. Routers and switches will coexist, he said.

Other likely candidates for Layer 3 switching include organizations with old routers that can't be upgraded.



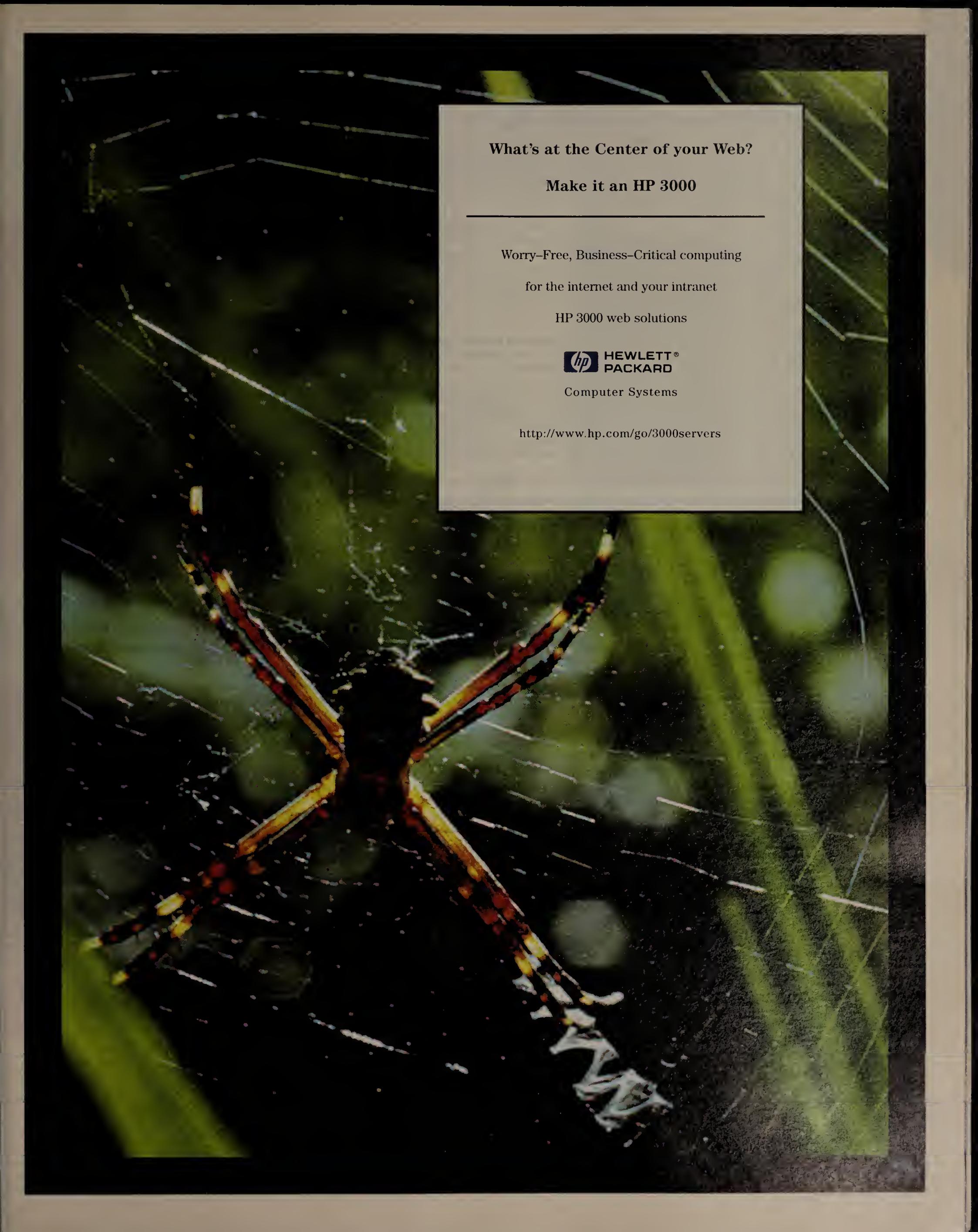
**Net manager Steve Lopez:**

**The biggest concern about Layer 3 switching is the lack of a standard**

"We have eight Cisco [Systems, Inc.] AGS+ routers that would cost \$50,000 to \$60,000 to replace with [Cisco's] top-of-the-line router, and that's with our 30% education discount from Cisco," said James Wiedel, director of networking at the University of Southern California in Los Angeles, a Cabletron Systems, Inc. account.

"We don't exactly know what the hard payback is for this technology, and it may require retraining some of your staff as well."

And the dearth of cross-platform network management packages and results of the single-vendor approach — has Hutchinson worried. "Vendors like Cabletron and 3Com have [great] packages, but cross-platform support is not out there from any vendor, and that will hold many users with mixed network environments back," Hutchinson said.



What's at the Center of your Web?

Make it an HP 3000

---

Worry-Free, Business-Critical computing

for the internet and your intranet

HP 3000 web solutions



Computer Systems

<http://www.hp.com/go/3000servers>

# Web tool enables collaboration

► Java-based software allows teams of users to build, manage sites

By Mitch Wagner

MORTICE KERN SYSTEMS, INC. has introduced a software tool designed to allow teams of users to collaborate on building sites on the World Wide Web.

Web Integrity 2.1 was designed to offer a way for teams to manage Web projects, working entirely from within a Java-enabled browser. The product is available now.

"The process now for getting files onto a development server and then into product is all manual. We're trying to find a way to automate it," said Eve Shalley, corporate Web coordinator at Pfizer, Inc. in New York. "From the testing I've done, this seems to provide a lot of the functionality I'm looking for."

Web Integrity 2.1 adds a

small, rectangular control panel to the corner of a page. A user finds an object to be modified and clicks on a button in the control panel. This invokes the software tool of the user's

## WEB INTEGRITY 2.1

**Server requirements:** Microsoft's Internet Information Server or Netscape's Web server

**Operating systems supported:** Windows NT, Solaris, HP-UX, AIX, Irix

**Client requirements:** Java support

**Price:** \$15,000 per server for unlimited users

**Availability:** Now

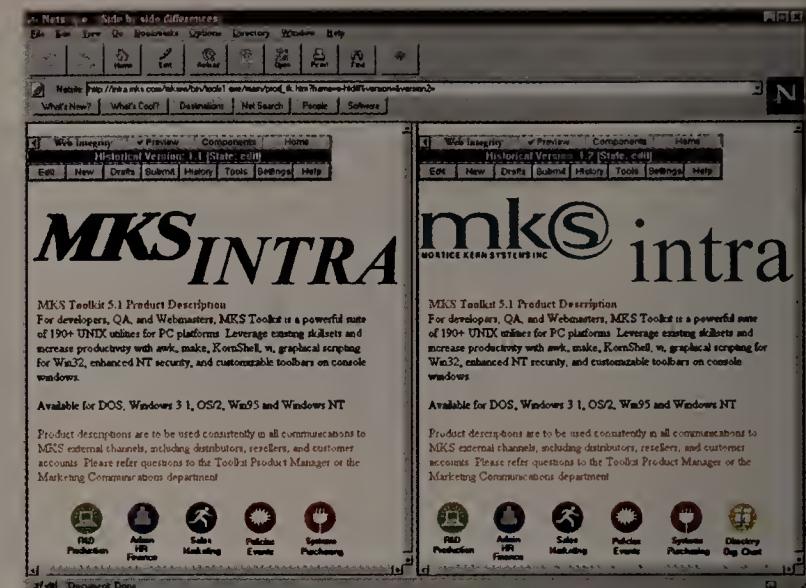
choice: a Hypertext Markup Language editor for text, a graphics editor or a software development tool for Java applets or other code.

Site administrators can also set up workflow procedures. For instance, on a magazine site, certain users might be designated as authors, and their work can be sent to other users who are designated as editors.

## SERVERS SUPPORTED

The MKS software runs with Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Information Server and Netscape Communications Corp.'s line of Web servers, running on Windows NT, and common Unix servers. It costs \$15,000 for a single-server license for unlimited users.

The software joins a small



MKS software allows users to make side-by-side comparisons between versions of the same World Wide Web document

group of products designed to foster collaboration on Internet sites.

Wallop Software, Inc. in Foster City, Calif., offers Build-IT, a collaboration tool for Internet sites designed primarily for application developers, rather than MKS' target user base of infor-

mation providers [CW, Oct. 21, 1996]. Vignette Corp. sells a collaboration tool designed for very large information-provider sites. It costs \$9,500 for a 10-user license. The Vignette product has its own server, specialized for high-traffic sites, that costs \$9,500 [CW, Nov. 25, 1996].

# X.25 users remaining loyal despite frame-relay hype

By Kim Girard

FRAME RELAY may be all the rage, but many corporations — particularly on the international front — aren't budging from reliable, widely available X.25 networks.

"There are a lot of places in underdeveloped countries where X.25 is the best you're going to get," said Chuck Rush, global network architect at McDonald's Corp. in Oakbrook Terrace, Ill.

"Given my choice, X.25 would be on the bottom [of the list]," he said. "But sometimes the choice is, 'Do you want a sub-standard telephone connection or an international carrier's X.25 connection?'" McDonald's plans to use X.25 abroad when it builds its global network, Rush said. Planning for that network is under way, he said.

clining a lot slower than you would expect because of certain vertical [markets] using it," Coons said.

FTD, the international floral delivery service, uses X.25 to move order information in 148 countries. FTD uses Sprint Corp.'s network to process 1.2 million international orders a year. "We don't have large files of data," said Dennis Blondell, a director of operations at FTD. "We can dump that across [Sprint's] network in four seconds, if not quicker."

For companies that need slow transmission and have a lighter data load, it is more cost-effective to use X.25, said Liza Henderson, broadband analyst at TeleChoice, Inc. in Verona, N.J.

Carriers in the U.S. are using X.25 predominantly to offer dial-up access to frame relay, and as a backup or supplement for leased lines.

In the Asia-Pacific region and parts of South America, X.25 is often the only technology available if leased lines are hard to come by and the infrastructure can't handle circuits that provide speeds of more than 64K bit/sec. When the quality of analog telephone lines is inferior, X.25 compensates by checking packets for errors at every hop between the origin and destination of the transmission.

## MAINFRAME MAINSTAY

In the U.S., X.25 packet-switching technology for wide-area networks is entrenched in financial and government networks that use mainframe applications, said John Coons, an analyst at Dataquest in San Jose, Calif.

In many cases, these firms don't intend to move to frame relay, Coons said, despite its cheaper price tag. "[X.25] is de-

# Guaranteed frame relay on tap

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Intermedia Communications Florida, Inc., a frame-relay provider in Tampa, Fla., plans to offer Quality of Service guarantees in June, said Greg Tennant, director of marketing and product management at the company.

Quality of Service for frame relay isn't yet a standard. While the Frame Relay Forum works on a standard, some carriers plan to provide Permanent Virtual Circuit (PVC) priority, which enables traffic to be moved up in line on a network. MCI Communications Corp. plans to roll out PVC priority in March, officials said. Quality of Service allows users to spell out a service level that defines specific levels of cell loss and delay.

An Intermedia software upgrade to Cascade Communications Corp. switches will be

used to help network managers merge multiple types of traffic on a common frame-relay backbone, Tennant said. More time-sensitive traffic, such as SNA and voice packets, will

take priority over electronic mail and less time-critical applications.

## NETWORK MANAGEMENT

Scott Meyers, network operations manager at Cargill, Inc., an agricultural supplier in Minneapolis, said he would consider using a service that helps prioritize network traffic.

"We could take critical business units that need additional capacity and give them priority," he said. "Today, [priority] is equal [throughout the company]." Meyers uses Visual Uptime, a product from Visual

Networks, Inc. in Rockville, Md., that helps measure network performance. But the tool can't prioritize traffic or packet delivery.

Sprint is working with its switch makers, Alcatel Canada Wire and Nortel, Inc., toward offering premium service packages in the next several months, said Brad Hokamp, Sprint's director of advanced data services.

For example, high-priority SNA applications would get a higher service level at a higher price than LANs that carry routine traffic, a Sprint official said.

AT&T has no imminent plans to offer quality-of-service guarantees, said Tom Brophy, product manager for frame relay and Asynchronous Transfer Mode.

Brophy said until equipment on the customers' end meets the same Quality of Service standards as vendors' switches, it will be hard to offer end-to-end service guarantees.

But AT&T's approach gives little meaningful end-to-end information to corporate network managers, said Tom Nolle, president of CIMI Corp., a consultancy in Voorhees, N.J.

"Performance can vary, but there's no way to hold the carrier accountable," Nolle said.

WHAT'S YOUR PRIORITY	
Type of traffic	Requires
Videoconferencing	Committed bandwidth, low frame loss, low delay
SNA, voice and video packets	Committed bandwidth, low frame loss, moderate delay
LAN-to-LAN, business-class Internet/intranet	Committed bandwidth, low frame loss, higher delay
E-mail, file transfer	Available bandwidth

& Cascade Communications enables carriers to offer service pledge. Page 53

**SAVE OVER 73%**

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95\* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name	MI	Last Name
Title	Company	E-mail address
Address	City	State Zip

Address Shown:  Home  Business       New  Renew      Single copy price: \$3.00/issue

\* U.S. Only Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

**Please complete the questions below.**

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)  
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)  
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate  
30. Medical/Law/Education  
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade  
50. Business Service (except DP)  
60. Government - State/Federal/Local  
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation  
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agriculture  
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals  
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services  
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer  
95. Other \_\_\_\_\_  
(Please Specify)

2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)  
**IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT**  
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management  
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center  
22. Dir./Mgr.: Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Administrative Services  
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture  
31. Programming Management, Software Developers  
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.  
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.  
**CORPORATE MANAGEMENT**  
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.  
12. Vice President, Asst. VP  
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
- DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT**  
51. Sales & Mktg. Management  
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.  
**OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT**  
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students  
90. Other Titled Personnel
3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)
- Operating Systems**  
(a) Solans (e) Mac OS  
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT  
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows  
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep
- App. Development Products**  Yes  No  
**Networking Products**  Yes  No  
**Intranet Products**  Yes  No

**COMPUTERWORLD**

B2A7 3



NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES

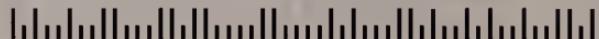
**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**COMPUTERWORLD**

P O BOX 2044  
MARION OHIO 43306-2144



# Demand surges for Notes experts

By Barb Cole

**ATTRACTING AND RETAINING** experts in the relatively young area of Notes groupware technology has never been easy.

But it is getting even harder to find talent now that World Wide Web technology has been added to the product line and more companies are embarking on large-scale Notes deployments.

"It's a struggle to recruit Notes talent," said Jeff Held, a partner in the center for technology enablement at Ernst & Young, which has about 40,000 seats of Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes.

## NOTES KNOWLEDGE

Notes experts must have:

- Domino expertise
- TCP/IP network knowledge
- Java experience

The ideal person is someone who knows Web technologies and Notes, "and that's very hard to find," Held said.

Some companies rely on consultants to fill the void. Others train their own people in the required disciplines. Several companies said they are casting a wider net in their search for Notes talent.

Other information system shops have pooled Notes developers and administrators on a central team and rotate their jobs to keep them from getting bored.

Matt Cain, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., said the demand for Notes experts will worsen because the number of Notes seats hit 9 million at the end of last year, up from 3.3 million in 1995.

## Domino.Connect

Lotus is prepping software that will make it easier for developers to connect the company's Domino server to legacy applications, company officials said last week.

Domino.Connect is a set of server-based tools for linking Domino to databases, transaction processing systems and applications such as SAP AG's R/3.

The software is aimed at companies that want to use the Domino environment as a way to access and manipulate data locked in corporate applications. It also lets companies link these applications to the World Wide Web through Domino.

Domino.Connect is slated to ship this spring. It supports IBM's DB2 and Oracle Corp. databases, as well as the Open Database Connectivity protocol. Domino.Connect costs \$7,995 per server. — Barb Cole

Notes experts command about \$60 an hour, so many corporate developers are expected to jump ship for consulting jobs. Gary Clare, president of the Worldwide Association of Lotus Notes Users & Technologists, said the most sought-after skills in the Notes arena are expertise in

Domino, the Web-enabled version of Notes; TCP/IP networks; and Java.

McDonald's Corp. in Ann Arbor, Mich., brought in outside help to design intranet applications around Domino. But McDonald's found that it is hard to keep even consultants these days. "Most

of the people we've lost lately have been consultants," said Aaron Wiltz, a technical analyst at the company.

Ernst & Young hired Web developers and trained them on Notes to fill its needs. At the same time, it has gone beyond its usual pool of applicants.

"We've started hiring people with backgrounds in film and the arts to develop Web content and training them on Notes development," Held said.

**Just another lovely day on the water, right?**

**Define lovely.**

**In a flash, four-foot swells and winds to 55? Sound like your life in networked applications management? Remember your last failed apps deployment? You bet you do. Very expensive. Very. With tempers gusting to 65.**

**Do you know why it happened? Maybe. Maybe not. You can know. We guarantee it. So your next application will work.**

**Compuware's EcoSYSTEMS is the only end-to-end solution to monitor and manage all the components of your networked applications. That's all, as in all. Server. Network. Client.**

**Call Compuware at 1 800 368 4ECO. We bring you EcoTOOLS, EcoNET, EcoCLIENT, and over 2700 professional services experts to kick start any deployment effort.**

**So you can set your own course.**



**Dead ahead?**



**COMPUWARE**®

<http://www.compuware.com>

Compuware, EcoSYSTEMS, EcoTOOLS, EcoNET, and EcoCLIENT are registered trademarks of Compuware Corporation. ©1996

**REAL  
WORLD  
SOLUTIONS**



© 1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Compaq Professional Workstation is a registered trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor Logo and the Pentium Pro Processor Logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. In Canada, we can be reached at 1-800-567-1616.

With all due respect to RISC/UNIX-based systems, we think you'll find the Compaq Professional Workstation offers something that's been sorely missing in proprietary workstations. Namely, freedom.

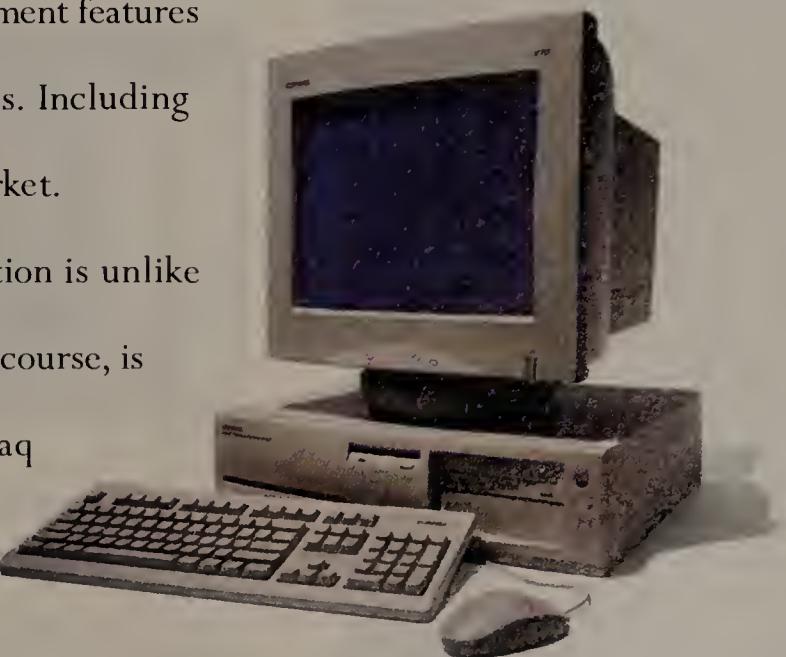
To begin with, you'll have plenty of power to run your specialized applications. This is made possible through a range of cutting-edge performance features. Including Compaq's advanced system architecture which is optimized for Windows® NT and can run up to two Pentium® Pro processors. And because our workstation is based on open systems standards, you'll find it will integrate easily into your distributed access existing network. So instead of having to work within the constraints of a proprietary system, you'll have the flexibility to accommodate your needs, whatever they are. Of course, with Distributed Access, you'll also be assured of a transparent connection to all the information you need throughout your enterprise. Even in RISC/UNIX environments.

Another benefit is the result of our partnerships with leading independent software vendors like Adobe, Autodesk, Bentley, EDS Unigraphics, Kinetix, PTC, SDRC and SoftImage. Because these solutions have been thoroughly tested, you'll get optimum performance and compatibility.

## YOUR RELIANCE ON CONVENTIONAL WORKSTATIONS IS ABOUT TO CHANGE FOREVER.

Finally, our workstation provides a lower cost of ownership—not only through price:performance but also through Compaq's industry-leading management features and comprehensive service and support programs. Including hundreds of resellers specially trained for your market.

All said, the Compaq Professional Workstation is unlike any workstation you've ever used before. Which, of course, is exactly the point. For more information on Compaq workstations or Distributed Access, visit us at [www.compaq.com](http://www.compaq.com) or call 1-800-318-7774.



*So what's under the hood? 1-2 200MHz Pentium® Pro processors with NT 4.0, a 256K cache, up to 512MB of ECC DIMM memory, an Ultra-Wide SCSI controller, and advanced 2D/3D graphics accelerators.*

**COMPAQ**

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

# Supply chain tools link to bottom line

By Randy Weston

INFORMATION SYSTEMS managers interested in proving the value of client/server technology might want to start with supply chain management software before rolling out an enterprise-

wide application package.

Users said the technology lends itself to showing bottom-line savings through better management of inventory, cuts in delivery time to customers and better project planning.

And at \$400,000 to \$600,000 for an

initial installation, the up-front cost is much easier to sell than a multimillion-dollar, enterprisewide installation. It also can be implemented in less than nine months, compared with up to two years for an enterprisewide rollout.

"I defy anyone to show substantial re-

sults from implementations" of enterprisewide client/server systems, said Bruce Richardson, vice president of Advanced Manufacturing Research, Inc., a consultancy in Boston. "They can't; they're still installing them. But supply chain management software has real tangible results."

Howard Jagoda can vouch for that. Jagoda was director of supply chain management at Owens & Minor, Inc., before

## Computerworld Custom Publications

### Where IT Leaders Find Technology Solutions

Computerworld's custom publications are an excellent resource for learning about specific solutions on critical technology issues and challenges. Sponsored by leading IT vendors, these custom publications are produced by a dedicated custom publishing staff at Computerworld. Working with well-known industry analysts from IDC, Gartner Group and other third party sources, this group brings you a variety of special publications that provide the focused perspectives that help you effectively deliver information technology to the enterprise.

#### For sponsorship information contact:

Elaine R. Offenbach  
Vice President  
Computerworld  
Custom Publications  
Phone: (415) 347-0555  
Fax: (415) 347-8312  
Email: elaine.offenbach@cw.com

**COMPUTERWORLD**



#### White Papers

*With an in-depth focus on a major technology platform or technology management issue, Computerworld White Papers are highly regarded by information systems professionals*



#### Custom Supplements

*Technology briefings that provide strategic direction for the busy IT manager*

#### Technology Roadmaps

*Infographic reference guides to the design and implementation of critical technology platforms*



#### Look for These Upcoming Custom Publications in Computerworld

Issue Date	Title	Space Close	Materials Due
Mar. 10	White Paper: Securing the 'Net...and Your Sanity Distribution at Internet World	Jan 24	Feb. 14
Mar. 31	Solutions Series: Year 2000: Organizational Issues (part 1 of 2)	Feb. 14	Mar. 7
Apr. 21	White Paper: Data Mining Leverages Warehouse Info	Mar. 7	Mar. 28
May 5	Supplement: Electronic Software Distribution Distribution at Network + Interop	Mar. 21	Apr. 11
May 12	White Paper: Evolution of Systems Management Distribution at DB/EXPO	Mar. 28	Apr. 18

Computerworld Custom Publications are written and produced independently of the Computerworld editorial staff.

To order back issues, contact Heidi Broadley at (508) 820-8536

#### Worldwide revenue for supply chain management software

1995	\$182M
1996	\$318M*
1997	\$585M*
1998	\$920M*
1999	\$1.28B*

\*Projected

Source: Advanced Manufacturing Research, Inc., Boston

recently taking a job with another company. Owens & Minor is a \$3 billion medical and surgical supply distribution company in Richmond, Va.

The company has been using Manugistics, Inc.'s supply chain management software since 1995 and has it installed at 53 sites nationwide.

In the first year, inventory turnover increased 1½ times, for a savings of \$40 million. The company also slashed the frequency of ordering supplies from five times per week to one.

The savings also came at a critical time for the 114-year-old company, which posted its first-ever loss in 1995. Jagoda said cost-cutting efforts such as better inventory management helped the company bounce back.

#### TIMING IS EVERYTHING

The trend toward supply chain software is expected to continue as customers demand that their suppliers offer immediate delivery of any product, anywhere.

Mobil Oil Corp.'s lubricant unit in Fairfax, Va., ordered supply chain management software after it received disturbing results from a customer survey.

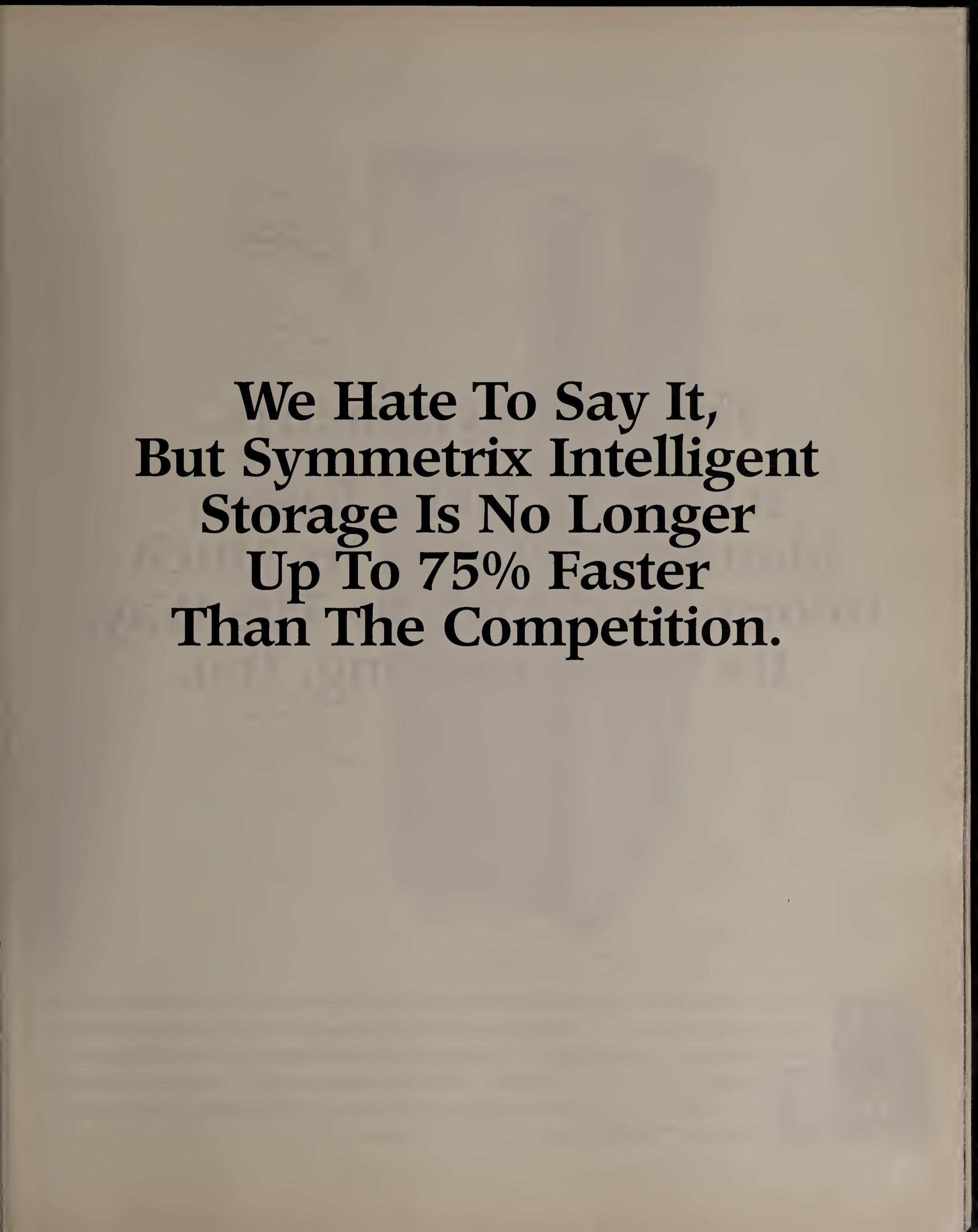
The division, which makes motor oil, lubricants and other materials, turned to Manugistics to correct the problem, said James Sheahan, supply chain manager at the division.

"Customers told us we were not very easy to do business with," Sheahan said. "We were not always able to have what the customer needed at the right place [and] at the right time."

Mobil now can deliver on demand more often. Inventory is better managed, and sales data is tied to supply and inventory management for better forecasting.

"We now get tactical information from sales and purchasing forces that goes right into the demand scheduler," Sheahan said. "We are forecasting inventory a year ahead based on two years of sales history."

Besides market leader Manugistics, other key players include I2 Technologies, Inc. and Numetrix.



We Hate To Say It,  
But Symmetrix Intelligent  
Storage Is No Longer  
Up To 75% Faster  
Than The Competition.

# The New Symmetrix.

## It's Up To 200% Faster, Manages 3 Times As Much Information And, By The Way, It's Better Looking, Too.



The New  
Symmetrix 5700

EMC invented enterprise storage, and as far as we're concerned, there's only one way to measure its performance: by direct business impact. Are you leveraging your company's information as competitively as possible? Speed is critical, always will be, but it's only one part of the whole information technology picture. Our new Symmetrix® is the smartest, most powerful solution ever. Because it's the first complete intelligent storage platform that solves today's need for total information management while laying the foundation for future advances in information-centric computing through enterprise storage.

**True enterprise storage  
with the only proven  
platform that lets you  
manage both mainframe  
and open systems  
information simultaneously.**

**We've extended our  
performance lead  
to almost three times as  
fast as the competition.**

**Only storage platform  
capable of running  
intelligent software  
solutions such as  
information sharing.**

**Based on EMC's  
MOSAIC: 2000®  
architecture, so  
current Symmetrix  
are forward compatible.**

**Manages three times as  
much information as our  
previous family and is  
scalable from less than  
100 gigabytes to 3 terabytes.**



Symmetrix 5430, one of six new products.

Finally, there's a way to consolidate, protect, manage and make information instantly accessible across multiple platforms from a single storage system. Now that's true enterprise storage. Enormous quantities of information, constantly flowing in from mainframe and open platforms can now be pooled and readily accessed company-wide. Which means you can deliver the 7 x 24 availability needed for decision support, OLTP, data warehousing, and any crucial information-dependent process.

The new Symmetrix family turns industry-leading storage performance into a powerful business strategy you can have up and running now. To find out how, call EMC at 1-800-424-EMC2 ext. 378 or visit us at <http://www.emc.com>.



# Job hunters look beyond salary quest

► New skills, technology tools top list for IS job-hoppers

By Julia King  
PHILADELPHIA

IT'S CALLED a job fair. But what almost everyone here — other than recruiters —

seems to be looking for is a bigger project or a chance to learn new skills and test-drive cutting-edge technologies.

More money isn't the main issue.

"I'm looking to move to another com-

pany to get exposure to other systems," said one 49-year-old systems manager who attended a recent two-day technical career fair sponsored by *The Philadelphia Inquirer* and the *Philadelphia Daily News*.

"What's going on here is a lot of re-

shuffling. People are not so much looking for jobs but trading," he said.

In many cases, job seekers are trying to leave one career and break in to the red-hot information systems field.

"We're seeing a lot of mechanical engineers and a lot of people from sales," said Frank Bennett, a senior staff recruiter at Unisource Systems, Inc., a Chicago-based systems integration consulting firm.

## MONEY ISN'T EVERYTHING

Frequently mentioned reasons for job-hopping

- To learn new skills
- To work on a wider range of projects
- To work with cutting-edge technologies
- More flexibility (flex time, telecommuting)

"We're also seeing a lot of 40-year-olds and higher with one to two years' experience in IS," he said. "From our perspective, these are not good quality people because we're a consulting company and need people who can hit the ground running."

Yet it is at the suites of small and large consulting companies where the lines of prospective employees clutching resumes are longest.

**In many cases, job seekers are trying to leave one career and break in to the red-hot information systems field.**

Among them is Margie, a 40-something independent consultant who works as a technical project manager.

"I feel like I'm missing something by being out on my own, which is why I want to go to work full-time with a consulting company," she said.

## YOUNG BLOOD

At the other end of the spectrum are job seekers such as Bobby K. Stephens, a graphics designer who wears a small gold hoop in his left ear. Among other things, Stephens is a former webmaster who has developed World Wide Web sites and knows Hypertext Markup Language and JavaScript.

Stephens said he is seeking a company where he can "lead a Web development team to profitability."

He also knows what he doesn't want — a firm with a hierarchical management structure. "Level organizations are the quickest to respond to the market," he explained.

How can Stephens tell one type of company from another at a job fair? The most obvious tip-off is how recruiters deal with resumes, he said.

"If it's a hierarchical company, they greet you, then go back and hand off your resume to someone else," he said.

Despite an early lead in technology, will America end up playing second fiddle?



**America's IT industry.** The best in the world. But we're throwing away our leadership. Because our knowledge and skills aren't being passed on to enough of our young people. Tech Corps gives your corporation a vehicle to change that. By supporting a grassroots

effort to enhance teaching and learning through technology. And give students the skills they need to keep our country number one. Discover the rewards of becoming a Tech Corps Corporate Sponsor. 508/620-7751 • <http://www.ustc.org>  
America needs to know.



Organizations already providing national sponsorship include Cellular Telecommunications Industry Association Foundation (CTIA), Digital Equipment Corporation, and MCI Foundation

**Better communication.**

**Better teamwork.**

**Better performance.**

**Better planning.**

**Better management.**

**Better service.**

**Better profits.**

**Better integration.**

**Better productivity.**

**Better ideas.**

**Better results.**

**Better outlook.**



**A better return on information. It's what makes better companies.**

SAP gives you more than better software. We give you a better return on information.

We do that with business applications that integrate your company and streamline

your processes. And that means everything from increased efficiency and

productivity to increased revenues and profits. In short, it means

a better company. And, so far, SAP has helped nearly 7,000

companies in 50 countries become just that. To find

out what a better return on information

can do for you, visit us at [http://  
www.sap.com](http://www.sap.com), or call

1-800-283-

1SAP.



*A Better Return On Information.*

# Chargeback, advertising: Options to fund intranets

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

a business plan that includes selling advertisements to help finance a companywide intranet.

"There are concerns, but eventually the idea will take off," predicted Mark Gallagher, a first vice president in technology administration at the Chicago bank.

The more familiar concept of chargeback to user departments is also on the intranet horizon.

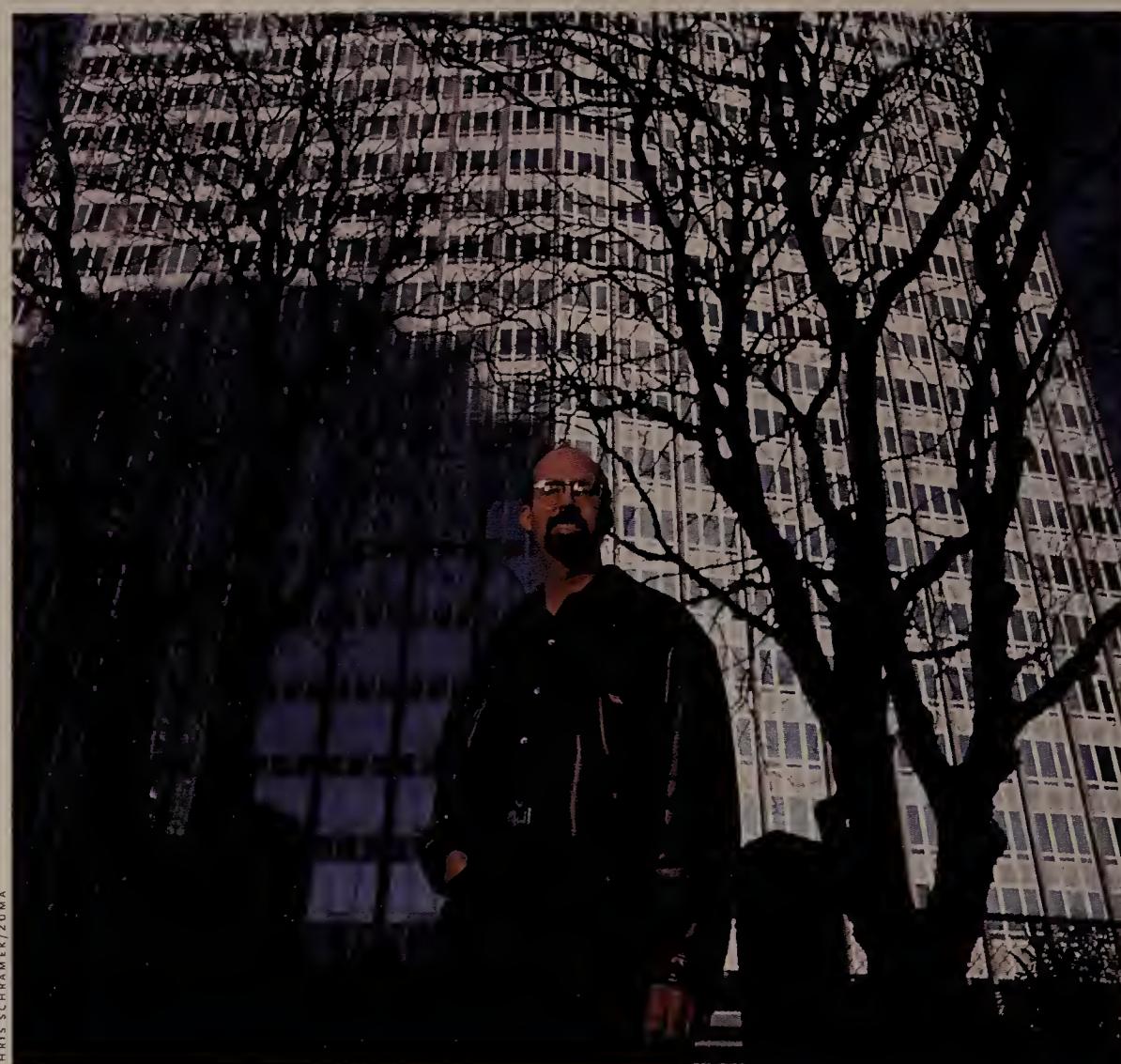
For instance, Vancouver, British Columbia-based B.C. Hydro this month plans to start charging end-user departments from \$13.50 to \$27 per user each month for intranet and Internet services.

Making money isn't the goal — recouping money spent is, said Steve Whan, a computer specialist at the Canadian energy company. "Our company bosses are telling us that every [department] has to prove why [they] exist and that they're efficient," Whan said.

International Data Corp., a consultancy in Framingham, Mass., estimated that more than \$25,000 is spent to set up the average intranet, so webmasters would be wise to find ways to come across with the green.

## OLD CONCEPT

Advertising is unlikely to become the primary method for funding intranets. Only four out of 100 IS professionals polled by Computerworld said they already sell ads to help pay for the proj-



consultant at Raymond James Consulting in Denver.

As radical as it sounds, at-work advertising isn't new. Companies often arrange and publicize employee discounts at health clubs, shops and other local businesses. For example, the 90,000 workers at Electronic

slow network processing.

"Intranets are mission-critical software that need to be productive. That's what bothers me," said Bob Breedlove, a senior systems engineer at EDS in Rancho Cordova, Calif.

Liability questions also surface. If a company runs spots for a Lexus car or United Airlines flight, the question arises whether the company is implicitly endorsing those products, said Andrew Barter, an IS manager at The Incredible Clothing Co. in Toronto.

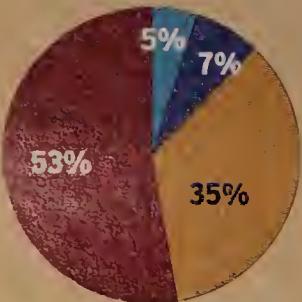
"If something doesn't work or [buyers] get bad service, they would come to the IS department and start screaming at me," Barter said.

## WHAT'S FAIR?

The problem with end-user chargeback is that no one is sure how to do it fairly.

With mainframe applications, IS could figure pretty easily which users were on the system for how long. But with intranets, servers and users can be anywhere — in different departments or even on different continents. Usage is tough to track, even with detailed log files.

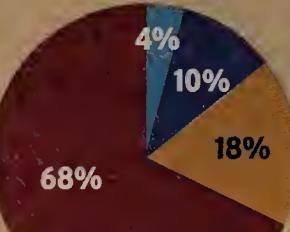
**What is the primary source of funding for the operation of your intranet?**



Base: 100 IS professionals

Source: Computerworld

**Would you consider selling advertising space on your intranet?**



Base: 100 IS professionals

Source: Computerworld

ects. But another 10 said they would consider it (see charts above).

"This idea has come up with every client I've worked with, though none have done it yet," said Todd McGuire, an intranet

Data Systems Corp. get a 5% discount off products at CompUSA and other computer retailers.

But intranet advertisements worry some people. The ads could distract users from jobs or

## IS PROJECTS Free ride for intranets may be close to the end

By Kim S. Nash

COUNT YOUR blessings, webmasters. Intranets remain one of the few IS projects you don't have to pass under the eagle eyes of company accountants.

Of 100 IS professionals polled this month by Computerworld, 64% said management didn't ask for formal cost-justification before proceeding with intranet projects.

The results mirror Computerworld's May 1996 survey, when 63 of 100 workers said the same thing.

Are you wondering why? Because the average intranet doesn't call for the substantial investments of some client/server systems, said Steve Audite, an analyst at Zona Research, Inc. in Redwood City, Calif.

## EASIER TRAINING

Training programmers in Hypertext Markup Language and other web skills isn't as expensive as teaching client/server development either, he said.

And the hardware to run intranets is already in place at most companies. The software is relatively inexpensive, as well.

But the free ride won't last forever. Intranets have become more expensive in the past year or so, as IS builds applications that are more complicated than employee directories or benefits manuals.

With complexity come the tentacles of management, explained William Monroe, a training instructor and webmaster at Harris Corp., an electronics company in Melbourne, Fla.

Intranets at Harris grew largely without formal approval from management in the early 1990s, Monroe said. But today, a veritable bureaucracy — a web council made up of managers from several departments — governs whether and when departments can build and post content to Harris' intranets.

Intranets have become more expensive in the past year.

THE MOST AFFORDABLE  
WAY TO LAUNCH  
YOUR BUSINESS  
ONTO THE INTERNET.



NEW SCO  
INTERNET  
FASTSTART.  
**\$995.**

THE WORLD'S MOST  
AFFORDABLE BUSINESS  
CRITICAL INTERNET SERVER.

Without SCO® Internet FastStart, deploying Internet access across your enterprise is extremely expensive. FastStart gives you the power and reliability of a UNIX® system at a very low cost. And because it can be deployed on inexpensive Intel® processor-based servers, your hardware costs are lower, too.

FastStart lets you access, publish and conduct business on the Internet. And to share internal information via Intranets. But it doesn't take a rocket scientist to install and maintain.

SCO Internet FastStart Includes:

- **SCO OpenServer™ Enterprise**
- **Netscape Communications Server™**
- **Netscape Navigator™ 2.0**
- **Multi-line PPP and Multi-homing support**
- **Graphic Installation and Configuration Tool**

Don't risk grounding your business with a more expensive, less reliable server solution. Call SCO today.



**I-888-SCO-4YOU**  
code IFQ396

[www.sco.com/ad/IFQ396](http://www.sco.com/ad/IFQ396)

Starting now

# INFORMIX- Universal Server

will open  
your eyes to a  
world of new

---

Staying ahead of the competition demands constant innovation.

INFORMIX®-Universal Server lets you do just that, taking advantage of new datatypes like multimedia, time-series data, and Web pages with new applications that will change forever the way you use your database. And the way you do business.

*DataBlade modules let your database manage images, diagrams, videos and maps as well as text.*



With INFORMIX-Universal Server, you can add dynamic functionality to your applications, such as sorting by geographic location.

building a Web site that can manage video, audio and other rich, dynamic content. Or a financial institution defining its datatypes based on the latest financial instruments it trades. Now imagine how far that could put them ahead of their competition.

It's all made possible by Informix's Datablade® technology that lets you integrate new datatypes directly into the RDBMS engine without compromising performance. Call **1-800-688-IFMX, ext. 81**, for more information on INFORMIX-Universal Server. Or, attend and in-depth Object Relational DBMS seminar coming to a city near you! Check out [www.be-informed.com/connect](http://www.be-informed.com/connect) for online information and registration.

# applications.

**INFORMIX®**  
*Unleashing Business Innovation™*

# Computer Industry

## Acer acquires TI's notebook business

By Mindy Blodgett

**THE ACER GROUP**, the world's seventh-largest PC manufacturer, last week bought the mobile-computing assets of Texas Instruments, Inc. in Dallas.

The value of the deal wasn't disclosed.

Acer now owns the Travel-Mate and Extensa notebook lines. According to International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., TI ranked sixth in laptop sales for the third quarter of last year.

The two companies made several strategic alliances in recent years. In 1989, they formed TI-

Acer, Inc., a Taiwan-based manufacturer of dynamic RAM chips.

Industry observers said the acquisition is a sign of things to come in the notebook industry, which is currently marked by intense competition and razor-thin profit margins.

Steve Lair, formerly vice president of worldwide marketing and sales at TI's Personal Productivity Products unit, will become senior vice president of sales and marketing of commercial systems at Acer America Corp. in San Jose, Calif. He will report to Ronald Chwang, Acer America's president and CEO.

## Weak spots color Big Blue

By Tim Ouellette and Wylie Wong

**BIG BLUE** just keeps on trucking.

IBM recorded \$23 billion in fourth-quarter revenue and a \$2 billion profit, up from revenue of \$21.9 billion and profit of \$1.7 billion a year earlier.

But even with record revenue, Wall Street watchers say the lukewarm numbers may put an end to the company's stock run-up. For example, hardware sales for the year were up only 2%, although demand remains consistent for mainframes and midrange systems.

IBM's stock dropped 10 points after its results came out.

Hardware sales totaled \$11.7 billion for the quarter, a 2% increase from the prior year. For the year, the company posted \$36.3 billion in hardware sales.

For all of fiscal 1996, the company racked up \$75.9 billion in revenue, a 6% increase from the previous year's \$71.9 billion. Net earnings were \$5.9 billion, or \$11.06 per share, compared with \$6 billion, or \$10.46 per share, a year earlier.

Richard Thoman, IBM's chief financial officer, blamed low dynamic RAM prices, a poor European economy and unfavorable currency exchange in overseas business for 1996 profits falling behind 1995 numbers.

Although the PC and hard disk drive businesses were the

best performers in the hardware group, those areas provide the lowest profit margins.

Services led all business areas, recording 22% gains and hiring 15,000 employees to keep up with business. Thoman said another 15,000 people will be hired this year to keep pace with new contracts.

Other companies reporting earnings included the following:

- **Unisys Corp.** had profits of \$43.6 million for the quarter ended Dec. 31. The previous year, Unisys lost \$676.8 million. Quarterly revenue was \$1.81 billion vs. the prior year's \$1.87 billion.

- **Compaq Computer Corp.** is on a roll. It had quarterly profits of \$462 million, up 43%. Revenue was \$5.4 billion, up from \$4.7 billion.

- **Borland International, Inc.** continued its slide. The company had quarterly revenue of \$36.8 million, compared with \$55.3 million for the same period the prior year. A net loss of \$29.4 million was reported, compared with a \$1.1 million profit a year ago.

- **Computer Associates International, Inc.** fell short of analysts' expectations for quarterly revenue by \$100 million to \$200 million, as CA warned last month. It reported slightly more than \$1 billion in sales for its third fiscal quarter, which ended Dec. 31.

### OPERATING SYSTEMS

## Gassee's Be isn't passe

► *Despite Apple's decision to buy Next, users and software developers see potential in the BeOS*

By Lisa Picarille

**APPLE COMPUTER, INC.** may have dropped plans to buy Be, Inc. in a bid to jump-start its own lagging operating system efforts, but some Macintosh users and developers predicted Be will bounce back.

Apple's interest in Be lay in the BeOS — a multitasking, multithreaded, symmetrical multiprocessing operating system with an object-oriented application programming interface (API). Apple last year scrapped Copland, its much-delayed next-generation Mac OS, and was looking for help.

Services led all business areas, recording 22% gains and hiring 15,000 employees to keep up with business. Thoman said another 15,000 people will be hired this year to keep pace with new contracts.

Other companies reporting earnings included the following:

- **Unisys Corp.** had profits of \$43.6 million for the quarter ended Dec. 31. The previous year, Unisys lost \$676.8 million. Quarterly revenue was \$1.81 billion vs. the prior year's \$1.87 billion.

■ **Compaq Computer Corp.** is on a roll. It had quarterly profits of \$462 million, up 43%. Revenue was \$5.4 billion, up from \$4.7 billion.

- **Borland International, Inc.** continued its slide. The company had quarterly revenue of \$36.8 million, compared with \$55.3 million for the same period the prior year. A net loss of \$29.4 million was reported, compared with a \$1.1 million profit a year ago.

■ **Computer Associates International, Inc.** fell short of analysts' expectations for quarterly revenue by \$100 million to \$200 million, as CA warned last month. It reported slightly more than \$1 billion in sales for its third fiscal quarter, which ended Dec. 31.

But Be Chairman and CEO Jean-Louis Gassee, a former Apple executive, reportedly overplayed his hand with Apple by demanding close to \$500 million, a high-level post and a seat on Apple's board. Apple passed on Be and opted to purchase Next Software, Inc. for \$400 million. Founded by Apple co-founder Steve Jobs, Next offered microkernel technology coupled with an object-oriented API.

### POWER STRUGGLE

Gassee denied the deal fell apart over money but hinted at power issues. He noted that Jobs will be a consultant, not a full-time employee.

Apple's interest may have cooled, but users mobbed Be's booth at Macworld Expo earlier this month. Attendees wanted a glimpse of the much-ballyhooed BeOS. And a Be developer con-

ference this month attracted 420 developers. Be claims to have interest from a significant number of developers, including Adobe Systems, Inc. and Macromedia, Inc.

In a survey of developers conducted this month via DaveNet, an online mailing list overseen by longtime Macintosh software developer Dave Winer, almost half of the 1,898 developers who responded said they are either developing for the BeOS, it figures strongly in their development plans or they have plans to develop for the BeOS.

Be plans to move on by delivering its BeOS as an alternative PowerPC operating system.

When the BeOS debuted in the fall of 1995, it ran on BeBox proprietary hardware. But Be quickly ported the system to the PowerPC platform in search of a larger base of potential users.

Be's chance might come from the virtual Mac OS for Be, a recently announced emulator that runs current Macintosh applications unmodified and ports versions of the BeOS to other platforms.

Sources close to Be claimed the company is developing a version of its BeOS that runs on Intel Corp. Pentium chips. They said it is due in late spring.

Gassee declined to comment. "It's a little premature to discuss that," he said.

The buzz on Be started to pick up in August at Macworld Expo in Boston, where the Menlo Park, Calif., start-up demonstrated the BeOS running on PowerPC-based, Mac OS-compatible systems from Power Computing Corp.

By late November, Power Computing, the Round Rock, Texas-based Macintosh clone maker, had cut a deal allowing it to bundle the BeOS with all its systems.

"Apple blew their chance when they opted for Next," said Joe Ferlazzo, an analyst at Technology Business Research in

### BEOS FEATURES

Multitasking

Multithreading

Symmetrical multiprocesing

Object-oriented

Hampton, N.H. "The passion once instilled by Apple is still alive in the [developer] community, but it's now for Be."

### APPLICATIONS NEEDED

Users also are excited about the potential of Be, but only if there are a lot of applications for it.

Mark Stelzner, editorial publishing director at Gruner Plus Jahr USA Publishing, a New York-based publisher with 350 Macintoshes, is a believer in Be. "At the workstation level, [it] has the potential to really boost productivity to the platform," he said. "Be may not be the universal operating system, since the [Apple] deal fell through, but they are in a strong position to be a major player. And if there

**"Apple blew their chance when they opted for Next. The passion once instilled by Apple is still alive in the [developer] community, but it's now for Be."**

**- Joe Ferlazzo,  
Technology Business Research**

are applications in my field, I would want to look at it very hard."

"Right now, our company wouldn't be interested in Be because we are more mainstream," said Mike Bailey, a systems analyst at Lockheed Martin Missiles & Space, an aerospace firm with more than 9,500 Macintoshes that is moving to Windows NT. "But I would love to see Be take off. If they can get the mind share to get enough applications up and running, then I think they have a big chance."

THE SAS®

# MANAGEMENT REPORT

News, Trends, and Ideas for Getting the Most from Your Business Data

SAS INSTITUTE

VOLUME 7, NUMBER 1

## DATA MINING

### The Power to Predict

Inside your company's massive data stores are secrets that can make you more profitable, more competitive, and more responsive to customer needs. Data mining brings those secrets to the surface...allowing you to discover patterns and relationships that can fuel more informed, effective business decision making.

### Getting to Know Your Customers by Getting to Know Your Business Data

*How can we improve customer retention? Who are our hot prospects? What are the profiles of our major market segments? Where are our key*

Fraud Detection  
Customer Acquisition & Retention  
Cross Selling Key Customers

*profit centers? Is our new advertising campaign working? Is credit card fraud on the increase? Only through a truly integrated approach to data discovery—one that combines the power of data warehousing with the potential of data mining and business intelligence—can the answers be revealed. And you'll find this integrated approach only in SAS software.*



# Think of All the Time and Effort You've Put Into Building Your Data Warehouse. Now There's a Way to Get More Out of It... the SAS Approach to Data Mining

The Internet, electronic point-of-sale data, inventory data, demographic studies, and other technologies are causing the amount of facts and figures coming into your business to grow at a staggering pace. And, chances are, you've looked to a data warehouse to store and organize that data.

But just as you're starting to feel one step ahead, a persistent voice resurfaces... telling you that something is missing: the enigmatic customer, the ever-present what-ifs, that sneaking suspicion that *you could be getting more out of that mass of information*. The SAS approach to data mining helps you do just that. And we've been doing it for more than 20 years.

## Data Mining Extends the SAS Leadership Role in Data Warehousing and Data Discovery

Newly enhanced to meet the growing demands of business analysts,

SAS software brings together the combined benefits of:

- **A seamless approach to data management, organization, and exploitation**...one that provides access to all your internal and external data sources, a unique MultiVendor Architecture™ for sharing data and applications across all your computing environments, user friendliness, and proven efficiency.
- **The richest toolset for business intelligence**...allowing you to use data visualization, OLAP, neural networks, tree-based models, churn analysis, and traditional statistics to uncover patterns, trends, exceptions, relationships, and anomalies that might otherwise stay hidden.
- **A combined service and software applications solution**...enabling you to draw on the talents at SAS Institute to handle special data analysis needs and empower decision makers to explore and model relationships in extremely large volumes of data.

The SAS approach to data mining is already helping the Fortune 100 and thousands of



other companies—in such diverse areas as banking, financial services, insurance, health care, retail, and telecommunications—position themselves to thrive in the new millennium. Specific benefits include controlling operating costs by anticipating resource demand and reducing fraud... remaining a step ahead of competitors by increasing acquisition and curbing customer attrition... implementing database marketing... and developing and sustaining an *information* competitive advantage.





**Mark Brown**

*SAS Institute's Program  
Manager for Data Mining*

## **Data Mining the SEMMA Way: Taking a Creative Approach to Data Discovery**

When it comes to data mining, there's no substitute for having everything under one roof: data storage, OLAP, data visualization, neural networks and other analytical tools. SAS Institute provides the only complete end-to-end approach to data discovery...one that combines data warehousing, data mining, and business intelligence with the ability to seamlessly integrate these technologies within your company's existing hardware and software strategy.

In helping companies both large and expanding implement our data mining solution, I've come to realize that all these capabilities can be somewhat overwhelming...especially in the beginning. Even though data mining is designed to exploit massive amounts of data, I think you'll be most successful if you first define the quantity of data to use. If you use more data than you have to, your analysis will take longer and can get unwieldy.

That's why—for optimal cost savings and performance—I advocate a sampling strategy. You can apply a statistically representative sample of the full data table and still get reliable answers for improved decision making. In fact, sampling is the first step in the SEMMA process, or what I like to call a practical approach to data mining.

### **Sample**

Extract a portion of data large enough to contain the significant information you need, yet small enough to manipulate quickly.

### **Explore**

Search for unanticipated trends and anomalies to gain understanding and ideas.

### **Modify**

Create, select, and transform the variables to focus the model selection process.

### **Model**

Search automatically for a combination of data that reliably predicts a desired outcome.

### **Assess**

Evaluate the usefulness and reliability of findings from the data mining process.

BUSINESS  
SAS  
SOLUTIONS™

# Take a Closer Look at the SAS Approach to Data Mining

We invite you to learn more about the SAS solution for data mining. Discover how this integrated approach can help you...

- Reap the full potential of your data warehousing investment
- Uncover hidden opportunities and recover the bottom line
- Reveal patterns that can lead to more profitable, proactive decision making
- Transform your company from product-driven to customer-centric marketing

For all the details:

**Give our World Headquarters a call at 919-677-8200**

**OR**

**Send us E-mail at [cw@sas.com](mailto:cw@sas.com)**

**OR**

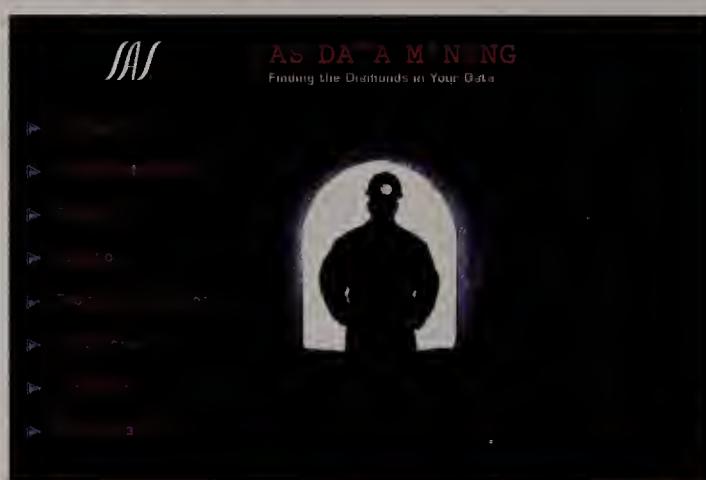
**Visit us on the World Wide Web at**

**[www.sas.com/datamining/](http://www.sas.com/datamining/)**

## From SAS Institute... The Business of Better Decision Making

The Fortune 100 and leading companies throughout the world have made SAS Institute their strategic software partner...one dedicated to helping turn scattered data into strategic business information.

As part of this commitment, we offer a full range of consulting services to help you get up and running fast...to provide immediate productivity gains...and to ensure that our more than 29,000 sites worldwide—and more than 3.5 million users—receive a rapid return on the investment in SAS software.



**SAS Institute Inc.  
Phone 919-677-8200  
Fax 919-677-4444  
E-mail: [cw@sas.com](mailto:cw@sas.com)**



*Don't miss the industry's most respected  
forum on Information Technology*

# DIRECTIONS

One thing is certain in this constantly changing, dynamic world of information technology. You'd better be well informed if you expect to remain competitive.

For 32 years, the leading executives in the information technology industry have built on their success by attending IDC's Computer Industry Briefing Session. Spend just one day with top analysts from International Data Corporation and gain unique insight into the future of IT. Obtain an objective viewpoint of the industry today and what's ahead for tomorrow as we probe the issues and trends impacting emerging technologies.

To register and for more information, call:  
**1-800-343-4952**

**March 11, 1997**  
Boston, MA  
Hynes Convention Center

**March 19, 1997**  
San Francisco, CA  
San Francisco Marriott

Co-sponsored by:

**PC WORLD** **WORLD**  
**COMPUTERWORLD**  
**NetworkWorld**

**IDC**

International Data Corporation  
5 Speen Street, Framingham, MA 01701

## A G E N D A

### 8:45-11:50 MORNING SESSIONS

- Introduction
- Capturing the Top 10 IT Growth Opportunities  
*Frank Gens, Senior Vice President, Research*
- Will the Telcos Own the Internet? IT Opportunities and Impact  
*Gigi Wang, Senior Vice President, Communications Industry Research*
- Outlook for New Internet Technologies  
*John Gantz, Senior Vice President, Personal Systems and Services Research*
- Software Economics Beyond Microsoft: What Works?  
*Tony Picardi, Group Vice President, Software Research*

**Session A**  
1:15 - 2:00

**Session B**  
2:15 - 3:00

**Session C**  
3:15 - 4:00

#### TRACK 1: Internet Hot Spots

Internet Technologies:  
Opportunities & Challenges  
Ted Julian

Java's Race to Overtake HTML  
Evan Quinn

New Media: Is It Ready for Prime Time?  
Bill Abolondi

#### TRACK 2: PCs for the Next Millennium

Plugging in the Toaster: IDC's Outlook on the  
Information Appliance Marketplace  
Bruce Stephen

The Vibrant World of the PC  
Eric Lewis

Semiconductor Opportunities:  
System on a Chip Solutions  
Mario Morales

#### TRACK 3: Winning Software Strategies

The Application-Centered Data Warehouse Emerges:  
What Partners and Channels Should You Pursue?  
Henry Morris

Internet Applications...Is Client/Server Dead?  
Clare Gillan, Michael Sullivan-Trainor

Bill's New Toy:  
Can Microsoft Cut It in Content?  
David Card

#### TRACK 4: NT in the Enterprise

NT Adoption — How Fast Will It Happen?  
David P. Vellante

NT Servers and Clients:  
Building Winning Strategies  
Jay Bretzmann

NT: Unix Killer or New Market Growth?  
Dan Kusnetzky

#### TRACK 5: LAN/WAN Dynamics

Next-Generation LANs: Treasure...and Target!  
Mark Leary

Extending the Enterprise: Remote Access,  
Wide Area Bandwidth, and More  
Lee W. Doyle

Network Management:  
Adding Value to the Package  
Rick Villars

#### TRACK 6: Market Spotlight

The Battle for the Home: Global Prospects for  
New Media Products and Services  
Richard Zwetchkenbaum

The Year 2000: Tools and Services Industry Gold  
Rush and the Realities of End-User Projects  
Tom Oleson

Japan and Asia/Pacific Market Outlook  
Philippe de Marcillac

### 4:05-4:50 Keynote Address

*Dr. Robert M. Metcalfe, Vice President of Technology, IDG*

### 4:50 Cocktail Reception

Engineered

beyond

your wildest

dreams.

## The new Toshiba portables. Proof that dreams do come true.

Nobody knows more about recent

technological advances in the

computer industry than you

do. No article goes unread. No research or review untouched.

You are the tech guru in search of the ultimate computer.

Which is why, as the world's leader in portable technology,

you can always rely on us to meet your needs. And we have,

time and time again. By being the first to offer you portables

loaded with the latest, most relevant technology. Like video

conferencing and Intel MMX™ technology. Introducing

the Toshiba Tecra™ 740CDT. You'll find, it not only meets

your expectations, it exceeds them. No other portable comes close.

And though flying portables aren't yet a reality, when they are,

we'll be the first to bring them to you. After all, our commitment

to delivering you the latest technology is what

we're about. For more information about our amazing

new portables, call 1-800-457-7777, or visit our

website at <http://computers.toshiba.com>.

In Touch with Tomorrow  
**TOSHIBA**

### ► **INTEL® MMX™**

Maximize your multimedia applications by 10-20% using the 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX technology.

### ► **VIDEO CONFERENCING**

Experience face-to-face communication in and out of the office. With superior video quality and ease of use.

### ► **12.1" COLOR DISPLAY**

Equipped with brilliant TFT color. Imagine the largest display available in a portable.

### ► **10X CD-ROM™**

Access your video, sound and data with the maximum speed available.

2.1 billion byte (=2.02GB)  
removable HDD

16MB high-speed EDO DRAM  
(expandable to 144MB)

PCI internal system bus architecture

HiQVideo™ graphics controller with  
64-bit BitBLT graphics acceleration  
and 2MB EDO video memory

Lithium Ion Battery

Built-in, cellular-ready 28.8 Kbps voice/  
data/fax modem with V80 support for  
video conferencing, full duplex speaker-  
phone and telephone answering machine

Noteworthy™ Business Video Phone  
with Intel ProShare® Technology software

16-bit MIDI, WAV and Sound Blaster®  
Pro compatible with internal stereo  
speakers and microphone

Supports two Type II or one Type III  
16-bit PC Cards: Zoomed Video (ZV)  
Cards or 32-bit CardBus Cards

Infrared port (IrDA 1.1 compliant)

SelectBay™ for modular CD-ROM and  
FDD support

Optional Desk Station V Plus  
docking station or NoteDock™ II  
Enhanced Port Replicator

Windows® 95 or Windows® for Workgroups  
and MS-DOS

3-year limited warranty

Toll-free technical support - 7 days a week,  
24 hours a day

Tecra 730XCDT also available:  
150MHz Pentium processor optional  
video conferencing and 12.1" color display

\* 10X average speed



O P I N I O N

VIEWPOINT

## Get serious There's nothing like a rousing discussion of Internet

security to churn the stomachs of IS managers contemplating electronic commerce.

Consider the latest revelation from Dan Farmer, author of the SATAN software that finds holes in Web site security systems. In a recent survey of about 2,200 Web sites, he discovered 70% to 80% had "serious security flaws."

But more compelling than the scary statistics are the reasons behind them. Many Web sites are juggling so many services — from E-mail and 'net news to user accounts and online catalogues — that the sheer management of it all overwhelms the meager resources al-

located for the sites in IS budgets.

"System administrators almost never get the proper budget or training to do security properly," Farmer told *Investor's Business Daily* last week.

Welcome to the heart of the issue. Despite the ever-growing assortment of security products, standards and tools, they are being used haphazardly at best, and ineffectively at worst. It's not that we lack the technology to cope with today's networked world — we lack the managerial desire to do the job right.

This issue is likely to slip to the front burner at many companies this week, after your CEO reads the *Fortune* magazine cover story on 'net security ("Who's reading your E-mail?"). So, what do you tell him?

First, that security isn't rocket science, but it does require honest-to-God-serious corporate policies and procedures. To cover the basics, you have to be able to assure confidentiality, control access, guarantee data integrity, authenticate those data sources and make sure someone can't deny the transaction afterward (what the security geeks call "nonrepudiation").

Doing all of the above calls for a raft of products, including firewall systems, digital signature and encryption software, secure E-mail offerings, etc. So pass the antacid tablets, and get cracking. Not hacking. Leave that to the amateurs.

Maryfran Johnson, Executive editor  
Internet: [maryfran\\_johnson@cw.com](mailto:maryfran_johnson@cw.com)



## L E T T E R S

### Web lacks customer service

I HAVE GROWN really tired of visiting a company's Web site to order a product, only to find that although they have made a considerable investment in the Web site, you cannot contact them, submit an order or get a reply! Recently, I attempted to do business with one firm that sells cellular-phone mounting kits. Its site had good pictures of products, prices and even an order form.

But every E-mail message I sent (to three different addresses) bounced. Also, there was no telephone number to call, only a fax number.

Why can't businesses figure out that when it comes to 'net commerce, this sloppiness is the equivalent of spending thousands of dollars for direct-mail advertising and then disconnecting your phone lines and firing the sales staff? Where is the marketing staff at these companies?

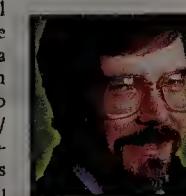
Gordon Hesketh  
LaPorte, Texas  
[gordon@heskco.com](mailto:gordon@heskco.com)

### Avon planned ahead and is prepared for year 2000 costs

WE WANTED TO clarify an important point about Avon Products' programming upgrades pertaining to the year 2000 challenge ["Year 2000 problem comes bundled with legacy of potential litigation," CW, Oct. 14].

Computerworld's report might suggest that Avon will be incurring a series of new year 2000-related expenses over the next five years. This is not so. In fact, Avon

**A** READER WRITES: "It appears that [thanks to year 2000 projects], those Cobol skills I worked so hard to abandon may come in handy very soon. The hard thing now, however, will be trying to decide what to take a year vacation and trying to keep my client/server and distributed systems skills current. Do you



FRANK HAYES

### FRANKLY SPEAKING Should you take the skills gamble?

FRANK HAYES

top talent in hot tech areas such as the Internet, warehousing, enterprise server applications course, year 2000 Cobol.

But those hot new tech often out the door when an offer comes along. That turnover rate makes the bill for filling a job even higher.

Sounds like nirvana for technical professionals, who collect those ever-increasing salaries in the skills race.

Wrong. As technology

### Automated tools to replace Cobol? I've heard it before

HIGHLY AUTOMATED tools will kill the demand for Cobol programmers ["Should you take the skills gamble?" CW, Jan. 13].

They told me that in '81, '87, '89 and every year since. All that this year 2000 work proves is that there is plenty of Cobol work after 2000. The Web is just another front-end platform for PowerBuilder and Delphi. Insert a period after the word "platform."

Hey, I love the new technology.

I want to work on ever-more-helpful user interfaces. I always was ashamed of the "green-screen." But don't repeat the mistake of thinking the mainframe disappeared.

The rest of the magazine may be full of Web and Java, but Computerworld columnist Frank Hayes should continue to "speak frankly."

Ian Smith  
East Brunswick, N.J.

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters shouldn't exceed 200 words and should be addressed to Maryfran Johnson, Executive Editor, Computerworld, PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; Internet: [letters@cw.com](mailto:letters@cw.com). Please include an address and phone number for verification.

# 'Push' technology: Dead on arrival

*Oliver Pflug*

**W**hen assessing the market for a new technology, I ask two questions: What's the killer application for this? What's the net benefit to the customer? Applying these tests to "push" technology for corporate intranets, I find it lacks a killer app and that the fully loaded costs outweigh the benefits.

In short, Web push technology is a solution looking for a problem.

With push products from companies such as PointCast and BackWeb, the user defines some information categories and receives updates without having to ask or search for them. Imagine: You get what you want, when you want it and the way you want it. Push technology promises one-to-one information, increased productivity and reduced costs. And it's free, if you're prepared to endure streams of unsolicited advertising.

But companies that fall for this pitch fail to note the fully loaded costs of push



## Web "push" is too costly, too intrusive and too much of a bandwidth hog

technology. The bandwidth problems inherent in delivering multimedia content to desktops are obvious. Push products also use a big chunk of the desktop PC's memory and processing power, which can cause sluggish performance that won't help user productivity.

More insidious are the costs of producing and managing dozens of information channels in a large corporation. Consider the management time that will be devoted

to tracking the new information channels and the inevitable political battles over who gets what information and what kind of advertising to allow.

Push technology also makes assumptions about how people consume information. Do you watch your monitor for long periods of time, the way you watch television? Do you want to be interrupted by news updates and advertising all day?

*Boston Globe* columnist Hiawatha Bray

tried PointCast and reported that it "torments users with ads for cars, allergy pills and mutual funds, played over and over until you want to scream." He banished it to the digital waste bin.

Maybe the biggest fallacy of push technology is the assumption that corporate employees want more information dropped on their laps. Because people's ability to absorb information remains relatively constant over time, shoving more data through their CPUs isn't a positive-sum game.

Users will ignore it, or they will replace active searches for specific nuggets with the passive, "couch potato" consumption of a general information feed. If users complain about E-mail overload, the problem is one of information manage-

ment, corporate culture or training — not the technology.

What corporate users need are tools to find Web information quickly and the skills to organize and absorb that information. If the problem you're trying to solve is the need for more internal communication, then boring old E-mail is still the killer application, especially with multimedia enhancements currently hitting the market. You can target E-mail better than any Web push technology will, and you'll know the message got delivered and noticed.

Notwithstanding anecdotes of users who find something useful on their Web channels, corporate resources are better spent on Web applications that support real business processes, get you closer to the customer and generate business.

So, here's my prediction: Unless Web push technology quickly produces compelling applications that demonstrably contribute to the company bottom line, it will go the way of artificial intelligence and interactive television.

*Pflug is president of San Francisco-based SiteCast, Inc., a market research and consulting firm that focuses on intranets and the Internet. His Internet address is oliver@sitecast.com.*

# Should virus carriers wear a scarlet V?

*Michael Schrage*

**F**rom the front page of *The New York Times* to the Op-Ed page of *The Wall Street Journal*, the role of shame in promoting appropriate behavior has become a hot public-policy potato. Should felons be legally required to post warning signs outside their homes as part of their parole? How about making drunken drivers put special plates and stickers on their cars?

Those aren't rhetorical questions: They're part of an ongoing argument about whether shaming people has a proper place in jurisprudence. Increasingly, judges are pronouncing sentences designed to shame criminals as much as punish them. Does shame really work? Is it cost-effective? Is it fair? Or does it merely breed bitter resentment?

Those aren't rhetorical questions for today's IS managers, either. Although IS departments aren't courts of law, they can't help but shape community standards — not just technical ones — in the enterprise networks they manage. Depending on the company you keep, shame could be as powerful a productiv-

ity tool as any network administration software around.

Then again, not all costs can be measured in time and money.

A very smart friend at a big bank conservatively calculated that viruses were responsible for at least 15 hours of downtime per week for her group's 100-plus PCs. A lot of her people used laptop computers and PCs at home and were responsible for bringing in all manner of disk-based infections. Members of her very white-collar clientele simply weren't practicing safe computing by scanning their disks

before logging in to their machines and networks. Despite circulating the appropriate memos, warnings and reports, the problem was getting worse.

So my friend made a modest proposal: Why not publish the names of the people who were responsible for introducing viruses to the bank's machines?

The goal wasn't to humiliate people, but to make people publicly responsible for their actions — or inactions. Obviously, viruses can and do slip into machines. That's life. But there's a difference between having an occasional cold and being Typhoid Mary.

Is it wrong to post the names of viral violators? We aren't talking about making employees wear a scarlet V on their screen savers or their lapels. We're talk-

ing about making the community more aware of which members respect the virtues of safe computing and which ones don't.

Needless to say, my friend's suggestion met a reception so chilly, it qualified as cryogenic. Perhaps the more promiscuous executives didn't want to be publicly embarrassed. The knowing smirks and pursed lips of their colleagues and subordinates wasn't for them. The culture of this institution made shame an outrageous idea that offended managerial sensibilities.

You can sympathize, of course. But you also have to wonder about the level of self-deception that exists in any enterprise that deliberately chooses ignorance over awareness.

Should shame be a first resort for IS organizations to get people to respect their computational communities? Of course not. But organizations that are unwilling to use shame to remind people of what they should aspire to be should be ashamed of themselves.

**Shaming could be a powerful IS tool to promote virus-free computing**



*Schrage is a research associate at the MIT Media Lab and author of No More Teams! His Internet address is schrage@media.mit.edu.*

# Can you really afford to do it all yourself?



For more information about  
**AT&T MANAGED NETWORK SOLUTIONS**, contact your  
**AT&T Data Networking Account Executive**.  
And be sure to visit us at **ComNet '97, Booth 526**.

You trusted the specs.

Everything checked out.  
Then **WHAT'S WRONG?**

A router is down in San Francisco.  
What about the frame relay lines  
to Singapore? It's hard to explain.

Maybe it's time to talk to  
someone you can **TRUST**.

Someone who can meet your  
network outtasking and outsourcing  
needs, whether you're talking  
one percent or 100 percent.

**PROFESSIONALS**, expert in  
networking platforms – from  
legacy networks, to client server  
applications, to cutting-edge intranets.

Someone who responds the world  
over with consistent platforms and  
rigorously documented plans to  
deliver technology transitions.

A force of over 1,000 network  
management professionals  
**TRAINED** and **READY**  
to support your needs.

A leader in helping network  
managers manage  
through the revolution.

AT&T.

**Expand your capabilities.  
Impact your business.**



## COMMENTARY

## Business's multimedia gap

DAVID MOSCHELLA

**I**NTEL'S DECISION to target the consumer market for its new MMX microprocessor raises an obvious question: What is the outlook for multimedia in the corporate market?

Someday, the typical office PC will have a microphone, speakers and a video camera. But right now multimedia just isn't a top priority for corporate IS departments. Computerworld research conducted during the fourth quarter last year shows that the two most prominent multimedia technologies — CD-ROMs and sound cards — are still far from pervasive in corporate America.

In businesses with more than 100 employees, about 30% of the PCs used have a CD-ROM drive. Sound cards, let alone speakers, are even less common; they are found in just 22% of corporate PCs. Combining the data reveals that fewer than one in five business PCs is equipped for multimedia. How does your organization compare?

Given how labor-intensive it is to add CD-ROM and sound capabilities to existing PCs, major upgrades to the installed base are unlikely. Significant increases in corporate multimedia usage can come only through the purchase of new machines. But in sharp contrast to the consumer market, multimedia alone hasn't given business customers sufficient incentive to replace installed PCs.

**HOW TO JUSTIFY?**

IS' reluctance to invest in multimedia is understandable. Outside the technology and media industries, serious applications are still rare. The Web has largely marginalized the business value of the CD-ROM, while Internet telephony and videoconferencing are still nowhere near achieving meaningful critical mass. But in the next year, a wide range of useful audio services should emerge that will justify sound capabilities for many knowledge workers.

Besides the still-debatable return on investment, multimedia PCs are highly visible and obvious targets for financial scrutiny. Moreover, deciding who should get such stature-laden devices remains a problematic mix of perks and utility. Unfortunately, it's hard to avoid the tendency to see enhanced PCs as just another version of the executive telephone.

In the next few years, three-dimensional graphics capability could substantially widen the gap between business and consumer requirements. When coupled with CD-ROM, stereo sound and, increasingly, TV-sized screens, 3-D games and other experiences will likely prove highly compelling to many consumers. The processing power required

for these systems will easily exceed that for mainstream business computing, reversing the historical pattern. Employees

may soon have to adjust to the idea of their home system having substantially more attractive capabilities than their office PC.

One of the many ironies of this emerging business/consumer schism is that corporations have the bandwidth to support advanced multimedia but lack the driving applications. Con-



sumers can envision all sorts of multimedia entertainment and education, but they lack the required bandwidth. It's anyone's guess which side will catch up to the other first. But isn't it nice to know that making computers more fun has emerged as one of the PC industry's biggest technical challenges?

**WHAT IF YOUR OPEN SYSTEM DOESN'T OPEN?**

**ONLY THE LVS 4500 STORAGE SYSTEM BLENDS 3 LEVELS OF PROTECTION TO KEEP YOUR DATA FLOWING.**

The way your enterprise thirsts for information, there's not a moment to waste on downtime. With Amdahl's End-to-End availability design, your users are assured of continuous access to the data they crave.

With multiple RAID levels and complete redundancy, the Amdahl LVS 4500™ Storage System provides your open system users with continuous, 24x7 data access.

Then, Amdahl goes even farther to make sure nothing unexpected pops up. Our unique Host Interface Failover insulates users from cable and adapter failures, while A+FailSafe™ ensures continuous processing—even if an entire server fails.

Want to know more about how Amdahl LVS 4500 storage keeps the flow of information to your enterprise wide open? In the U.S. and Canada call (800) 223-2215 or [www.amdahl.com](http://www.amdahl.com)

**amdahl**  
BRING US YOUR HARD PROBLEMS.™

www.amdahl.com

Amdahl is a registered trademark and LVS 4500, A+FailSafe, and Host Interface Failover are trademarks of Amdahl Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

# brilliance **WANTED**

Enter your innovative Microsoft® Windows® custom application in the sixth annual Windows World Open,

the international competition that recognizes the best and brightest in Windows-based development.

<http://www.wwopen.com>

Visit our Web site to download an entry kit, meet last year's winners, and get details about this year's contest.

All Windows World Open Finalists will demonstrate their solutions in the contest booth at Windows World / COMDEX Spring in Atlanta, June 2-5, 1997. Final judging takes place on site and winners are announced by Microsoft CEO Bill Gates at a special awards ceremony following his keynote presentation at Windows World / COMDEX .

Entry deadline  
February 10, 1997

Download your entry kit today!

Don't miss this opportunity to show the world your custom Windows-based solution. Submit your entry by February 10, 1997 and receive the recognition you deserve! Call 800-829-4143 or 206-443-3329 today or email [wwopen@jcai.com](mailto:wwopen@jcai.com) for more information.

Sponsored by:

**Microsoft®**

**SOFTBANK  
COMDEX**

**COMPUTERWORLD**

**WALL<sup>DATA</sup>**

COMPUTERWORLD'S CUSTOM APPLICATION CONTEST



**WINDOWS WORLD™**  
*Open*

# Servers & PCs

Large Systems • Workstations • Portable Computing

## Briefs

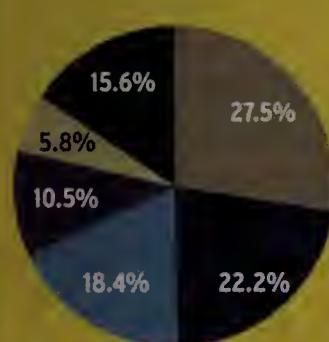
### DEC widens NT storage

Digital Equipment Corp. last week expanded its range of storage management products for Windows NT. Introductions included an enhanced version of Networker Save and Restore for Windows NT that manages up to five digital linear tape (DLT) libraries with 52.8T bytes of backup storage, a DLT library capable of storing up to 70G bytes of information per cartridge and a 4mm digital audio tape drive with transfer rates as fast as 775Kbit/sec.

### Boca upgrades

Modem maker Boca Research, Inc. in Boca Raton, Fla., has announced an upgrade policy to 56.6K bit/sec. from its current line of 28.8K and 33.6K bit/sec. modems. The policy allows a user of any modem to upgrade to the company's new 56.6K bit/sec. modems based on new chip technology from Rockwell Semiconductor Systems to be released next month. Because standards have yet to be set for products that use the high-speed modem technology, Boca officials said "interim" products can be upgraded to standards-based products when ready.

### 1996 worldwide rigid disk drive shipments



Total shipments: 106 million

Source: Dataquest, San Jose, Calif.

### ENTERPRISE COMPUTING

## Storage made flexible

By Tim Ouellette

NATIONAL LIFE Insurance Co. is taking out an insurance policy against the blossoming storage requirements of its computer operations.

That policy is an enterprise storage strategy that focuses on the data itself rather than the storage device where the data resides.

"We want to be able to use any storage medium from any type of computer processor," said Dave Adams, director of networked operations at the Montpelier, Vt., mutual life insurance company.

Vendors have been listening to this type of user demand and are starting to combine storage — traditionally separated into specific mainframe, Unix, NetWare or other PC server storage

devices — under one product roof [CW, Nov. 25, 1996]. But until the work is finalized and



**National Life's Dave Adams wants to focus on data, not storage media**

proved, some users such as Adams are forging ahead on their own with existing products to get the job done.

This kind of effort provides an easier way to allocate new storage at smaller data centers

that maintain less than 1T byte of data, said John MacArthur, a storage analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. But for larger sites where complex application-tuning and resource-management requirements reduce gains from centralized storage, it can get precarious, he said.

The spark that led National Life to develop its own enterprise storage architecture came from the proliferation of PCs and PC servers, which stored all sorts of mission-critical data in an unorganized fashion.

"Before, we found storage was so cheap to buy that we didn't worry about adding capacity" with new disk Storage, page 44

### PROLIANT 800



**PROCESSOR:** Single or dual 180-MHz Pentium Pro

**MEMORY:** 512M bytes

**SLOTS:** 5 PCI

## Compaq aims ProLiant servers at workgroups

By April Jacobs

COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP. is betting that users are looking for the power of Pentium Pro chips in their servers even at the workgroup level.

The Houston company has been trying to break in to the midrange server market with its Pentium Pro-based ProLiant 5000 and 2500 servers. It is now aiming a new Pentium Pro machine, the ProLiant 800, at the workgroup server market.

In addition to extra processing power, the ProLiant 800 comes with enhanced management tools bundled with the machine.

Kent Polzin, director of technical operations at Atlanta-based Simmons Co., said his organization is moving toward Pentium Pro-based servers even at the workgroup level and doesn't expect to buy new servers based on older Pentium chips.

The ProLiant 800 features single or dual 180- or 200-MHz processors, as well as SmartStart 3.20 management software, designed to ease setup and network integration issues.

Polzin said server management software is an attractive feature if it can help start-up and configuration issues. SmartStart, for example, looks much

Compaq, page 45

## Paramount casts IBM serial

► Abandons SCSI for more reliable data retrieval

By Matt Hamblen

PARAMOUNT PICTURES Corp. in Los Angeles recently found it couldn't rely on the connections that linked its PC LAN to important company data stored on disk drives.

"There were too many drive and channel problems where the drive would be left running but the system had lost a connection," said John Salter, executive director of client service at Paramount, a division of Viacom Entertainment Group in New York. That meant desktop users couldn't always get access to data or store it.

The source of the lost connections was the SCSI bus, Salter said. "We are using SCSI like everybody else, and it just isn't reliable enough for us."

Salter said he decided to drop SCSI and move to IBM's Serial Storage Architecture (SSA). In December, Paramount bought 550G bytes of SSA 7133 storage

devices to replace its SCSI approach, which includes 14 large departmental file and print servers and 25 disk arrays.

The new equipment, including 60 drives in a rack, has been installed and tested but isn't yet running.

IBM marketed its SSA storage systems to the Unix server market until late last year. Now the systems are available for LANs using the Windows NT and Novell, Inc. NetWare network operating systems.

SCSI requires parallel cable transmission between servers and storage units, often with thick cables that typically run short distances, such as across a room, analysts said. SSA

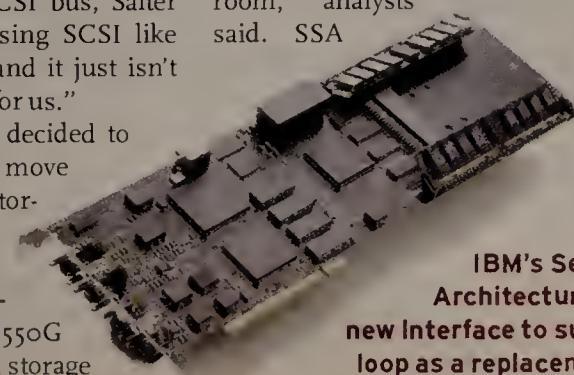
**The IBM fiber-optic extender allows storage devices to be placed at greater distances from servers**

allows cable connections of up to 25 meters. And because the transmission is made with a serial loop, there are fewer connection points and, therefore, fewer potential points of failure. Observers said SSA provides quicker access to data than SCSI connections.

At Paramount, SCSI cables could extend only 10 feet, which meant that the system servers had to be adjacent to a stack of disk drives that weren't all rack-mountable, Salter said.

Because SSA allows cable lengths of up to 25 meters, the 60-drive rack from IBM can be stored in a cabinet, freeing up room taken by the 25 RAID enclosures, Salter said.

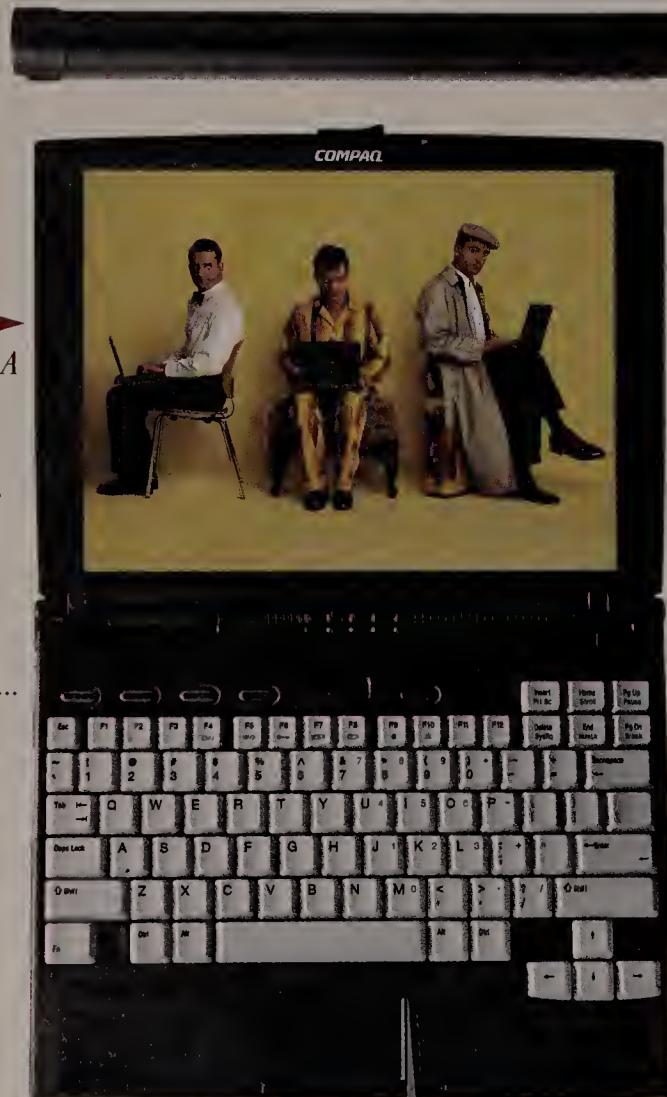
That IBM is the only provider of Paramount, page 45



**IBM's Serial Storage Architecture provides a new interface to support serial loop as a replacement to SCSI**

## configure 1

Full-Function Notebook
Lithium Ion Battery
Internal Diskette Drive



Choice of SVGA displays from 11.3" CSTN to 12.1" TFT.

Up to 133 MHz Pentium® processor, hard drives up to 1.4GB.

## configure 2

Multimedia
CD-ROM
3 Lithium Ion Batteries
16-Bit Stereo Sound
Dual Speakers
NTSC/PAL TV Output



Detachable lithium ion battery also functions as a handle and a keyboard tilt.

This base is detachable and houses the CD-ROM.

Dual speakers integrated in the CD base provide 16-bit stereo sound.

# THE COMPACQ ARMADA 4100. IF IT'S

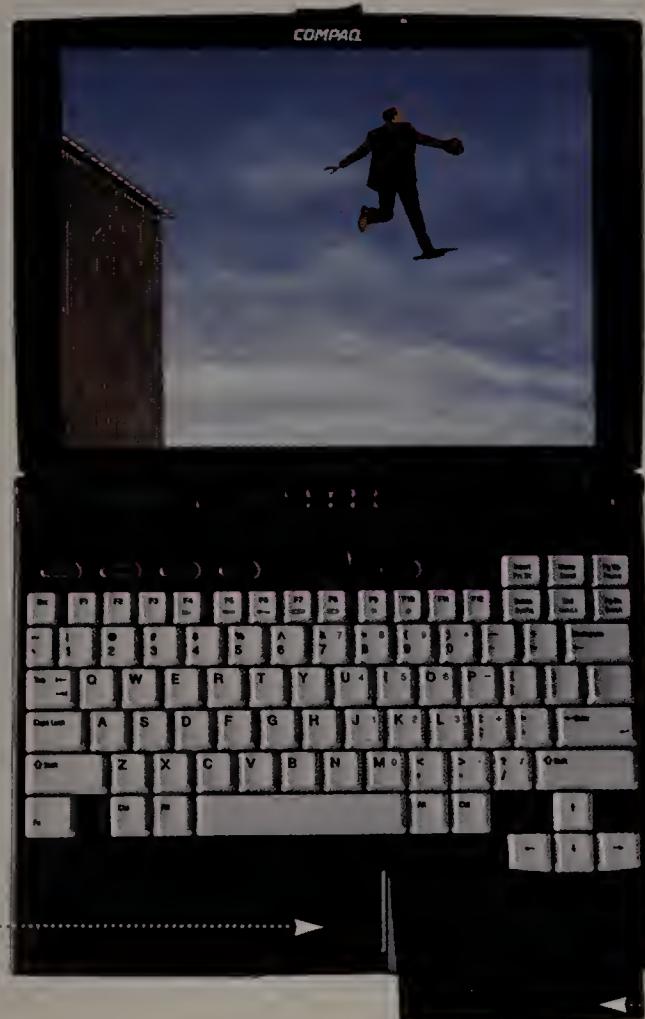
It's your call. On one hand, it's a full-function notebook. Or in a snap it's multimedia with CD-ROM. Or it's lean and mean. It also has fax machines\* and dual speakers for incredible 16-bit stereo sound. And it's Internet-ready. The new Compaq Armada 4100. It's how to



©1997 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. SpeedPaq and Armada are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. \*Speakerphone and answering machine require Compaq SpeedPaq 288 Telephony Modem. Fax machine requires modem. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor Logo is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. Other products mentioned may be trademarks of their respective companies.

configure 3

Slimline  
5.1 Lbs.  
1.5" Thick



Touchpad  
can be  
replaced  
by an optional  
trackball.

configure 4

Rest  
Relaxation  
Peace of Mind

Memory  
expandable  
up to  
48 MB.

Internal diskette  
drive is replaced  
by a battery.



# NOT ONE THING, IT'S ANOTHER.

rovides for three batteries with up to 10 hours of life. It's a virtual office too—complete with a full duplex speakerphone, answering and onquer the task at hand. One way or another. For more information, call 1-800-853-9521. Or visit our site at [www.compaq.com](http://www.compaq.com).

**COMPAQ**

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

# Storage

**CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41**

arrays, Adams said.

"But then the extra storage didn't make it easier to work with data; it just stored the data deeper," he said.

In fact, an internal audit by National Life found it cost almost \$250 per megabyte of data to manage storage in the old architecture.

So a team of about a dozen employees developed a storage insurance policy designed to protect against users wasting time hunting through PC file servers for the correct file. That policy also calls for backing up mission-critical data on unsecured PC file servers to system-managed mainframe disk or tape.

National Life is implementing the policy by doing the following:

- Cutting out all internal disk storage on the distributed Novell, Inc. NetWare servers and instead funneling everything to mainframe-based disk arrays. Adams estimated that the staff spends 80% of its time maintaining the LAN resources, whereas mainframe storage takes care of itself.
- Purchasing up-to-date disk arrays and archiving tape libraries from Storage Technology Corp.'s Iceberg — now sold by IBM as Ramac Virtual Array — and

Nordique arrays. That lets storage administrators assign virtual disk volumes that give users the flexibility to store as much as they need without extra maintenance effort on the data center side.

- Consolidating 30 NetWare servers down to nine.
- Acquiring StorageTek's Central Archive Manager software to back up the NetWare servers using mainframe resources. Data can bypass the disk arrays

and go straight to low-cost tape libraries.

Because the company is retiring older disk arrays, Adams said, the cost per megabyte of storage probably won't decrease until next year, when he and storage administrator Stuart White expect to see a significant drop.

Adams estimated the project is 80% complete, but it still requires a lot of work on the software side to regroup the network operating system, operations man-

agement and business applications properly to take advantage of the streamlined structure.

"There's a lot of moving parts in this process," Adams said. For example, as new disk arrays come on board, new software has to be maintained to properly back up various systems, and then another group must make sure the data can be moved off-site for disaster recovery purposes.

## NEW PRODUCTS

**DAISY DATA, INC.** has announced Factory Mutual-approved PC workstations Series 4460 and 4480 for industrial settings where chemicals or ignitable concentrations of gas, dust or vapor are present.

According to the Enola, Pa., company, both models are sealed with a continuously welded stainless steel enclosure with internal fans and can be purchased with a 14-, 17- or 20-in. Super VGA color monitor and a hard drive of up to 2G bytes. The 4460 is for Division 1 hazardous areas, and the 4480 is for Division 2 areas.

Pricing starts at \$10,688 for the 4460 and \$7,605 for the 4480.

**Daisy Data**  
(717) 732-8800  
[www.daisyydata.com](http://www.daisyydata.com)

**MERIDIAN DATA, INC.** has announced the use of 12-speed CD-ROM drives for its CD Net CD-ROM server and CD NetROM disc array product lines.

According to the Scotts Valley, Calif., company, its CD-ROM network servers and storage products now use 10/100M bit/sec. Ethernet adapter cards. The CD-ROM drives deliver a 50% increase in simultaneous data transfer throughput of compact disc databases, compared with older eight-speed drives.

The 12-speed CD NetROM storage subsystem with 10/100 Ethernet ability costs about \$1,000.

**Meridian Data**  
(408) 438-3100  
[www.meridian-data.com](http://www.meridian-data.com)

how can 60 sales guys

in 4 regions access our

latest inventory figures?

what are the  
other guys using?

can we give

everyone access to our

databases without breaking security?

or breaking the bank?

you got

# Paramount casts IBM serial

**CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41**

SSA is both good and bad, Salter said. It reduces the number of vendors Paramount has to deal with when problems may arise.

"I've had nightmarish problems in the last couple of years between the operat-

ing system, the SCSI, the drives, the CPU and the RAID enclosure. And [for] one problem, I had to talk to five people," Salter said. Now Salter will only have to talk to IBM for storage and to Novell for any problems with NetWare, he said.

There is also a risk, Salter said. "I'm somewhat nervous, particularly because SSA is new on the PC environment. I realize I'm somewhat on the bleeding edge of that," he said.

Tom Lahive, a storage analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., said he agreed that the downside of SSA is that it is available only from IBM.

IBM sold \$480 million of SSA prod-

ucts into the Unix server marketplace last year, he said, but he hasn't tracked SSA sales in the LAN server market because it is so new.

One Midwest company recently installed SSA hardware with 160 drives that store up to 600G bytes of data. SSA helped reduce storage space, but it is also speeding up the data transfer rate, said an official at the company who asked to remain anonymous. One task that used to take 10 minutes now takes only three minutes, he said.

# Compaq

**CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41**

more useful than previous versions because it now supports Novell, Inc.'s NetWare, he said.

Polzin said his company already integrates Compaq's Insight Manager, which helps with server management, into its overall management software.

## CUSTOM UPDATES

On the server management side, Compaq will offer a World Wide Web-based Info Messenger Service that will deliver customized updates, such as new drivers, to information systems professionals.

And its Integration Server software will allow network manager to replicate server configurations across servers.

The move toward Pentium Pro chips comes as no surprise to analysts.

Analysts at Workgroup Strategic Services, Inc. in Portsmouth, N.H., and International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., said Pentium Pro-based servers fit the Windows NT environment better than Pentium-based machines because they deliver better performance for the resource-hungry operating system. Narrowing price gaps between the two chips also makes the Pentium Pro more attractive and affordable.

Jen Munson, an analyst at Workgroup, said Compaq's Pentium Pro strategy is also a response to a growing threat from rival Hewlett-Packard Co. in Palo Alto, Calif., which is gaining market share in the server arena. Compaq already has a 25% share of the U.S. server market, and HP now has 13% of the current market.

## S H O R T

### Storage for Tandem

ECCS, Inc. is teaming with Tandem Computers, Inc. to provide native storage support for Tandem's ServerNet clustering technology. ECCS, in Tinton Falls, N.J., will optimize its Synchronix RAID storage products to improve data transfer between application servers when running in a ServerNet environment. The first storage products will be targeted at Windows NT networks.

can we get the report

tomorrow? today?

before lunch?

how do we turn all this data into dollars?

where are we at with sales?

In this fierce and fascinating world, timely information is a powerful edge.

The trick is making it intelligent. (Data, by itself, is really quite dumb. Luckily, that's where we come in.)

Seagate Software offers an end-to-end solution that makes accessing, analyzing, and distributing data throughout your company swift and efficient.

From Seagate Holos, the ultimate large-scale business intelligence application toolset. To Seagate Crystal Info, a reporting and analysis system that delivers relevant, consistent information company-wide. To Seagate Crystal Reports, the #1 award winning reporting tool.

It's a compatible continuum of products that grows along with you, ensuring, at every level, one compelling competitive advantage:

You know.

SEAGATE CRYSTAL INFO  
SEAGATE CRYSTAL REPORTS PROFESSIONAL

Hope

Seagate Software  
1-800-877-2340 x A6  
www.img.seagatesoftware.com

# Sure, reaching goals means taking chances.



**Fortunately, choosing the right client/server accounting solution doesn't have to be one of them.**



In the constantly changing business world, risk comes with the territory. Your challenge is to be ready for it.

Deal with it. Even take advantage of it. Which is why you need the most proven, reliable accounting solution out there: Platinum® SQL. • The leader in Microsoft SQL server and Sybase server environments,

Platinum SQL is easily customized to fit your company's particular requirements, and offers seamless integration with your other business applications. Its flexible architecture ensures adaptability to future needs. And all this comes with speedy setup and a quick learning curve. In short, Platinum SQL has reached the peak in price/performance.

• For more information, call 800-436-3846, or visit us at <http://www.platsoft.com>. Because while you may have to take an occasional chance in business, you'll have the confidence that your financial operation is on solid ground with Platinum SQL. Platinum Software Corporation, 195 Technology, Irvine, CA 92618-2402.

Designed for  
  
Microsoft®  
BackOffice™

## Platinum SQL.



# Software

Client/Server • Development • Operating Systems

## Briefs

### CA's year 2000 offer

Computer Associates International, Inc. is offering a free program that will scan Cobol code for year 2000 glitches. Organizations may submit a Cobol business application of up to 10,000 lines of code to the Islandia, N.Y., company. Date fields will be located by using CA-Impact/2000 software. Test results will be returned on a diskette and can be viewed on a Windows PC using the CA-Impact/2000 Workbench Viewer, which will be included free on the diskette. For information, call (888) 420-0097.

### UP, UP AND AWAY

Enterprise client/server software revenue

1995	\$4B
1996	\$5B*
1997	\$7B*
1998	\$10B*
1999	\$13B*
2000	\$15.5B*

\*Projected

Source: Advanced Manufacturing Research, Inc., Boston

### Software for handhelds

Maximizer Technologies, Inc. in Vancouver, British Columbia, a developer of sales force automation software, said it will release a product that enables users of U.S. Robotics Corp.'s Pilot handheld computer to better synchronize data with their desktop PCs. Maximizer PilotLink lets users place the Pilot in its cradle and compare and synchronize data on the desktop PC. It will be available later this month.

### Cayenne cuts price

Cayenne Software has upgraded and slashed the price of its object-oriented analysis and design software, ObjectTeam Version 5.0. The Burlington, Mass., company said the upgrade includes synchronous engineering, which lets application developers reuse business models through the life of an application. Pricing begins at \$2,195.

## Sybase phases out support for older SQL Server versions

By Craig Stedman

UPGRADE TIME is arriving for Sybase, Inc. users.

Hoping to close the book on an unpleasant chapter, the company is phasing out support for older versions of its SQL Server database.

Sybase, which last year was wracked by big losses and a management shake-up, two weeks ago sent "Dear customer" letters to users informing them that the support plug will be pulled on SQL Server versions 4.9.2 and 10.

Version 10 will be dropped on Unix platforms by year's end, while Version 4.9.2 will follow by mid-1998, according to



Paloma's Jonathan Lang:

Sybase's letter.

The Emeryville, Calif., company was forced to keep the 4-year-old SQL Server 4.9.2 alive much longer than it wanted because of the weak throughput many users encountered with Version 10. Custom-

ers who were scared away from upgrading to that release will have to jump to SQL Server 11, which was introduced late in 1995.

Sybase's move has prompted companies such as United Grain Growers Ltd. to bite the upgrade bullet. The Canadian grain and farm products distrib-

**Sybase is evaluating "alternative methods" for users who can't or don't want to upgrade**

utor still uses SQL Server 4.9.2 at its 180 grain elevators and has Version 10 at its home office in Sybase, page 48

## Vendors cater to verticals

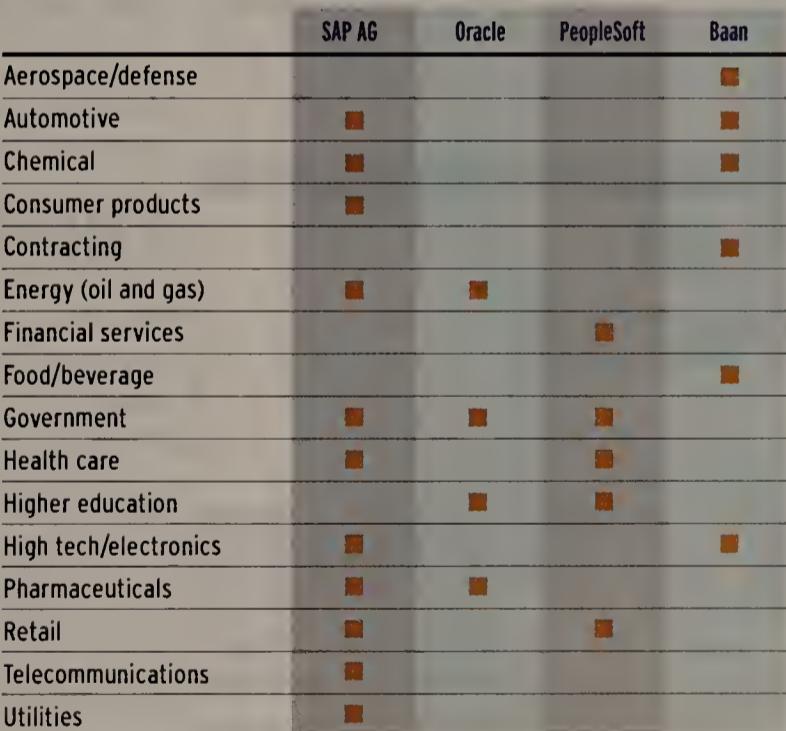
By Randy Weston

USERS ARE STARTING to get packaged client/server applications to call their own as vendors realize one style doesn't fit all and begin to cater to vertical industries.

All the leading enterprise software makers, such as SAP AG, Oracle Corp., PeopleSoft, Inc. and The Baan Co., are

Vertical, page 48

### Vertical market presence



## Corel hopes to satisfy 'suite' tooth for Office users

► Win 95 WordPerfect Suite gets update

By Lisa Picarille

COREL CORP. has ambitious plans to deliver a broader range of productivity products to satisfy users' taste for suites.

To increase its share of the lucrative suite market, the Ottawa-

based company plans to release an updated Windows 95 version, an upgrade for Windows 3.1X, a handful of vertical market releases and a Java-based version of its Corel WordPerfect Suite — all this year.

First on tap is Corel WordPer-

fect Suite 7 for Windows 3.1X. Due next month, the upgrade includes the latest versions of the applications that compose the suite: WordPerfect, Quattro Pro, Corel Presentations, Paradox, Corel TimeLine, Envoy, Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator, Corel Flow

Corel, page 48

### Preliminary 1996 Unix market statistics

→ Overall Unix market grew by 12%

→ Unix RISC workstations revenue fell from \$12.1 billion to \$11.4 billion

→ Small-scale Unix servers (less than \$100,000) grew 22%

→ Midrange Unix servers (\$100,000 to \$999,999) grew 34%

Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

### UNIX GROWTH

## Windows NT closes gap on low-end Unix servers

By Jaikumar Vijayan

DESPITE RUMORS of its imminent demise, the Unix market continued to thrive last year. Still, its growth is slowing.

Pulling it down is the increasing popularity of Intel Corp. hardware platforms that run Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT, especially at the low end of the Unix workstation and server space.

According to preliminary figures from International Data Corp. (IDC) in Framingham, Mass., Unix systems revenue grew 12% last year — from \$30.6 billion to \$34.3 billion (see chart). That was slightly lower than the 14.7% growth that IDC had predicted.

The numbers show that more corporations are choosing mixed-platform environments, analysts said. Such environments typically have large Unix servers that power most enterprise applications and Windows NT boxes that handle departmental tasks, observers said.

"Unix is in a very strong position at the high end. ... It is at the low and midrange where it is coming under pressure" from less expensive Windows NT servers and workstations, said Andrew Allison, editor of "Inside the New Computer Unix," page 48

# Vertical industries

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 47

releasing software packages that target specific industries, from pharmaceutical makers to the automotive industry.

"It's excellent for the user because they are going to get a vendor that speaks the language of their vertical industry, understands the business issues of it and addresses those issues in the software," said Clare Gillan, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

## MORE PACKAGES COMING

Oracle recently announced initiatives for the pharmaceutical industry and plans to announce several more industry-specific software packages in the coming months.

Similarly, PeopleSoft announced Jan. 13 at the National Retail Federation Conference in New York that it is integrating Intrepid Systems, Inc.'s Evolution retail

management software with PeopleSoft's human resources and financial software to create a retail industry package.

**Clients who get industry-specific software often give update input**

Baan is continuing its push in the automotive and process industries (see chart, page 47).

Genentech, Inc., a biotechnology company in South San Francisco, is installing Oracle's pharmaceutical application package.

"It's beneficial to be able to buy something off the shelf without having to develop applications in-house," said Jill

SAP recently announced a software package for the oil industry called IS-Oil, and

Vath, project migration manager of the Oracle installation at Genentech.

Vath said the Oracle package gives Genentech a standard way to format data from drug development tests that the U.S. Food and Drug Administration requires the company to document. That eliminated Genentech's prior need to use custom-designed software to format its testing data.

Vath said an Oracle division dedicated to pharmaceuticals makes it easier for Genentech's voice to be heard when looking for more functionality in later software releases.

As vendors diversify into more niche markets, the trend of providing industry-specific software should continue, Gillan said.

"As vendors evaluate their product line, they look at where they have been winning without a specific industry strategy," Gillan said. "If the vendor is winning in a vertical and doesn't have resources concentrated there, then it makes sense to put money there."

# Unix

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 47

Industry," a newsletter in Carmel, Calif.

IDC estimated that about 720,000 Windows NT licenses were sold last year, compared with about 390,000 in 1995.

"What is going to happen is that IT managers are likely to start mixing the type of servers they buy based on database and application needs," said Jean Bozman, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Mountain View, Calif.

That trend is expected to accelerate as more Unix applications migrate to NT and more powerful Intel hardware hits the market later this year, analysts said.

"Clearly there is some potential for some major savings in Windows NT in the long haul," said longtime Unix user Joseph Pollizzi, deputy head of the Science and Engineering Systems Division of the Space Telescope Science Institute in Baltimore.

The institute plans to install about 15 Pentium Pro workstations to run some technical and office automation applications.

It also plans to test some of its larger scientific applications on NT servers. "We would be remiss if we did not investigate NT," Pollizzi said.

Despite slowing growth in the low-end market, Unix systems continue to dominate in areas such as application and Internet servers, and in database and online transaction processing applications.

Unix systems typically scale much higher and have been tested more in enterprise applications than Wintel hardware has, analysts said.

Paloma Partners, an investment firm in Greenwich, Conn., got a 20% boost in query speeds after it upgraded two of its four databases from SQL Server 10, said Jonathan Lang, vice president of MIS at the company. Things should get even faster with new performance tuning features in Version 11, he said.

SQL Server 10 wasn't nearly as open for tuning, Lang said. "You just crossed your fingers and hoped it would do its thing," he said.

But as the amount of data and number of end users grew, the database "started to take longer and longer" to run complex queries, Lang said.

# Corel updates suites

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 47

and Scotts Valley, Calif.-based Starfish Software, Inc.'s Sidekick and Dashboard products.

Corel WordPerfect Suite 8, an upgrade to last year's Windows 95 version release, offers features and enhancements that focus on increased productivity and improved performance. To accomplish those goals, Version 8 adds help wizards and user assistants that are shared across all applications.

Version 8 also sports an updated interface across the applications and a property bar that offers functionality specific to the active application. Users will also get version control features and a file format that is compatible with previous releases of the Corel suite.

## CHOOSING OFFICE 97

Microsoft Corp.'s Office 97, which was released earlier this month, was harshly criticized for having a new file format that is unreadable by previous Office versions [CW, Jan. 20].

In spite of those complaints, some Windows 3.1x users who are also long-

time WordPerfect users are moving to Windows 95 and opting for Microsoft Office 97 in the process.

John Cebula, a program research specialist at the New York State Education Department in Albany, which has more than 600 copies of Corel WordPerfect Suite for Windows 3.1x, said his organization is migrating to Office 97. But not everyone is happy about the decision.

"It's sort of a sore point," Cebula said. "We hired a consultant, and he suggested Office 97. We have a lot of work experience, macros written and training invested [in WordPerfect Office], but that didn't seem to matter. It's going to be frustrating and very expensive to go to Office."

Users in the legal, medical and construction fields will get tailored versions of the Corel WordPerfect Suite.

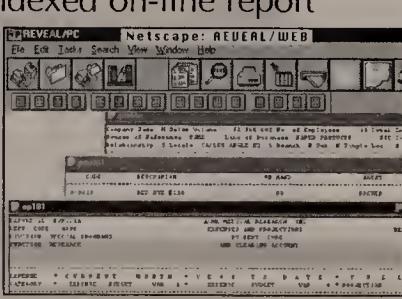
Most of the planned vertical versions, due in the first half of the year, include the basic applications from the standard version of Corel's suite but add spell checking, dictionaries and templates that are specific to a particular industry.

# Secure Intranet Report Distribution.

**REVEAL** software automatically captures corporate computer reports and builds an indexed on-line report warehouse accessible from local and remotely-connected PCs. And our PinPoint™ page-level viewing and printing security is enforced for every user.

## REVEAL benefits:

ACTIONABLE	SCALABLE	FLEXIBLE	RELIABLE	USABLE
Desktop tools search, extract, analyze, annotate and export.	Intranet and client/server optimized architecture.	On/off-line report viewing from PCs, Browsers, Lotus Notes.	REVEAL technology is market-proven.	Turnkey, easy-to-install, easy-to-learn, automatic updating.



**Available Today.** REVEAL can go online immediately in your organization.

**800-888-1804**

[www.opin.com](http://www.opin.com)

Fax: 612-883-2820



OPIN SYSTEMS

On-line Report Delivery for a Networked World.

# "You are what you read."



**Yes**, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week.  
I accept your offer of \$39.95\* per year - a savings of over 73% off the  
single copy price.

SAVE  
OVER  
73%

First Name

MI

Last Name

Title

Company

E-mail address

Address

City

State

Zip

Address Shown:  Home  Business  New  Renew Single copy price: \$3.00/issue \* U.S. Only. Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295.

## Please complete the questions below.

**1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)**

- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
- 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 30. Medical/Law/Education
- 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
- 50. Business Service (except DP)
- 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
- 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
- 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agriculture
- 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- 85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services

- 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer
- 95. Other \_\_\_\_\_  
(Please Specify)

**2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)**

- IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT**
  - 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
  - 21. Dir/Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
  - 22. Dir/Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
  - 23. Dir/Mgr. Sys. Development, System Architecture

- 31. Programming Management, Software Developers
- 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
- 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management

**CORPORATE MANAGEMENT**

- 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
  - 12. Vice President, Asst. Vice President
  - 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
- DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT**
    - 51. Sales & Mktg. Management
    - 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
  - OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT**
    - 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
    - 90. Other Titled Personnel

- 3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply.)**

**Operating Systems**

- (a) Solaris      (e) Mac OS
- (b) Netware      (f) Windows NT
- (c) OS/2      (g) Windows
- (d) Unix      (h) NeXTstep

**App. Development Products**

- Yes  No

**Networking Products**

- Yes  No

**Intranet Products**

- Yes  No

- 4. Which of the following products do you buy, specify, recommend or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply.)**

- (a)  Internet software
- (b)  Internet browsers
- (c)  Web authoring/development tools

- 5. Do you use the Internet?**  Yes  No

# COMPUTERWORLD

B4A7 #

# "You are what you read."

SAVE  
OVER  
73%



**Yes**, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week.  
I accept your offer of \$39.95\* per year - a savings of over 73% off the  
single copy price.

First Name

MI

Last Name

Title

Company

E-mail address

Address

City

State

Zip

Address Shown:  Home  Business  New  Renew Single copy price: \$3.00/issue \* U.S. Only. Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295.

## Please complete the questions below.

**1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)**

- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
- 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 30. Medical/Law/Education
- 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
- 50. Business Service (except DP)
- 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
- 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
- 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agriculture
- 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- 85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services

- 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer
- 95. Other \_\_\_\_\_  
(Please Specify)

**2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)**

- IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT**
  - 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
  - 21. Dir/Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
  - 22. Dir/Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
  - 23. Dir/Mgr. Sys. Development, System Architecture

- 31. Programming Management, Software Developers
- 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
- 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management

**CORPORATE MANAGEMENT**

- 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
  - 12. Vice President, Asst. Vice President
  - 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
- DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT**
    - 51. Sales & Mktg. Management
    - 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
  - OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT**
    - 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
    - 90. Other Titled Personnel

- 3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply.)**

**Operating Systems**

- (a) Solaris      (e) Mac OS
- (b) Netware      (f) Windows NT
- (c) OS/2      (g) Windows
- (d) Unix      (h) NeXTstep

**App. Development Products**

- Yes  No

**Networking Products**

- Yes  No

**Intranet Products**

- Yes  No

- 4. Which of the following products do you buy, specify, recommend or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply.)**

- (a)  Internet software
- (b)  Internet browsers
- (c)  Web authoring/development tools

- 5. Do you use the Internet?**  Yes  No

# COMPUTERWORLD

B4A7 #



NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES

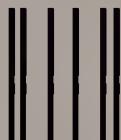
## BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

# COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044  
MARION OHIO 43306-4144



NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES

## BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

# COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044  
MARION OHIO 43306-4144



## APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

FRANKLY SPEAKING

## Apple's prodigal father

FRANK HAYES

**W**ELOME BACK, Steve Jobs. Really.

For the past month, the Apple faithful have been celebrating the return of the company's charismatic prodigal founder. But amid the cheers, Apple has virtually ignored the impact its purchase of Next Software will have on its business customers.

Apple insists Jobs will just be a part-time consultant. But some true believers hope he will once again manage to gain control of the struggling company — even though Jobs was drummed out of the company in 1985 because he nearly ran Apple into the ground.



People forget things like that. They forgot that Apple was in such terrible trouble 12 years ago largely because Jobs failed to deliver on business-oriented products such as the Macintosh Office, killed the Macintosh XL just months after it began to ship and vented his contempt for business users in TV commercials such as "Lemmings."

## MIS-SED IMAGE

You probably remember "Lemmings" if you're over 30. Its single, unforgettable image was a long row of neatly dressed business people, blindfolded, walking one after another off the edge of a cliff.

That was what Steve Jobs thought of the corporate IS people who had failed to embrace his Macintosh.

That's the Steve Jobs — proud, angry, uncomprehending — whom the Apple faithful are welcoming back.

Trouble is, that isn't the real Steve Jobs. Not anymore.

Jobs learned a lot during his decade of exile — things that every Apple executive, product designer and developer could also learn.

For one thing, after he left Apple, Jobs had to deep-six his contempt for corporate IS. Those were his customers — in banks,

car manufacturers and Wall Street giants.

Next never had the luxury that Apple did of simply shoving products out the door and leaving retailers to peddle them. Jobs had to learn to listen to his corporate customers — and he did.

At Apple, that contempt for IS — the spirit of "Lemmings" — is still alive and well. Not at the top levels, perhaps, but solidly and deeply ingrained through the ranks.

Jobs also learned the value of using other people's technology.

He acquired the core of NextStep from Carnegie Mellon University — much as Microsoft got NT's technology from Digital and Sun got its Unix from Bell Labs. And Jobs worked to tailor that technology to the needs of IS.

But at Apple — the company with the worst case of "Not Invented Here" syndrome in the industry — there's no willingness to turn to anybody else for technology or anything else.

If it wasn't invented at Apple, it's pointless.

At Apple, mainframes are dinosaurs, Powersoft's PowerBuilder is for wimps, and any problem can be wished away with an AppleTalk network and boasts of how Windows 95 is really just Macintosh '84.

And that's why neither a rehashed NextStep nor a returned Steve Jobs will suddenly make Apple matter to corporate IS shops.

The kinds of enterprise-wide, mission-critical problems IS faces every day need more than that.

They need an Apple that understands IS.

And if Jobs can make that miracle happen, he deserves to be welcomed back with open arms. Really.

Hayes is Computerworld's staff columnist. His Internet address is [frank\\_hayes@cw.com](mailto:frank_hayes@cw.com).

## OpenDoc/JavaBeans link touted

By Sharon Gaudin

IBM, SUN Microsystems, Inc. and Apple Computer, Inc. are bridging the application development gap between the desktop world of OpenDoc and the networked world of JavaBeans.

But analysts and two long-time OpenDoc users said it may not be enough to kick-start momentum behind IBM's OpenDoc architecture.

Since its introduction two years ago, OpenDoc has had a tough time building up steam in a marketplace dominated by Microsoft Corp.'s ActiveX and filled with hype about Sun's Java and JavaBeans.

"There just isn't a flood of people going to OpenDoc," said a longtime OpenDoc developer who requested anonymity. "OpenDoc is getting lost in the noise factor of Java, JavaBeans and ActiveX. . . [OpenDoc is] going to need more than a

bridge with JavaBeans." A systems manager at a major U.S. bank said he thinks the bridge will be a shot in the arm for the architecture. But he said he hopes it is strong enough to draw attention away from ActiveX. He said it will help to simplify a complex technology.

"OpenDoc, on its own, is fairly complex," the bank systems manager said.

"With this bridge, developers could just grab a JavaBeans component and create OpenDoc components with it — much simpler. Then they don't have to grapple with the complexities of writing to the OpenDoc [application programming interfaces]."

## BUILDING A BRIDGE

IBM and Apple are developing a bridge between the two component architectures that will allow components from JavaBeans to be run in OpenDoc

and vice versa. The aim is to simplify the work of application developers who use both.

The bridge, which is a set of components that will enable one architecture to read and invoke components from the other architecture, is slated to ship by June. The bridge will be built in to OpenDoc and JavaBeans, according to Sun and IBM.

An architecture is the plumbing that enables components and applications to communicate with one another.

OpenDoc is a heavyweight component architecture built for desktop applications. JavaBeans is a lightweight, Java-based component architecture designed to run quickly and efficiently over the Internet or intranets. It is being specifically aimed at Sun's network computer, the JavaStation. The JavaBeans Developer Kit is still in beta.

**"Automated testing tools have made our jobs much easier."**

RICHARD PUNKO,  
SHAW DATA SERVICES



By Sharon Gaudin

THREE COMPANIES are upping the ante in the automated testing tools arena with releases due within the next few months.

The releases are coming during an upswing in the testing tools market. With many information systems offices half a world away and programs made up of hundreds of components, corporate and independent developers are turning to tools that will detect and correct errors before they hit the desktop.

## CYRANO SUITE

Cyrano, Inc., a Newburyport, Mass.-based company formed by the merger of Performance Software and IMM Corp., is teaming up with SQA, Inc. in Burlington, Mass., to add SQA's Robot and Manager to Cyrano's family of testing tools known as the Cyrano Suite. Cyrano Robot, which executes the testing, and Cyrano Manager, which sets the criteria for the tests, will add power behind the client side of the wide-ranging tool set. Both tools are expected to be added to the suite in April.

NuMega Technologies, Inc. in

Nashua, N.H., is expected to release its first set of tools for Microsoft Corp.'s Visual Basic programming language. NuMega CodeReview was designed to examine the source code before it is compiled and run. And NuMega FailSafe is a component built to be inserted in a program so it can report on any problems while the program is running.

NuMega has focused solely on testing Microsoft's C++ and Borland International, Inc.'s Delphi tools. Cyrano's suite was built to test programs written with any tools on any platform.

Richard Punko, senior vice

president of architecture at Shaw Data Services, a financial software developer, is buying Cyrano's suite.

"As time goes on, the pressure has been put on us to deliver more quickly. These automated tools have made our jobs much easier," Punko said.

Gartner Group, Inc. said the client/server automated testing tools market will jump from \$95 million in 1995 to between \$475 million and \$650 million by 1999. Adams, Harkness & Hill, Inc. also predicts an increase, from \$380 million in 1995 to \$2.3 billion in 2000.



PENTIUM® PRO  
PROCESSOR



HP NetServer E and LD Pro Series

SMALL



HP NetServer LH/LH Pro Series

MEDIUM



HP NetServer LX Pro Series

LARGE



**Peripherals**

The most manageable and affordable network-ready Pentium processor-based PCs and large-volume LaserJet network printers, including the new HP LaserJet 5Si Mopier.



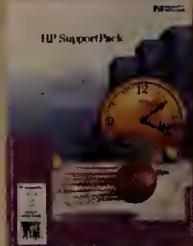
Manageable HP PCs



HP LaserJet 5Si Mopier

**Service and Support**

Fast, accurate resolution of questions for multivendor LAN environments, available around the clock and at an excellent value.



HP SupportPack

**Network Connectivity**

Comprehensive network solutions to fit any size network.

A complete range of high-performance switches, hubs, adapters and print servers.



HP AdvanceStack Switch 100 &amp; 200



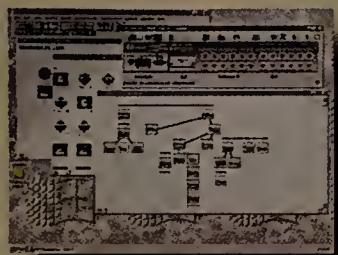
HP AdvanceStack Switching Hubs



HP JetDirect Print Servers

**Management**

HP OpenView puts network managers ahead of their network.



HP OpenView Professional Suite

**Storage**

HP SureStore Optical Products provide a full line of affordable storage products.



HP SureStore

**BUILT TO FIT ANY NETWORK**

Hewlett-Packard's Intel<sup>®</sup> Pentium<sup>®</sup> and Pentium Pro processor-based servers are sized for file servers, application servers and workgroups running Windows<sup>®</sup> NT. Naturally, we make everything to go with our servers for your network. What else would you expect? We live and breathe network engineering. For detailed specs, visit [http://www.hp.com/info/HP\\_LAN](http://www.hp.com/info/HP_LAN). Or call 1-800-533-1333, Ext. 1614.

# TODAY YOUR NETWORK IS A TARGET.



## INTRODUCING BULLETPROOF SECURITY.



### Only McAfee Security Suites provide complete protection.

To protect your network these days, you have to protect each *part* of the network—the perimeter, servers, desktops, even network traffic. That's because today's intruders can infect, penetrate, eavesdrop and sabotage nearly any element on your network.



Most computer security breaches are committed by employees.  
—1996 FBI Computer Crime Survey

Even your employees are a danger. In fact, according to the 1996 FBI Computer Crime Survey, most network security breaches are committed by the very people who walk past your firewall every day.

### Guards against all network threats. Both outside and inside.

McAfee's unique new security suites provide all the tools you need to fully defend your network. Everything from perimeter and desktop firewalls to anti-virus and encryption.

*PC Firewall™* protects desktops against unauthorized access by outsiders and employees. It also denies unauthorized connections to the Internet, thus preventing back-door access to your network.

*SecureDesktop* combines the industry's best-selling and most effective anti-virus software with two types of industrial-strength encryption. One transparently encrypts all traffic across TCP/IP networks. The other secures files, e-mail and attachments, even if the receiver doesn't have the same encryption software.

*SecureGateway* integrates network anti-virus with a perimeter firewall for maximum network-wide protection. Based on McAfee's

#1-rated detection engine, the anti-virus automatically scans e-mail, FTP and HTTP file transfers and traps viruses before they can infect the network. And the perimeter firewall bars hackers from gaining access and filters out unwanted Internet activity.

To order or to receive the free McAfee Security CD with actual working software, call **1-800-332-9966** today. We've got you completely covered.



McAfee Security Suites protect every part of your network —perimeter, servers, desktops, even network traffic.



# MCAFEE

Network Security & Management

Download MCAFEE

[www.mcafee.com](http://www.mcafee.com)

[ftp:mcafee.com](http://ftp:mcafee.com)

BBS: (408)988-4004

America Online: MCAFEE

CompuServe: GO MCAFEE

Telephone (408)988-3832 Fax (408)970-9727 © McAfee Associates, Inc., 1996. All rights reserved. All brands and products are trademarks of their respective holders.

# The Enterprise Network

LANs • WANs • Network Management

## Briefs

### Intel switches gears

In a move to expand its networking product line beyond Fast Ethernet hubs and adapter cards, Intel Corp. announced plans to buy Ethernet switch and router vendor Case Technology in Copenhagen for \$72 million. With the acquisition, Intel will work to develop a line of products that includes a low-cost Fast Ethernet switch. The companies didn't say what that would mean to users of the Fast Ethernet switch Intel resells from Nbase Communications, Inc.

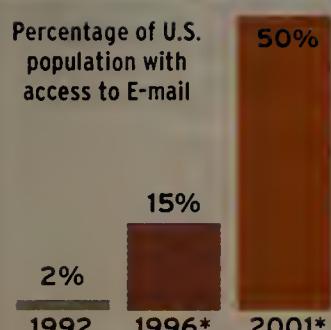
### New name, new service

WorldCom, a Lotus Notes public network provider in Houston, this week will change its name to Interiant and announce wireless Notes and Lotus Development Corp. CC:Mail messaging services. The services will support access to Lotus messaging products from Cellular Digital Packet Data and radio-frequency packet mobile networks.

### Flexible FRAD

Synch Research in Irvine, Calif., introduced the Frame-Node 3600 frame-relay access device (FRAD) series, which was designed to provide multiple services to small and mid-size offices. The products integrate the functionality of a FRAD, data service unit/channel service unit and Integrated Services Digital Network terminal adapter in one system. The 3600 also provides circuit management. Pricing ranges from \$895 to \$3,995, depending on hardware and software options.

### E-MAIL EXPLOSION



## Network gives resort a lift

### ► Sundance taps IntranetWare for LAN links

By Laura DiDio

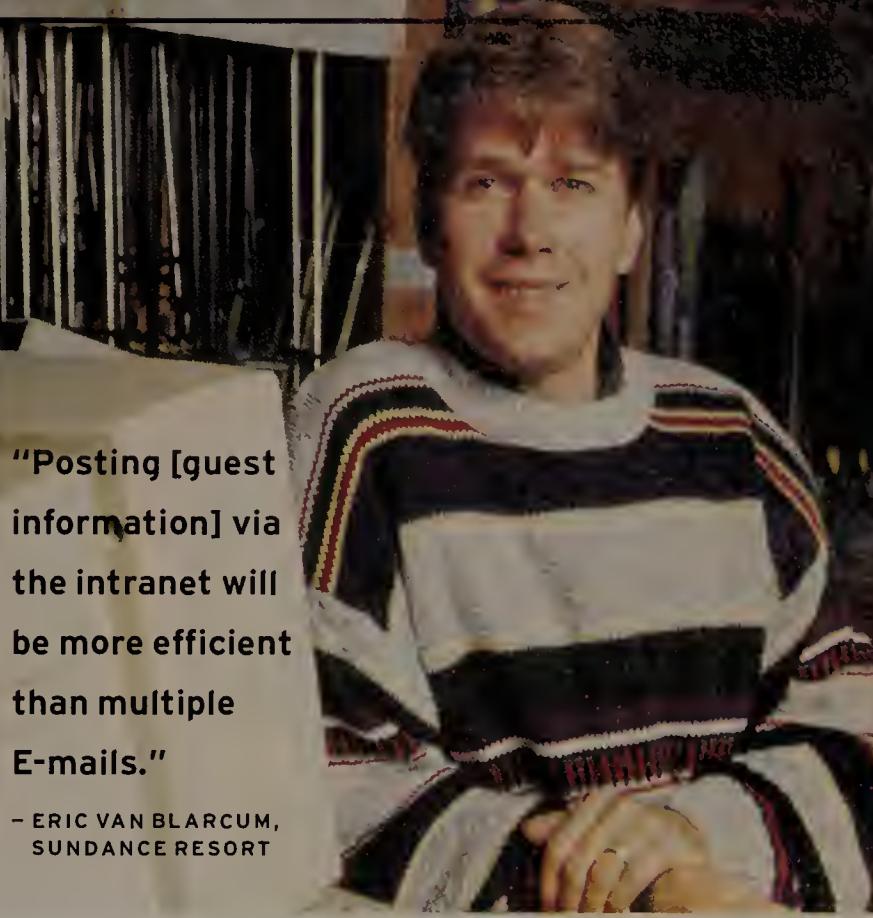
NETWORKING AT the Sundance ski resort in Utah was all uphill until the group installed Novell, Inc.'s IntranetWare to build an advanced corporate network that links all the LAN segments on the resort's 450-acre campus.

A fire in June that virtually wiped out the resort's network infrastructure spurred the network upgrade, said Eric Van Blarcum, Sundance Resort's

manager of information services. The destruction paved the way for the installation of a fiber-optic network, wide-area links and applications such as an alphanumeric paging system.

Cost was a sensitive issue because the resort's insurance firm had set specific budget guidelines for equipment purchases. Sundance's criteria for its intranet included the ability to handle up to 75 simultaneous users while maintaining

Sundance, page 56



**"Posting [guest information] via the intranet will be more efficient than multiple E-mails."**

— ERIC VAN BLARCUM,  
SUNDANCE RESORT



**Mercer's Patrick Brennan:**  
"How long is it going to take . . . leading vendors to come up with software upgrades?"

• SNA alternative?

## Cascade software offers frame service guarantees

By Kim Girard

SOME telecommunications carriers soon will offer users a better way to prioritize IBM SNA and other time-sensitive traffic on their frame-relay backbone.

Westford, Mass.-based Cascade Communications Corp. last week introduced Priority Frame, a technology that will let carriers offer quality of service guarantees at four levels.

That means network managers can put time-sensitive legacy

data or voice traffic on high-priority connections, while electronic mail, files to be transferred and other material would be on lower-priority, less expensive lines. The new categories are loosely based on Asynchronous Transfer Mode service classes.

The benefit for users moving to frame relay is an estimated 40% savings compared with sticking with an SNA network, according to analysts. However,

Frame relay, page 56

## Notes combo still needs some TLC

By Garrett Michael Hayes

LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CORP. has released its newly renamed Domino, Powered by Lotus Notes 4.5, which combines in one package the newest version of Notes and the recent Domino add-on for Internet connectivity. This is the combination touted by Lotus parent IBM in its recent "Santa Claus" commercials.

Notes, page 57

### PRODUCT REVIEW

#### Domino, Powered by Lotus Notes 4.5

Lotus Development Corp.  
Cambridge, Mass.

### PROS

- Integrates scheduling with mail
- Has new Web functionality

### CONS

- Requires care and patience to manage
- Some Web features have irregularities

**Availability:** Now

**Price:** \$995 to \$2,995 for server version

## Novell links NT clients to NetWare

By Laura DiDio

NOVELL, INC. last week began shipping a beta version of Novell Workstation Manager, a software utility that lets businesses manage Windows NT Workstations through Novell Directory Services.

NetWare sites that added Microsoft Corp.'s NT Workstation previously had to install NT Server to support and manage

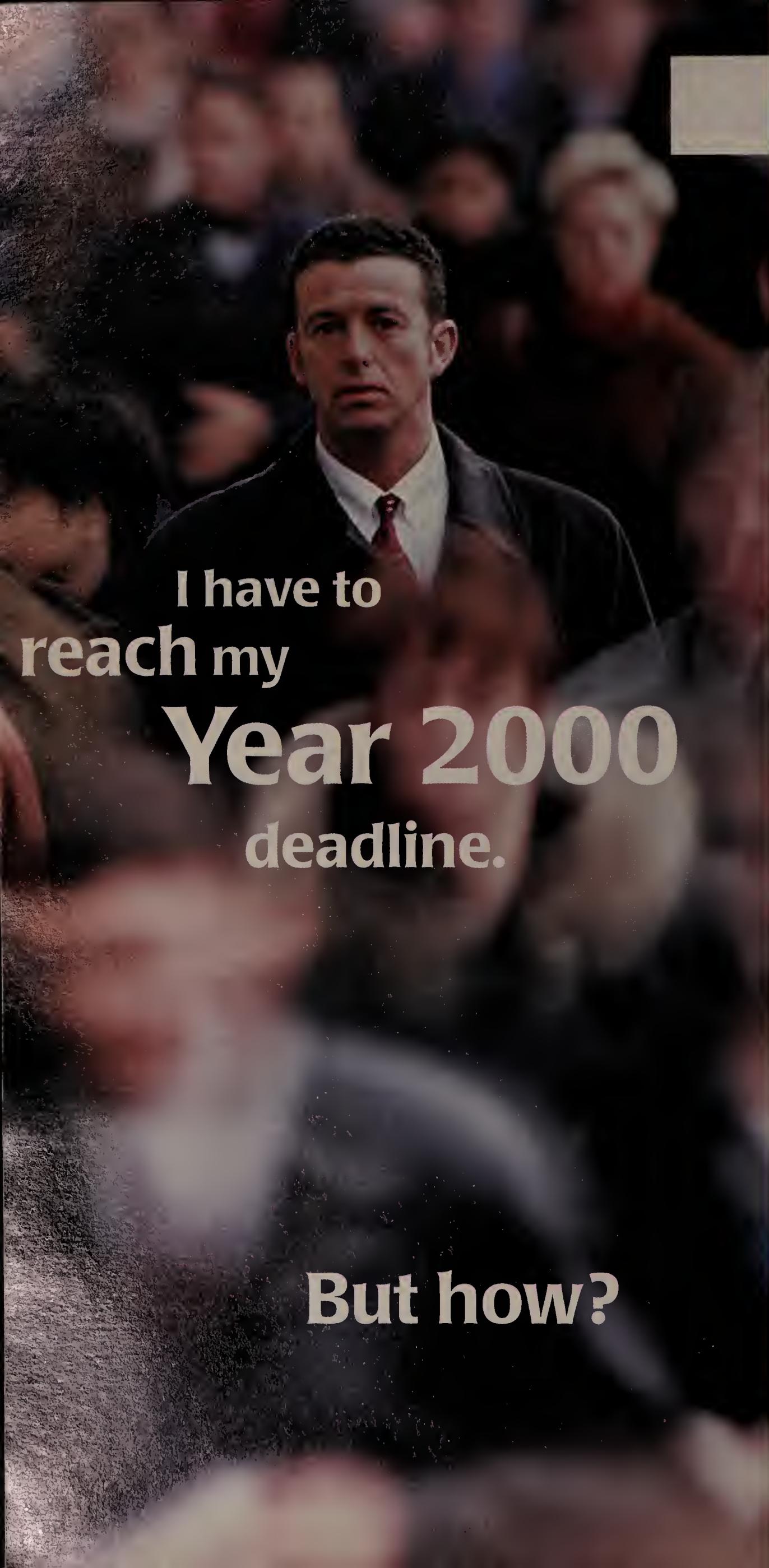
accounts and profile information, said Neil MacDonald, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

Unfortunately, that doubled users' administrative burdens "since it left them with two separate directories — Novell Directory Services and the less technically advanced Windows NT Domain Directory, which is NT's weakest feature," MacDonald said.

Beta-tester Berry Mobley, network administrator at the University of South Carolina's College of Liberal Arts in Columbia, said his administrative duties have been reduced since he installed Novell Workstation Manager to monitor 70 NT machines.

Instead of creating 70 separate NT Workstation accounts, Mobley creates the user account configuration and profiles just

Novell, page 57



# Ardes 2k™ is the

I have to  
reach my  
**Year 2000**  
deadline.

**But how?**

More than 85% of computer systems will encounter some kind of millennium date failure on or before the Year 2000. It's a problem that puts your entire business enterprise in jeopardy. Major triage of total information systems may be the serious consequence for enterprises that continue to delay.

## **Ardes 2k™. The Answer to the Millennium Dilemma.**

Ardes 2k is the only proven solution to the impending critical business risks resulting from Year 2000 non-compliance. By addressing the key Year 2000 variable - the lack of trained, qualified human resources - Ardes 2k gives your technology specialists the knowledge and resources they need to understand, and fix, your millennium problems.

Ardes 2k utilizes an enterprise-wide approach that treats the date-dependent issue as a total business problem. It includes comprehensive processes for diverse issues ranging from legal compliance and organizational awareness to code redesign and testing for final acceptance.

This innovative product is the successful result of more than 5 years of practical experience and intensive research to create solutions for the millennium problem. Since 1991, Data Dimensions, Inc. has serviced hundreds of enterprises worldwide, including more than 30 Fortune 500 companies. We have evaluated over 3 billion lines of codes in more than 80 different languages, both computer and linguistic.

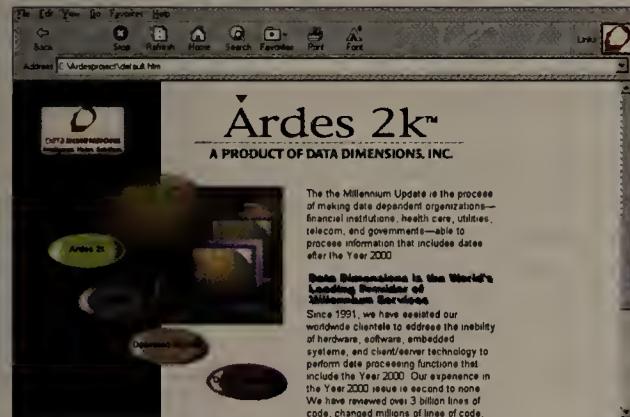
Ardes 2k integrates Data Dimension's proven strategies, processes, tools, and experience to support your enterprise's successful transition into the next millennium.

## **Customizable, Scaleable, Tools-Neutral MRP Technology**

Ardes 2k incorporates the only proven open architecture process that provides easily implemented solutions for updating your business systems. Ardes 2k is tools-neutral and is bound only by the best automation software available. It is designed for any information system, regardless of systems vendor or maintenance provider. This minimizes your risk and insures your environment's compliance for the Year 2000 and beyond.

# only proven millennium solution.

The key to Ardes 2k is a unique Modular Repeatable Process (MRP) based on proven systems engineering principles. Each MRP can be customized for individual environments, dynamically scaled to adapt to any size organization, and configured to measure any and all quantifiable results. As a result, cost and training time is effectively minimized, while your enterprise productivity and efficiency is significantly increased.



The Ardes 2k website includes access to a visitor area, product and company information.

## An Innovative Automated Technology Transfer Process.

As the universally recognized international leader of millennium solutions, Data Dimensions has incorporated years of proprietary processes, databases, tools and experience into Ardes 2k. This unique technological process allows you to easily transfer Ardes 2k knowledge to your information systems personnel and successfully implement Year 2000 solutions.



Road map to the MRPs.

DDI's automated transfer process is an extension of our experience in transferring technology to our licensed service providers worldwide. By incorporating our knowledge base into CD ROM and Internet technology, Ardes 2k information and Year 2000 solutions are available to a worldwide client base.

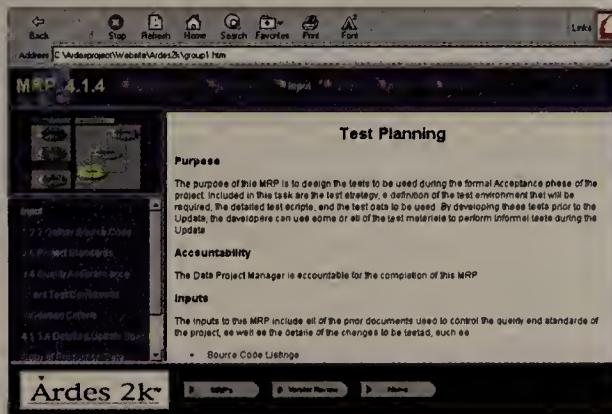
## Comprehensive Enterprise Wide Solutions

Ardes 2k is the most comprehensive millennium update package available. The easy-to-use format provides complete technical information that can be optimized for your enterprise environment. The primary components include:

1. CD-ROM featuring multimedia, roadmaps, project plans, "What to do" processes, and pertinent examples.
2. Internet Web site access to detailed work tasks, samples, databases, test scripts, examples, software, and tools.
3. Complementary support tools, products and services:
  - Ardes 2k Vendor Review™
  - Scanning & Estimating Tools
  - Ardes 2k Automated Code Conversion™
  - Technical support desk, onsite technical training and consulting.

## Get Started Now

Ardes 2k is the only proven solution that can help your organization meet the complex challenge of 21st century compliance.



The MRPs define inputs, outputs, actions and tools.

To order Ardes 2k, call Data Dimensions at 800-499-1979 or visit our Web site at <http://www.data-dimensions.com>.



**Ardes 2k™**  
**A PRODUCT OF**  
**Data DIMENSIONS, INC.**

2000 Skyline Tower • 10900 N.E. 4th Street  
Bellevue, Washington 98004

# Microwave, infrared products target LANs

► Wireless networking gaining acceptance

By Bob Wallace

**SHORT-DISTANCE** networking products that let users link LANs via microwave and infrared technologies will try to unseat WAN gear as the **COMNET** staples at the ComNet conference next week in Washington.

Among the products that will debut at the show are a microwave system and infrared offerings, both of which quickly link LANs in nearby buildings without cabling, and a software package that automates LAN and WAN network planning.

"Users can save big by using microwave to link facilities; it's typically much cheaper than installing your own fiber or hav-

ing a local carrier install their own and lease capacity on it to you," said Earl Perkins, manager of network projects at Entergy Services, Inc., an electric company in Gretna, La., with a sprawling private microwave network in the Southeast.

Microwave is a tried-and-true technology, and infrared merits attention, too, he said.

#### MICROWAVE CONNECTIONS

Southwest Microwave, Inc. in Tempe, Ariz., will unveil the FastWave Series 990 LAN Microwave Radio Systems, which lets users link Ethernet LANs up to a half-mile away.

It supports data speeds of 10M bit/sec. and was designed

#### VENDORS WITH SHORT-RANGE WIRELESS TECHNOLOGY

Company	Product	Distance	Speed
Southwest Microwave	FastWave Series 990	½ mile	10M bit/sec.
AstroTerra	TerraLink 4-155	1½ miles	155M bit/sec.

primarily for linking buildings in a campus. Because the radio frequency band that the FastWave Series 990 uses isn't heavily congested, information systems managers don't have to apply for a frequency license from the Federal Communications Commission.

That process can take from four to eight weeks.

Users need only be sure there is a clear line of sight between linked locations.

Performance of microwave systems in general slips during heavy rains. Southwest Microwave officials said system uptime is 99.95%. The FastWave Series 990 is available and costs \$14,990. That includes a two-year warranty.

#### INFRARED LINKS

AstroTerra Corp. in San Diego, Calif., has a longer-range goal. Its TerraLink 4-155 can support data rates of up to 155M bit/sec. for distances of up to 1.2 miles.

Like microwave technology, infrared systems need a clear

"Users can save big by using microwave to link facilities."

— Earl Perkins,  
Entergy  
Services

line of sight between locations and can be adversely affected by heavy rain and snow.

Unlike most microwave systems, infrared doesn't re-

quire FCC licensing and is more secure.

TerraLink 4-155 can be equipped with a coaxial cable interface that supports a 44.736M bit/sec. line rate or a fiber interface that supports the 155M bit/sec. line rate. The system is

available, but pricing wasn't provided.

#### NETWORK PLANNING

CACI Products Co. in La Jolla, Calif., will announce Comnet Predictor, an automated network-planning tool that predicts LAN and WAN performance.

Using network topology and traffic data, Comnet Predictor will let network managers and planners create a model of their network and quickly analyze the impact of proposed changes.

The changes can be the addition of traffic or locations to the network and the alteration of network topology, equipment and bandwidth. Comnet Predictor runs on Windows NT and Unix platforms. Pricing and availability will be announced at the show.

## Frame relay

**CONTINUED FROM PAGE 53**

only about 20% of 1 million SNA ports are connected to frame relay. Many network managers have been reluctant to put SNA traffic over frame-relay lines because of performance problems.

For Rick Meier, technical operations specialist at Osram Sylvania, Inc. in Danvers, Mass., better management of SNA traffic comes too late. The company started running SNA traffic over frame-relay links more than three years ago but is moving toward a client/server network.

"We had problems with SNA [over frame]," Meier said. "We were dropping SNA [sessions] all over the place."

Besides giving priority to legacy traffic, Cascade's new service guarantees could benefit users seeking to piggyback delay-sensitive voice traffic over a frame-relay network. "These carriers have been dragging their feet on voice," and customers want the service, said Rick Malone, a principal at Vertical Systems Group, a consultancy in Dedham, Mass.

The technology comes as a simple software upgrade of Cascade's B-STDX 8000 and 9000

switches, which carriers will likely use to offer multiple service levels to users by the end of the year.

The five regional Bell operating companies that use Cascade switches are likely to beta-test the software — which is to ship midyear — during the second quarter, said Heidi Brandt, a senior product marketing manager at Cascade.

The software determines the best path for each permanent virtual circuit into the network, with delay-sensitive SNA traffic always serviced first.

Other equipment vendors are working on quality of service offerings, but the Frame Relay Forum has yet to develop a standard, leading to some user skepticism.

**"We had problems with SNA [over frame]. We were dropping SNA [sessions] all over the place."**

— Rick Meier,  
Osram Sylvania

"How long is it going to take your leading vendors to come up with software upgrades to take advantage of this?" asked Patrick Brennan, network operations manager at Mercer Management Consulting, Inc. in New York.

## Sundance taps IntranetWare for LANs

**CONTINUED FROM PAGE 53**

ing full throughput.

Van Blarcum said IntranetWare turned out to be a less expensive alternative than competitor Windows NT Server because "NT Server has a lot of memory constraints that would have required us to install five Windows NT file servers to realize the same performance level of a single IntranetWare server."

IntranetWare, Novell's all-in-one Web server and Intranet server, also includes NetWare file and print services, Novell Directory Services (NDS) and C-2 security.

#### CONTROLLED ACCESS

Sundance uses all these services to make its corporate intranet publicly accessible while preserving its company secrets behind NetWare access controls.

The Sundance Resort intranet runs functions that include electronic mail, reservations, billings, special guest requests, catering, conferences, food inventory and audiovisual requirements for meetings.

IntranetWare and Novell's GroupWise groupware package will also let Sundance Resort create and distribute a photo list of special guests, their biographies and preferences to



**The Sundance intranet runs functions that include E-mail, reservations, special guest requests and conferences**

the hostesses and manager, Van Blarcum said. "Posting it via the intranet will be more efficient than multiple E-mails," he said.

Sundance's end users have realized immediate benefits from the intranet. Scott Beck, the resort's director of sales, said the corporate intranet saves him time and cuts down on confusion.

"Prior to this, we used to print out hard copies of our 10-day forecast report on Sundance's activities and special promotions. Now we can distribute everything via IntranetWare and make immediate up-

dates as needed. That saves me 30 minutes a day," Beck said.

The one big downside that Van Blarcum has encountered is the lack of a unified NWadmin facility that allows network administrators to simplify and integrate all the elements in their NDS trees.

"Currently, I have to maintain separate interfaces for all my Novell applications, including IntranetWare, GroupWise and ManageWise. It's a management nightmare — very complicated and time consuming because I have to create user profiles for each application," Van Blarcum said.

# Notes/Web combo improves ease of use

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 53

We unwrapped a late beta version of the package and found that Notes still requires a good deal of care and patience to manage. But we also found that the features in this version make it far more useful out-of-the-box for common business infrastructure tasks.

We installed the server software on a Dell Computer Corp. PowerEdge 5100, dual Pentium system, under Microsoft Corp. Windows NT Server 3.51. The client software was loaded on a mixture of Intel Corp. 486- and Pentium-based systems running Windows 95 and Windows NT Workstation 3.51. Most clients were connected via a 10M bit/sec. Ethernet LAN. One client was connected via a TCP/IP connection across the Internet.

## INSTALLATION

Installation was fairly straightforward, although it took two attempts to complete the process.

The product is delivered on three CDs, one each for Unix and Windows NT servers and the third for the Simple Mail Transfer Protocol. Server installation takes up to 145M bytes, compared with about 69M bytes on Notes 4.0. Tailoring is accomplished with a Server Setup routine automatically invoked the first time you start the product.

Standard client installation required a hefty 53M bytes of storage, nearly double the previous client release. For one client workstation, that forced us to install the software to a network

drive, which had a noticeable impact on performance.

## ADMINISTRATION

Lotus has added several nice features for the Windows NT environment, including the ability to add users to Notes from the NT User Manager. That allows users to log on once to access Notes and NT and to pass Notes event-logging to NT's Event Viewer.

Adding Notes users from the NT User Manager is a great improvement over Notes' routines, particularly because it adds several defaults such as the names of the Notes Server and Domain. But security-conscious administrators will want to pay close attention to the default access permissions assigned.

A single-password log-on for NT and Notes is attractive, but in practice, it doesn't seem to provide a lot of value. In fact, we were delighted to discover that we could force Notes to check passwords anyway.

## MAIL, CALENDARING & SCHEDULING

The most obvious functional changes to Notes are in the mail interface. Lotus has integrated calendaring and scheduling into the mail system and made a good first pass at the effort.

Features such as "Find Free Time" for scheduling a meeting are presented with a good visual metaphor. We especially liked the way Notes treats the scheduling of rooms as separate from other resources. But when we

invited someone who hadn't set up his calendar, Notes erroneously told us that the meeting time was "OK for everyone." It also failed to send an invitation to that user.

## WEB NAVIGATOR

Another big change is the addition of the Web Navigator. This function provides a mechanism for users to reach the World Wide Web and tools to control that access at the personal and system levels.

With the Web Navigator, a user cruises the Web as with Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Explorer or Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator. Unlike stand-alone Web products, Notes Web Navigators store information in Notes data-

Notes' Web Navigator is a basic Web browser but with a few peculiarities. It lacks some familiar features: It doesn't change the color of links you have already visited, for example. And we couldn't even find one fairly rudimentary control, a Stop button to halt a download.

## WEB SERVER

The Domino portion of the product lets an organization present Notes-based information



**Lotus has integrated calendaring and scheduling into the Notes mail system, and its first pass at the effort is a good one.**

bases, with configurable storage limits. Users can set a "page watch" feature to have Notes periodically check pages and alert them when there is new content. A "Web ahead" feature lets Notes preload pages and store them in a place specified by the browser. These features allow the user to have access to important Web pages even when an Internet connection isn't available.

Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) documents on the Notes server. This tool can be configured to point to normal HTML documents for a standard, static Web page.

By default though, Notes points to a "document" that generates Web pages on the fly from the Notes databases. The result is a Web site that gives a direct view into Notes. Without special configuration,

and has just begun to roll out significant numbers of Windows NT Workstations.

The utility, due later this month, is viewed by users and analysts as a smart defensive move by Novell.

It is a key component in the Orem, Utah, company's ongoing strategy to provide better links to the Windows NT Workstation environment while offering NetWare users an alternative to using Windows NT Server.

MacDonald called Novell Workstation Manager "a must-do" product for Novell because Windows NT Workstation penetration into NetWare shops is rapidly increasing. "It's a winner in terms of performance and integration with Windows NT Workstation," he said.

most of the Notes databases become visible across the Web to one degree or another, including the address books, server configuration information and more. The information is read-only but may include more than a wary system administrator wants to show the world at large.

Fortunately, Access Control Lists, already familiar to Notes administrators, let the webmaster control the view. It is even possible to set a maximum level of access across the Web, which takes precedence over the settings for any individual user.

## DOMINO.ACTION

One of the most interesting pieces in the box is an application called Domino.Action. This utility lets you build a standardized Web site in a very short time through fill-in-the-blanks forms. For those who don't understand Web page construction and Notes navigation, even this tool won't be enough. But with a little Web

knowledge and some Notes experience, it will let a busy webmaster rapidly bring up a set of Web pages with good basic features and a consistent look and feel.

There may be two small flaws in the functionality provided with the Domino.Action generator. Storing Web pages as Notes databases makes some sense if your organization is committed to Notes. But intimately tying the HTML content to one type of server software makes it difficult to relocate the Web pages at a later time. Second, as Domino spreads, the highly stylized pages may come to be too recognizable, marking a Domino Web site as a cookie-cutter implementation.

## A WELL-WRAPPED PACKAGE

The new mail, scheduling and Web features of Domino, Powered by Lotus Notes 4.5 go a long way toward answering the biggest open question about Notes, which is, "What do I do with this?" To date, Notes deployment has been application-driven, and Notes hasn't been a basic infrastructure tool. This latest set of in-the-box applications could change that trend. It may now be time to label the package "batteries included."

Hayes is systems control manager at Client/Server Labs, Inc. in Atlanta, a primary test lab partner of Computerworld.

## CLOSELY KNIT

Novell Workstation Manager is integrated with Windows NT and provides

- Support for Windows NT Workstation user profiles and system policies
- Functions to configure and control Windows NT desktops via Novell Directory Services
- Simplified remote management
- The ability to create a Windows NT Workstation account accessible from any PC on the network
- A single log-on to network resources

Price: Free with IntranetWare  
Availability: Next month

# Novell

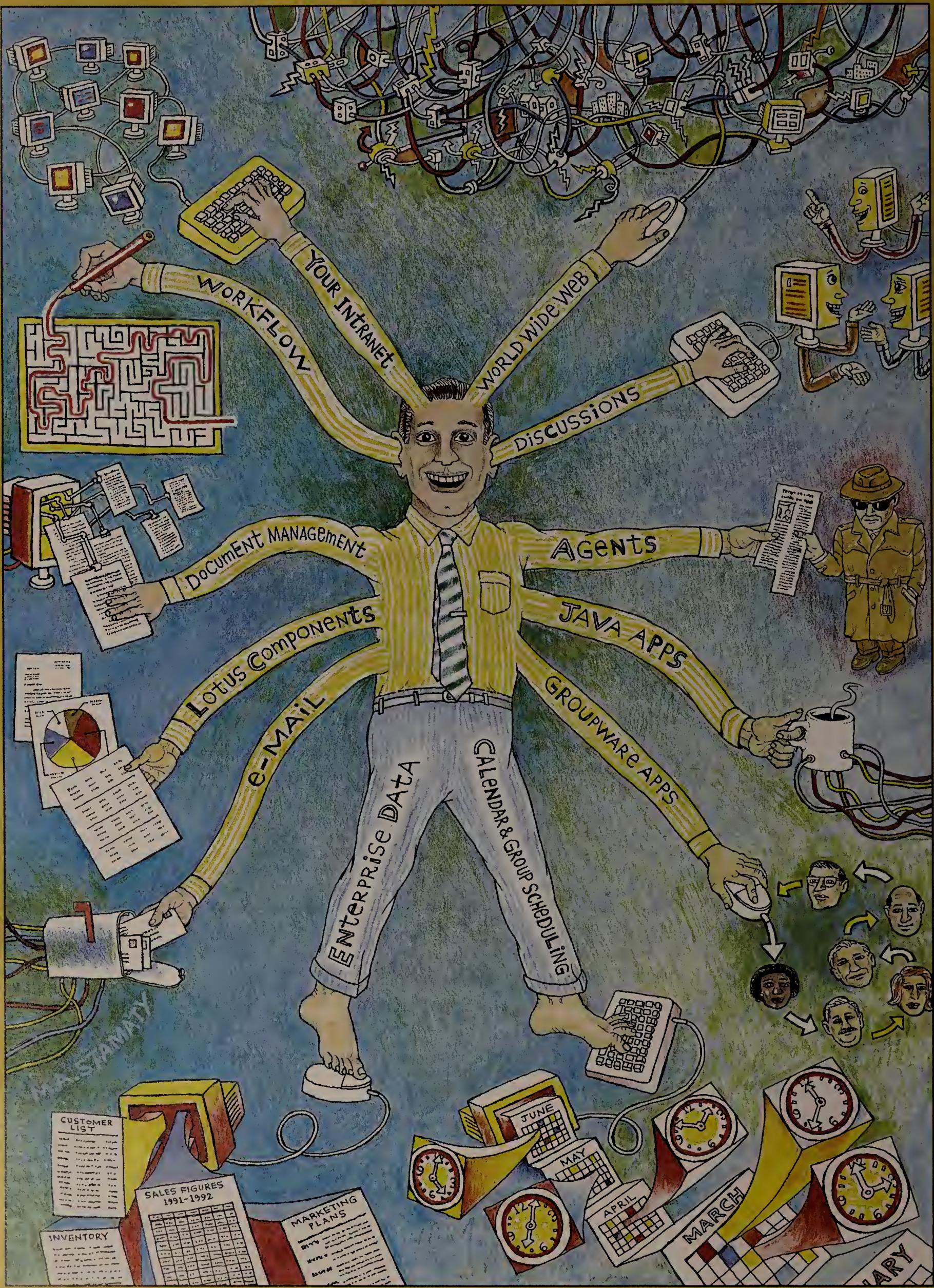
CONTINUED FROM PAGE 53

once. "This saves us 20 minutes of manual setup time per machine. That results in a savings of 24 hours or three days' worth of network management time. I'm all for anything that reduces my workload," Mobley said.

## GOOD RIDDANCE

"Managing Windows NT Domains was a real pain and one chore I won't be sorry to see disappear," said John Franklin, systems engineer at CNA Insurance Companies, Inc. in Chicago.

CNA has 30,000 NetWare servers at 200 sites worldwide



# **NOTES 4.5 WILL MAKE YOU THE CENTRAL ACCESS POINT TO A WORLD OF INFORMATION.**

## **OH SURE, PEOPLE WILL STARE, BUT YOU'LL GET USED TO IT.**

Introducing the new Lotus Notes® 4.5 client. Now anything you can do, Notes™ 4.5 can do with you. Whether it's monitoring mission-critical Internet information (like all those websites you've got to keep up with), managing your e-mail, scheduling and coordinating your calendar and appointments, or working from the road using the Internet as your line of communication, Notes 4.5 lets you use the Web to work in ways never before possible. You can even work on and update content on your company website right from your desktop, whether connected to the network or not. Is this nirvana or what?

It's all about working more efficiently with your

fellow man and with Notes state-of-the-art groupware, you'll be able to take your work to a whole new level of web-based collaboration where, together, you and your colleagues make the world a better place. For your company, that is.

If you want to join the revolution that has over 9 million users working with the Web in a new way, a way that is changing the way people are doing business, then check out the new Lotus Notes 4.5 client. You'll not only be the center of it all, you'll be ahead of the pack.

For more information, please visit

our website at [www.lotus.com](http://www.lotus.com).

**Lotus**

The health of your business  
relies on the software you choose.  
So send for your free Software Health Check. You'll  
see how you can continue to pump  
new life into your company.

To get your free personalized Software Health Check Report and see how you compare to your industry's best practices, stop by [www.software.ibm.com/info/enterprise/](http://www.software.ibm.com/info/enterprise/). Your report will be prepared by RONIN Corporation, a worldwide consulting and research firm that is expert at helping companies with strategic, computing and telecommunications issues. It will show you where to concentrate your efforts so you can keep your business operating at peak condition. Now, we promise, this won't hurt a bit....

# The Internet

The World Wide Web • Intranets • Online Services

## Briefs

### Notes management

Candle Corp. this week will announce management tools for Lotus Development Corp. Domino servers. The Santa Monica, Calif., company is readying IntelliWatch Analyzer, a monitoring and planning tool for Domino servers that can be used to track the frequency of visits to a World Wide Web site and scan systems statistics for usage trends. Separately, the firm has revamped its IntelliWatch Monitor for Lotus Notes to support Domino 4.5. IntelliWatch Analyzer is available now, and Monitor will ship this quarter. Pricing wasn't available for either product.

### Vanity domains

Interport Communications Corp. now offers vanity domains for its individual dial-up users, allowing users to select a domain name and be known by that address — provided that address isn't already used by someone else on the Internet. Most Internet service providers provide that service only for high-priced business accounts; Interport, which serves the New York metropolitan area, will now offer the service for its basic \$25-per-month consumer accounts. Interport itself will charge no extra fees for the vanity domains, but users will have to pony up \$100 to Network Services, Inc., the company that keeps track of domain names.

## CW.Internaut: Eileen Kent



**"Everybody gives a titter or a tee-hee when I say this, but flesh tones are the hardest things to reproduce."**

— EILEEN KENT,  
PLAYBOY ENTERPRISES

### ► Playboy webmaster bets on simplicity

By Mitch Wagner

IF YOU RUN A magazine famous for its pictures of naked women, how do you make money on the Internet, where every exhibitionist with access to a camera, a scanner and an Internet connection is slavering to give your product away?

That's the problem Eileen Kent has faced every day of the two years that *Playboy* has had a World Wide Web site. The solution was to do her best to translate the magazine's quality to the Web, said Kent, vice president of new media at *Playboy* Enterprises, Inc.

Internet porn sites are often difficult to access, with highly explicit, poor-quality photos.

Kent's mission was to bring the magazine's articles and photography — as well as its comparatively wholesome approach — to *Playboy* online.

To do that, Kent had to find a way to match the production values of the print magazine to the cruder online medium.

"Everybody gives a titter or a tee-hee when I say this, but flesh tones are the hardest things to reproduce, either on paper or in the digital world," Kent said.

Reproducing a print product online flies in the face of conventional Web wisdom, which says sites that don't provide In-

Playboy, page 62

### WEB BROWSERS

## Corporate surfers gain functionality with add-ons

By Barb Cole

ALTHOUGH WEB browsers provide universal access to corporate applications, some companies aren't ready to sacrifice functionality in the client for the sake of simplicity.

Bechtel Corp., for example, plans to layer a new piece of software on top of browsers to make them more functional when used with Documentum, Inc.'s Enterprise Document Management System. Bechtel also uses Accelera, a Documentum add-on, to permit World Wide Web browser access to the document repository.

#### GLOBAL ACCESS

With offices in remote corners of the globe, where network connections are inconsistent or even unavailable, Bechtel is a big proponent of giving users Web access to corporate documents.

Corporate surfers, page 62

### HECK NO, WE WON'T PAY

Are you willing to pay fees to access Web sites?

Yes  
32%

No  
68%

Base: 14,587 users who visited Georgia Institute of Technology's Web site

Source: Graphics, Visualization & Usability Center, College of Computing, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta

## Homegrown intranet app for sale

### ► Utility avoids Notes expense and aims to regain cost of development

By Justin Hibbard

WHEN IT COMES to intranet groupware, many experts say buy, don't build. Pacific Enterprises said build, then sell.

The Los Angeles-based utilities holding company last week rolled out its first homegrown intranet application, a threaded discussion database called PE Xchng. The application cost about \$60,000 to build, an investment the company plans to regain — perhaps many times over — by selling the software to other businesses.

PE Xchng will be available to about 5,000 users at Pacific Enterprises' principal subsidiary, Southern California Gas Co. Chuck Rooney, director of business strategies at the gas unit, said he got the idea for the application after listening to a representative from the Office of the Chief Information Officer give a presentation on Internet business strategies.

As head of the gas company's competitive intelligence gathering group, Rooney collects tips about construction sites where

developers are considering whether to use gas, oil or electricity. He gets information from personnel stationed throughout Southern California and redistributes it to the appropriate people.

"I'm trying to tap in to a human intelligence network," Rooney said.

Before using PE Xchng, he relied on voice mail and electronic mail for communications. But he wanted a more efficient system.

**"Nothing really existed other than Lotus Notes, and it was too expensive to roll out companywide."**

— Heather Copeland,  
Pacific Enterprises



"Whenever I wanted to do something like this, I had people trying to sell me Lotus Notes, and I didn't want to do that because it's too complicated."

# Homegrown apps

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 61

"Nothing really existed other than Lotus Notes, and it was too expensive to roll out companywide," Copeland said.

A less expensive alternative, she and her colleagues decided, was to develop an application that ran on Informix Software, Inc.'s Illustra database and Netscape Communications Corp.'s Enterprise Server.

The most expensive parts of the project were Informix's database and DataBlade modules, which together cost about \$20,000, Copeland said. The programming required only a \$12,000 contract worker and three staff members working part-time for three months.

Rooney funded the development of PE Xchng with \$60,000 from his department's budget. Now he wants to see whether other companies will pay \$15,000 for the application.

"I don't want to get into the software business," he said. "But if anyone's interested, I'd be willing to sell to them and recover the money for developing it."

Rooney said that although the application gives his company a competitive advantage, he has no qualms about selling it. He said the information a company shares through the application is more advantageous than the application itself.

Selling homemade applications is a viable way to get a return on investment from an intranet, according to Melanie Hills, author of *Intranet Business Strategies* and president of Knowledgeies, a consultancy in Plano, Texas.

"You can use your intranet expertise to sell your products," she said.

# Corporate surfers gain functionality

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 61

"Internet access is pretty much universal, though not necessarily at high speeds," said Darrell Delahoussaye, project manager of the InfoWorks document application at Bechtel's office in Houston.

## BROWSERS' LIMITS

Browsers have succeeded in providing universal access to the international engineering firm's documents, but they limit users to basic capabilities such as searching, printing and marking up documents, Delahoussaye said. Browser users can't check documents in and out of the system, create folders or manage complex documents.

The new software, called SmartSpace, runs on top of browsers and will let Bechtel users receive customized and more up-to-date documents.

## Although the Web browser add-on increases functionality for end users, it raises questions about security and bandwidth.

About 1,200 Bechtel workers worldwide access the InfoWorks application via the company's intranet. They use InfoWorks to work on projects that use

## AVAILABILITY VS. POWER

Lessons learned when tying document management to the Web

- 1 Browsers provide universal access to the system but limit users' ability to manipulate documents
- 2 Document management software keeps the contents of Web servers up to date
- 3 Complex documents can be too large for Internet bandwidth
- 4 Security must be above and beyond what's built in to most document management systems

text documents, spreadsheets and engineering drawings. They also use the application to track the documents required for International Standards Organization 9000 reporting purposes.

The evolution of Bechtel's InfoWorks application shows that document-management software — typically viewed as a way to keep track of complex, shared documents — may also be used to keep the contents of Web servers up to date. Document management systems inherently support document-version control, and the systems typically have some built-in workflow capabilities.

"We're seeing a movement away from simply looking at documents with brows-

ers to managing the content of the Web servers" with the document management application, said John Serratelli, director of technical information at The Dow Chemical Co. in Midland, Texas, another Documentum shop that is moving in the same client direction as Bechtel.

So far, Dow has been able to work around the limitations of its browsers with custom programming, "but we'd prefer to buy that capability," Serratelli said.

## ISSUES RAISED

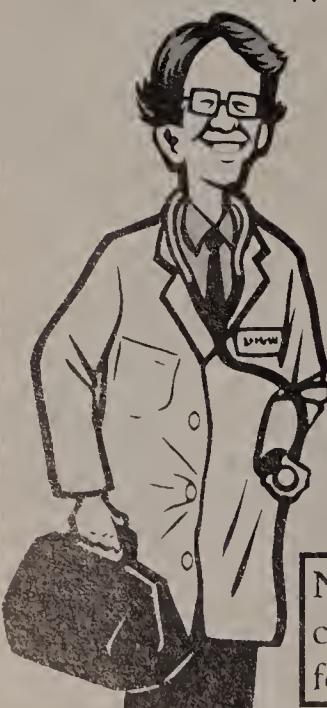
The browser add-on will help put more functionality in the hands of users, but running a Web-accessible document system raises other issues, Delahoussaye said.

Because of security concerns, Bechtel won't post certain documents on the intranet — even though its InfoWorks application also incorporates encryption and firewall technology.

Bandwidth is also an issue. Further improvements in the area of incremental loading, which would let a user access Page 36 of a report without loading the whole document, are needed, Delahoussaye said. Improved on-the-fly compression and decompression at both the document- and Web-server level would also ease bandwidth requirements, he said.

## MEDICAL ALERT...

### Avoid Nervous Stress Disorder when Moving to Unix



Stop worrying about your programming productivity in Unix! Use the mainframe-style tools you've been using for years.

**uni-XEDIT** cms-style Editor with Full Macro Support

**uni-REXX** Portable System Control and Macro Language

**uni-SPF** ispf-style Editor, Browse, Utilities, .... even Dialog Mgmt!

**NEW! netCONVERT** solves ALL your cross-platform data conversion problems for MVS, VM, Unix and Windows/NT.

800-228-0255

[sales@wrkgrp.com](mailto:sales@wrkgrp.com)

<http://www.wrkgrp.com>

**wrk/grp**  
The Workstation Group

## Playboy

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 61

Internet-specific features or content are doomed. *Playboy*, however, consistently ranks in the most popular 50 of the hundreds of thousands of sites on the Web.

One reason *Playboy* thrives despite the lack of 'net-specific content is because the company posts back issues on the Web, which are difficult for readers to find elsewhere. Another reason, Kent said, is that the company spurns razzle-dazzle technology and graphics in favor of presenting a simple, easy-to-access and easy-to-navigate site.

"*Playboy* online lives up to the magazine's reputation. It's there, it works, it's well-organized, well-designed, and the quality of the images and the editing can't get much better," Kent said. "That's what keeps people coming back."

Kent tries to maintain that back-to-basics philosophy when it comes to revenue generation as well. She tries to be fast and responsive to advertising buyers' needs and produce well-designed ads that encourage "click-throughs."

So how does a 50-year-old woman get to be chief webmaster for one of the most

popular sites on the Web, a new medium dominated by young turks?

Experience. Kent, a 20-year veteran of *Playboy*, became involved with computers soon after joining *Playboy*'s staff as an editorial assistant, basically, a secretary. She taught herself computer skills as a user as she moved into contracts administration and migrated into an information systems role in the 1980s when *Playboy* first got involved in early, proprietary online systems.

**A well-organized and well-designed site "keeps people coming back."**

**- Eileen Kent, Playboy Enterprises**

As her interest and role in interactive media blossomed, she became responsible for all of *Playboy*'s online efforts and its line of CD-ROMs.

And her role continues to grow. *Playboy* plans to launch a for-pay site in March that will give visitors access to 40 years of back articles and photos, as well as current content.

The site will include a bulletin board area and live chat with Playmates, photographers, writers and, occasionally, founder Hugh Hefner.

# Corporate Strategies

Case Studies • Trends • Outsourcing

## Briefs

### IT mergers up in '96

North American information technology firms bought other companies or merged 1,962 times last year — a 26% increase from 1995, according to a report from Broadview Associates, Inc. in Fort Lee, N.J. The value of these deals doubled from \$82.8 billion in 1995 to \$164.6 billion last year. Telecommunications deals accounted for 80% of the total.

### Rolls Royce hires EDS

Electronic Data Systems Corp. in Plano, Texas, has landed a 10-year, \$500 million information technology operations deal with Rolls Royce PLC's Industrial Power Group in the U.K. The contract initially will cover holdings in the U.K. and Canada. About 160 Rolls Royce IT employees will be transferred to EDS later this year.

### Price goes Russian

Price Waterhouse's Management Consulting practice plans to merge with LVS, a \$16 million computer systems integration and consulting firm in Russia. Moscow-based LVS/Price Waterhouse Business Solutions will provide information technology, change integration and related management consulting services to organizations in Russia and other former Soviet republics.

#### OPERATOR ASSISTANCE

People love to hate voice-response systems, and for good reasons. They include the following:

**Too many menu options**  
The ideal menu should have three options. The average system offers seven options.

**Long-winded greetings**  
The ideal greeting should last 20 seconds. The average one goes on for 36 seconds.

**No way out** 14% of systems lack any way to reach a human being.

Base: 400 systems across eight industries  
Source: A study by Enterprise Integration Group, Inc., San Ramon, Calif.

# Walgreen seeks network Rx

- Network crashes and server overload delay full rollout of prescription system

By Thomas Hoffman

**Symptoms:** Strategic in-store retail prescription network crashes frequently during peak processing periods. Bottlenecks clog application and database servers as more pharmacies are brought online.

**Prognosis:** Uncertain.

THESE PROCESSINGILLS were enough to force Walgreen Co. recently to suspend the rollout of a high-profile dial-in prescription network to the more than 1,400 pharmacies still to be connected.

Walgreen has connected 800 of its 2,238 pharmacies to Inter-

com Plus since its rollout began in late 1995. Intercom Plus is still running and continues to serve those 800 pharmacies.

The project's delay was important enough for Walgreen President L. Daniel Jorndt to share details about its status at the company's annual shareholders meeting earlier this month.

Walgreen has spent \$100 million in the past four years developing the proprietary Intercom Plus software with Andersen Consulting. The system was designed to help Walgreen pharmacies better manage their workflow and increase produc-



Walgreen's Intercom Plus prescription management software is up and running at 800 of the company's 2,238 pharmacies

tivity and volume. It allows patients to enter prescription refill information from Touch-Tone telephones and helps pharmacists determine the best time to fill prescriptions.

Walgreen last year filled nearly 190 million prescriptions

overall. A company spokesman was unsure how many prescriptions were filled online.

The system's rollout was expected to have been completed by the end of the first quarter, but Walgreen has backed off

Walgreen, page 64

# Independent contractors an endangered species

- IRS regulations track employment status

By Julia King

THANKS TO LAWSUITS, rigorously enforced federal tax rules and a general wariness among IS personnel managers, independent computer contractors are a dying breed.

In their place, companies are hiring hardware and software consultants employed by middleman firms such as Triad Technology Group, Inc. in Portland, Ore. They are paying these consultants as much as a 20% premium.

"Companies would rather pay companies like us a premium to take the liability away," said Bruno Amicci, president of Triad.

That includes ensuring that temporary workers are properly classified under federal employment laws and paying the appropriate taxes (see chart, page

they wouldn't receive the benefits [CW, Oct. 14, 1996].

The court ruled that the freelancers — who weren't hired through an agency — were essentially Microsoft employees because they performed the same duties under the same circumstances as regular, full-time employees.

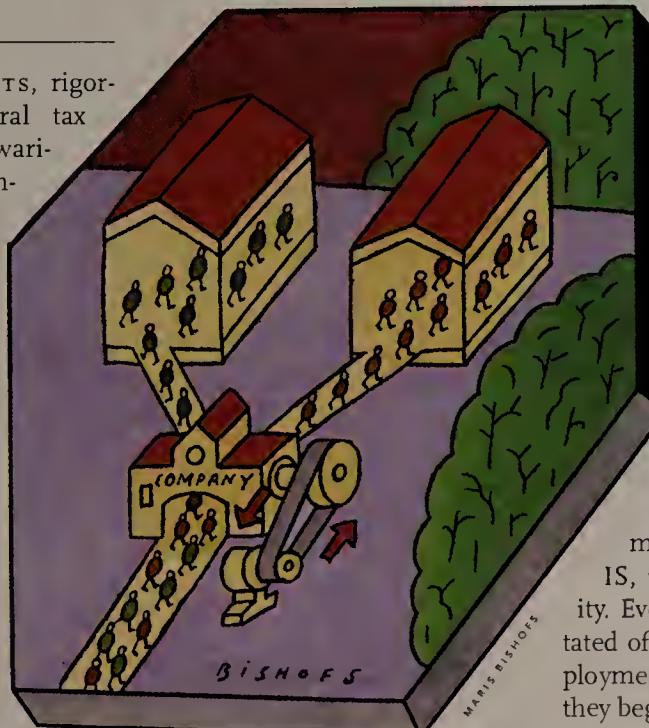
#### PAYING PREMIUM

Some Fortune 500 companies have a corporate policy against employing independent information systems contractors.

"All our contractors come through agencies," at an additional cost of between 10% and 20%, said one company's director of human resources for global

IS, who requested anonymity. Even those workers are rotated off projects or offered employment after 18 months, lest they begin to resemble too closely the company's permanent employees, the human resources director said.

Contractors, who constitute between 15% and 20% of his company's 550-person IS group in the U.S., don't receive any training and are excluded from employee events, such as holi-



64). This trend, according to Amicci and others, has heated up significantly since a U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals ruled last October that former freelance workers at Microsoft Corp. were eligible for employee stock and pension benefits, even though they had agreed in writing that

#### TRAINING

# Class gives tips in data warehousing

By Julia King

MIGRATION SOFTWARE Systems Ltd. and Global Knowledge Network, Inc. are teaming up to fill a big gap in the data warehousing field: training.

The companies this spring will begin to offer a five-day course in which students use multiple vendors' extraction, modeling and query tools to build a data warehouse.

The cost of the vendor-neutral training will range from \$2,200 to \$2,500. Classes will be taught at user sites and Global Knowledge Network's 72 training facilities worldwide.

"This is a good thing," said John Ladley, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. "Until now, the training on data warehouses has been almost entirely from consultancies in business as consultancies or in business with the vendors."

The training approach is vendor-neutral

Independents, page 64

Warehouse, page 64

# Independents become endangered

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 63

day parties. "You have to avoid treating a contractor exactly the same as you would an employee," the human resources director said. "If they attend all of the same functions as an employee, you're then hard-pressed to prove that they're not one and the same."

At Georgia-Pacific Corp. in Atlanta, contract IS staffers hired through agencies can remain on an assignment for a maximum of six months.

After that, additional approvals from either an IS director or the company's chief information officer are required, said Rick Partridge, group human resources manager.

Georgia-Pacific also requires contractors hired through agencies to sign a formal document that states they will transfer spe-

cific knowledge to Georgia-Pacific staffers during the course of an assignment.

An SAP software contractor, for example, would be required to train a Georgia-Pacific employee on the specifics of the

## Contractors employed by agencies usually get health benefits, life insurance and paid vacations.

sales and distribution or financial module of SAP AG's R/3 system.

"We spell things out very clearly. The contractor understands that part of his job is to impart knowledge to the IS em-

ployee," Partridge said.

On the contractor's side, working as the employee of an agency usually means health benefits, life insurance and paid vacations.

As employers, agencies such as Triad also pay half of employees' 15% Social Security taxes. But it can also mean working more hours at a lower hourly rate than that of a fully independent contractor.

"I get a lot of independent contractors who tell me they bill \$70 an hour, but they only worked 900 hours in a year," Amicci said.

"What a company like mine does is take that person, pay them \$40 an hour and benefits. They may be getting \$5 or \$7 less an hour [including benefits], but they're putting in 1,600 to 1,700 hours a year," he said.

## How the IRS decides

The IRS generally considers workers as employees if they do the following:

- Comply with an employer's instructions about work
- Receive training from the employer
- Provide services that are integrated into the business
- Provide services that must be rendered personally
- Hire, supervise and pay assistants for the employer
- Have a continuing working relationship with the employer
- Follow set hours of work
- Work full-time for an employer
- Work on an employer's premises
- Work in a sequence set by the employer
- Submit regular reports to the employer
- Receive payments of regular amounts at set intervals
- Receive payments for business or travel expenses
- Rely on the employer to furnish tools and materials
- Haven't made a major investment in facilities used to perform their services
- Can't make a profit or suffer a loss from their services
- Work for one employer at a time
- Don't offer their services to the general public
- Can be fired by the employer
- May quit work at any time without incurring liability

Source: Internal Revenue Service

# Client/server system improves customer service

## ► Australian utility eases complaint tracking

By Sari Kalin

TELSTRA CORP. LTD. needed a wake-up call.

In the early 1990s, the Australian telecommunications giant faced deregulation, meaning its first-ever competition for customers.

Small businesses — so-called "casualties of telecommunications" — blamed shoddy telephone service for poor financial results and were sounding their stories in the press and parliament. Meanwhile, Optus Com-

munications Pty. Ltd., Telstra's government-picked competitor, was using customer service as a selling point in entering the mobile and long-distance markets.

A 1994 inquiry by Austel, Australia's telecommunications regulator, showed Telstra needed to set up a national system to manage complaints.

Telstra's Complaints Into Compliments Enterprise Rollout (CICERO) project, a client/server complaint management system that was started three years ago, has aimed to do just

that. So far, Telstra has delivered CICERO to 10,500 users on more than 250 LANs. Telstra workers have recorded 185,000 customers, 210,000 complaints and 520,000 actions into the system. When the rollout is completed later this year, Telstra expects to have 15,000 CICERO users running over 350 LANs.

Telstra chose Vantive Corp.'s Vantive Support, a three-tier client/server customer service and support automation package. It tapped Oracle Corp. for the database and reporting tool.

Since it launched CICERO, Telstra has found complaints

take up to 20% less time to resolve, largely because they can be handled more smoothly, said Laurie Cunningham, project manager.

Julie Ehrlich, an analyst at Meta Group Australia in Sydney, said Telstra's complaint-handling improvements don't rest on CICERO alone. "The critical thing is that the manager has a direct interest [in resolving complaints] and is prepared to follow up, and everything else will follow from that," she said.

Kalin writes for the IDG News Service in Boston.

# Walgreen network snafus

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 63

that deadline until it has identified all the causes of its capacity constraints and systems crashes. The Walgreen spokesman said he wasn't sure if the server problems were occurring at the firm's Chicago-area data center, in some of its stores or both.

"It's a matter of handling the volume of data going through the system — that's the biggest challenge," said Michael Polzin, a Walgreen spokesman. Polzin said Walgreen expects to complete the rollout by year's end.

Walgreen executives declined to comment on Intercom Plus or reveal which hardware and software platforms it runs on.

The systems snafus come at a critical time for the Deerfield, Ill.-based retailer; two recent megamergers have transformed the competitive landscape.

## CHAIN GANG

Rite Aid Corp. in Camp Hill, Pa., last month completed its merger with Thrifty PayLess Holdings, Inc. to form a 3,500-store chain. Within a few weeks, JC Penney Co. is expected to complete its \$3.3 billion acquisition of Clearwater, Fla.-based Eckerd Corp. and begin melding Eckerd and its Thrift Drug chain into a 2,800-store combination.

Following the spate of mega-

mergers, "it's hard to say who will be the largest [drugstore chain]," said David Magee, a retail trade analyst at The Robinson Humphrey Co., an Atlanta-based investment bank.

Magee called Walgreen an industry leader in its use of information technology and praised the retailer for its foresight in suspending the rollout of its dial-in network. "They're going to get from Point A to Point B, and they don't want any major hiccups to occur," he said.

Bill Walchesky, manager of telecommunications at Pittsburgh-based Thrift Drug, said his company hasn't had any capacity issues with its proprietary IBM CICS prescription network, which exchanges prescription information with its

NCR Corp. 3404 in-store processors.

But that may change next month when Thrift begins to create a hybrid network with Eckerd's stand-alone prescription system.

Rite Aid runs its prescription information over the Open Pharmacy Network, a public network Salt Lake City, a company spokeswoman said.

Bob Beckley, senior vice president of PDX, Inc., a software vendor in Fort Worth, Texas, said PDX clients such as Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. and Kmart Corp. have avoided capacity constraints with their respective Unix-based PDX pharmacy systems by "pushing as much processing down to the store level as possible."

# Data warehouse training

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 63

By contrast, "the training we offer is built to support multiple platforms and multiple [vendor] partnerships," said Duncan Anderson, vice president of worldwide marketing at Global Knowledge Network in Waltham, Mass.

"We have no conflict of interest," he said.

Tools that students will use in the course include Oracle Corp.'s Oracle7 database management system; middleware technology from Prism Solutions, Inc. in Sunnyvale, Calif.; query tools from Business Objects, Inc. in San Jose, Calif., and MicroStrategy, Inc. in Vienna, Va.; and Micro Focus Cobol from Micro Focus, Inc. in Palo Alto, Calif.

"But you can also plug and play. If a user wants to use Red Brick or Informix as a database, they can substitute," said Rich Whitman, vice president of commercial services at Migration Software, a database engineering and conversion services firm in San Jose, Calif.

Besides the five-day, hands-on course, a three-day lecture course, called Data Warehousing Fundamentals, will be available beginning next month. The course costs \$1,500 per student.

**What's hot?**

It may be cold outside, but read our Hot Happenings, our picks for the must-attend IS events for March and April. Page 72

**Managing**

# FAMILY affairs

By Steve Alexander

**S**ome information systems employees may feel that family responsibilities, like work, never end.

But what can IS managers do to ease that work/family crunch that's so prevalent in the '90s?

IS departments are beginning to deal with requests to work at home, have flexible hours, provide on-site child care and allow job sharing. But honoring these requests may depend on the job involved. People who work on the help desk or in the computer room in jobs that support manufacturing and other operations are less likely than development or management personnel to qualify for flexible arrangements.

The work/family balance has drawn considerable attention. A national poll of 1,003 parents released last June by Yankelovich Partners, Inc. found that 62% of respondents said their families had been adversely affected by work-related problems such as added stress and longer hours.

Although companies' policies may cover all departments, there are some ways to help IS people balance work and family life. They center around acknowledging the need for emergency child care and, depending on the job, flex time and telecommuting. These can allow workers to spend more time at home.

**TELECOMMUTING**

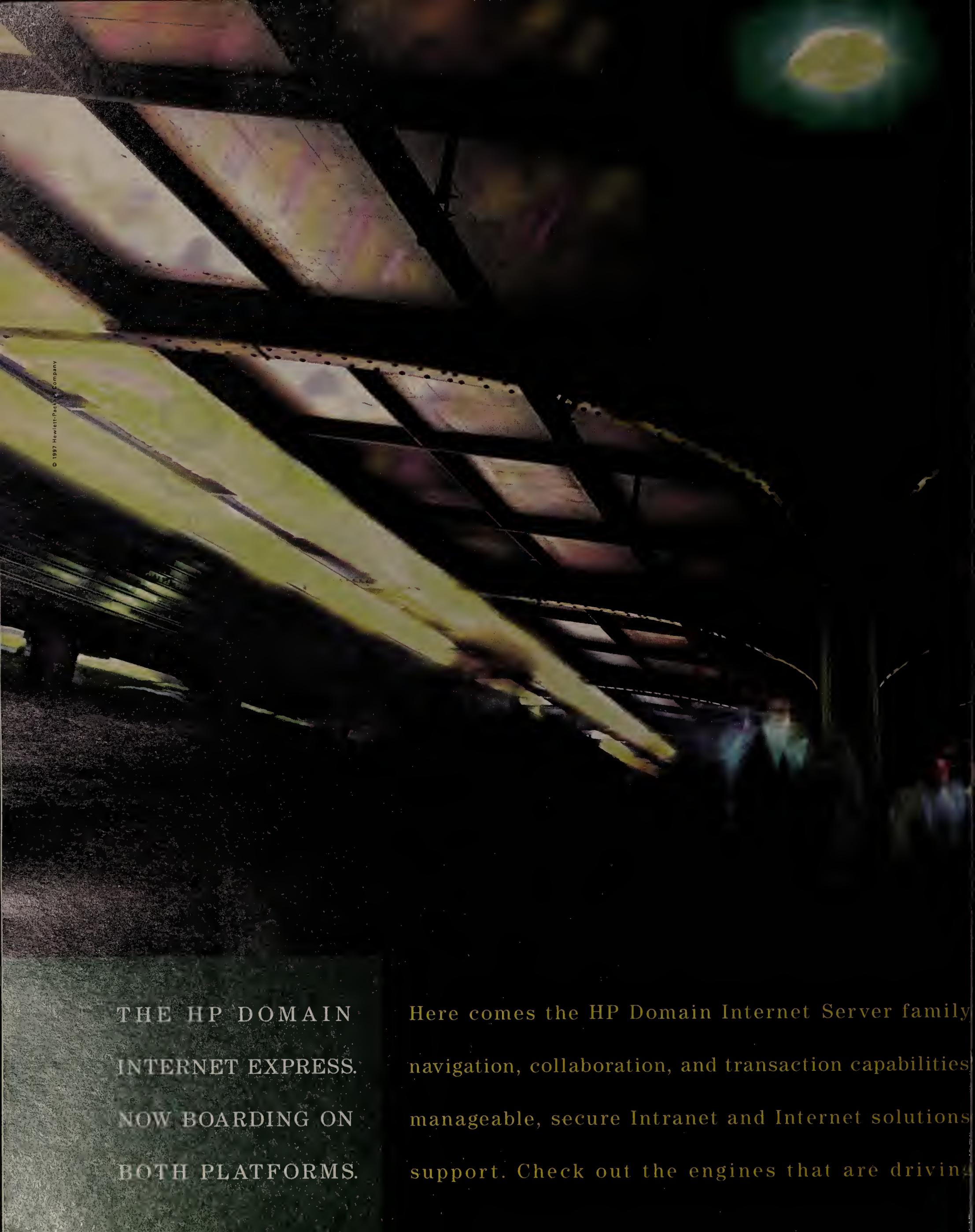
At the Bank of Montreal, telecommuting appears to have helped IS employees cope with the added pressures of work, and the company has been satisfied with participants' performance. Telecommuting isn't

**Family affairs**, page 69



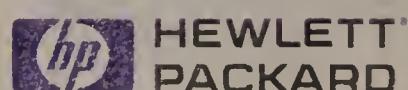
**Done anything lately for  
your workers' families?  
Helping to balance family  
responsibilities and work  
in IS can go a long way  
toward boosting happiness  
and keeping key personnel.**

**Abbie Brown,**  
CIO at Unum  
Life Insurance,  
makes work  
teams in her  
311-employee  
department  
create their  
own schedules  
so that the  
work gets done  
and members  
can tend to  
their families



THE HP DOMAIN  
INTERNET EXPRESS.  
NOW BOARDING ON  
BOTH PLATFORMS.

Here comes the HP Domain Internet Server family  
navigation, collaboration, and transaction capabilities  
manageable, secure Intranet and Internet solutions  
support. Check out the engines that are drivin



HEWLETT  
PACKARD

Easy to use, and Internet-ready...with unmatched publishing,  
On both UNIX and NT platforms, it provides the most scalable,  
going. All backed by our expert Net consulting, education, and  
business into the future. Visit [www.hp.com/go/domain](http://www.hp.com/go/domain)





# *When a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity comes along, take it — come to ACM97*

## **THE NEXT 50 YEARS OF COMPUTING**

*Conference and Exposition, March 1 - 5, 1997, San Jose, California, USA*

**SHARE VIEWS WITH THE INVITED PLENARY SPEAKERS AT THE CONFERENCE (MARCH 3 - 5, 1997):**

Gordon Bell

Joel Birnbaum

James Burke (emcee)

Vinton Cerf

Bran Ferren

Fernando Flores

Albert Gore (invited)

Brenda Laurel

Pattie Maes

Carver Mead

Nathan Myhrvold

William Perry

Raj Reddy

Elliot Soloway

Bruce Sterling

**EXPLORE BEYOND STATE-OF-THE-ART COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES AT THE EXPO  
(MARCH 1 - 4, 1997), AT BOOTHS FROM THE ACM97 UNDERWRITERS AND THE FOLLOWING:**



ACM SIGGRAPH Animation Theatre  
Air Force Institute of Technology  
Aizu University (Japan)  
ART+COM (Germany)  
ATR Media Integration and Communication Research Laboratories  
Boeing  
Brown University  
Carnegie-Mellon University  
Cinematrix  
Columbia University  
East Carolina University  
Electronic Visualization Laboratory, University of Illinois-Chicago  
Fraunhofer Center for Research in Computer Graphics and The Institute of Computer Graphics  
Gigalabs

IBM Research  
Institute of System Science, National University of Singapore  
Johns Hopkins University  
The Lightspan Partnership  
Matsushita Electric Works (Japan)  
MIT  
MIT Media Lab  
ModelLogic  
NASA and George Mason University  
Ohio State University  
Pohang University of Science & Technology (Korea)  
Simon Fraser University  
3D Technology Labs  
Twente University (Netherlands)  
University of California, Berkeley  
UCLA

**FOR ACM97 INFORMATION AND REGISTRATION:**

**ONLINE:** [WWW.ACM.ORG/ACM97](http://WWW.ACM.ORG/ACM97)

**PHONE:** 1-800-342-6626 (US & CANADA), +1-212-626-0500 (WORLDWIDE)

**EMAIL:** [ACM97INFO@ACM.ORG](mailto:ACM97INFO@ACM.ORG)

**FAX:** +1-212-944-1318



### **ACM97 UNDERWRITERS**

**COMPUTERWORLD**  
Everything you need to know

**hp** HEWLETT®  
PACKARD

**intel.**  
The Computer Inside.™

**Microsoft**

**Sun**  
microsystems

# "You are what you read."



**Yes**, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week.  
I accept your offer of \$39.95\* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

SAVE  
OVER  
73%

First Name

MI

Last Name

Title

Company

E-mail address

Address

City

State

Zip

Address Shown:  Home  Business  New  Renew Single copy price: \$3.00/issue \* U.S. Only. Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295.

## Please complete the questions below.

**1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)

- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
- 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 30. Medical/Law/Education
- 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
- 50. Business Service (except DP)
- 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
- 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
- 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agriculture
- 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- 85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services

- 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer
- 95. Other \_\_\_\_\_  
(Please Specify)

**2. TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)

- IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT**
- 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
  - 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
  - 22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
  - 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, System Architecture
- CORPORATE MANAGEMENT**
- 31. Programming Management, Software Developers
  - 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
  - 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management
- DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT**
- 51. Sales & Mktg. Management
  - 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
- OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT**
- 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
  - 90. Other Titled Personnel

- 31. Programming Management, Software Developers
- 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
- 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management

- CORPORATE MANAGEMENT**
- 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
  - 12. Vice President, Asst. Vice President
  - 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
- DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT**
- 51. Sales & Mktg. Management
  - 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
- OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT**
- 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
  - 90. Other Titled Personnel

**3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase:** (Circle all that apply.)

**Operating Systems**

- (a) Solaris
- (e) Mac OS
- (b) Netware
- (f) Windows NT
- (c) OS/2
- (g) Windows
- (d) Unix
- (h) NeXTstep

**App. Development Products**

- Yes  No
- Networking Products**
- Yes  No
- Intranet Products**
- Yes  No

**4. Which of the following products do you buy, specify, recommend or approve the purchase of?** (Check all that apply.)

- (a)  Internet software
- (b)  Internet browsers
- (c)  Web authoring/development tools

**5. Do you use the Internet?**  Yes  No

# COMPUTERWORLD

B4A7 #

# "You are what you read."

SAVE  
OVER  
73%



**Yes**, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week.  
I accept your offer of \$39.95\* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name

MI

Last Name

Title

Company

E-mail address

Address

City

State

Zip

Address Shown:  Home  Business  New  Renew Single copy price: \$3.00/issue \* U.S. Only. Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295.

## Please complete the questions below.

**1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)

- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
- 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 30. Medical/Law/Education
- 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
- 50. Business Service (except DP)
- 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
- 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
- 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agriculture
- 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- 85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services

- 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer
- 95. Other \_\_\_\_\_  
(Please Specify)

**2. TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)

- IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT**
- 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
  - 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
  - 22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
  - 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, System Architecture
- CORPORATE MANAGEMENT**
- 31. Programming Management, Software Developers
  - 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
  - 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management
- DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT**
- 51. Sales & Mktg. Management
  - 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
- OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT**
- 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
  - 90. Other Titled Personnel

- 31. Programming Management, Software Developers
- 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
- 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management

**3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase:** (Circle all that apply.)

**Operating Systems**

- (a) Solaris
- (e) Mac OS
- (b) Netware
- (f) Windows NT
- (c) OS/2
- (g) Windows
- (d) Unix
- (h) NeXTstep

**App. Development Products**

- Yes  No
- Networking Products**
- Yes  No
- Intranet Products**
- Yes  No

**4. Which of the following products do you buy, specify, recommend or approve the purchase of?** (Check all that apply.)

- (a)  Internet software
- (b)  Internet browsers
- (c)  Web authoring/development tools

**5. Do you use the Internet?**  Yes  No

# COMPUTERWORLD

B4A7 #

NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES

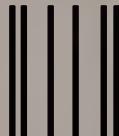
**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**COMPUTERWORLD**

P O BOX 2044  
MARION OHIO 43306-4144



NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**COMPUTERWORLD**

P O BOX 2044  
MARION OHIO 43306-4144



# FAMILY affairs

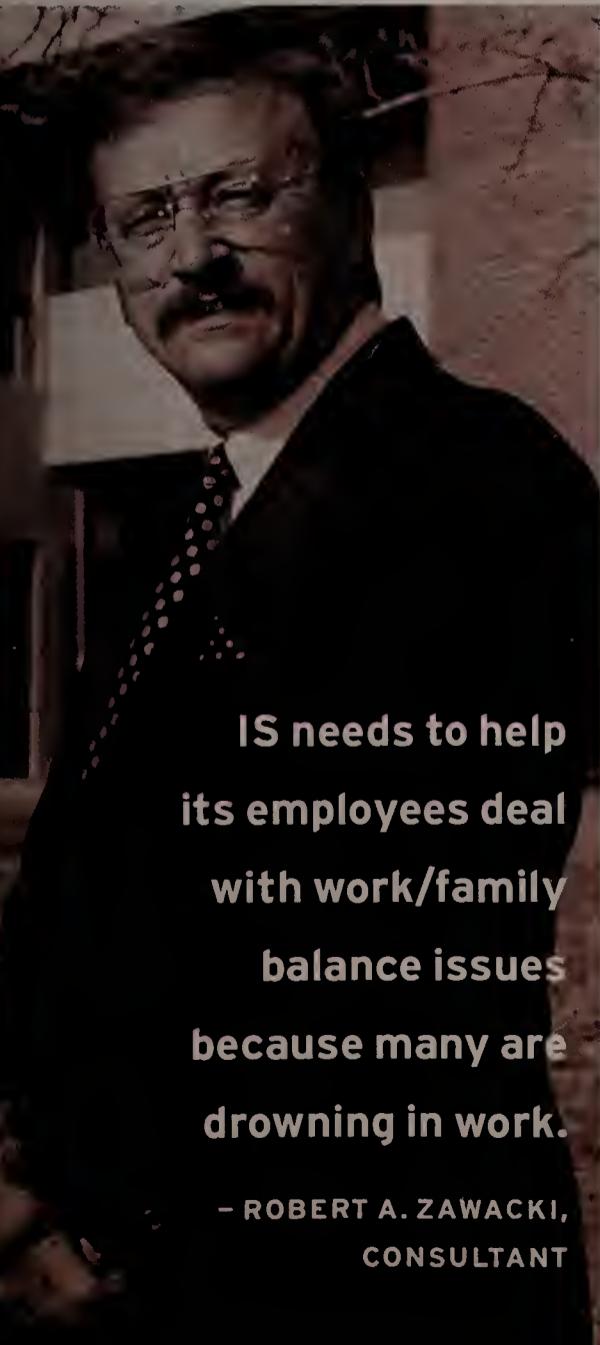
CONTINUED FROM PAGE 65

a panacea, but IS created a plan under which 100 employees started telecommuting over the past six years. The plan, which equipped workers with portable computers, cellular phones and pagers, has since been extended to about 600 employees in other departments.

"If you were a programmer, you didn't have to come to the office on a regular basis, just for meetings and things of that nature," says Don Chamberlain, senior manager of solutions and applications at the bank. He manages the 100 IS telecommuters in Chicago and Toronto. "What that allowed people to do was structure their own time. Some spent a couple of days a week at home, and some you didn't see for a month," he says.

The help desk was the only IS job at the bank that couldn't be done through full-time telecommuting because its people need to be on-site, he says.

The bank's employees saw the telecommuting arrangement as freedom, and the work/family balance apparently improved. Chamberlain says employee opinion surveys showed that worker satisfaction, measured on a scale of 0 to



100, rose from 65 to 92.

The bank benefited because internal customers perceived IS people were easier to reach through pagers and cellular phones, the quality and quantity of IS employees' work improved, and staffers seemed more organized. At the same time, it became easier to manage staffers because "IS people took more ownership of what they were doing as opposed to asking a manager to bless everything," Chamberlain says.

But Chamberlain learned the following things from telecommuting:

- Telecommuting may not work well during IS project phases when many meetings are necessary. "Meetings are much more effective face-to-face rather than over the phone," he says.
- Training is only somewhat adaptable to telecommuting. About 30% of training could be delivered to telecommuters over their laptops; the rest had to be done in the office.
- You may have to change your management style. "What I don't look for anymore is style or punctuality. I measure the things that really hit the bottom line of the company — the amount of work done and the customer satisfaction," Chamberlain says.
- The independence of telecommuting can aggravate some personal problems. "The only person who failed [at telecommuting] had an alcohol problem, which, being out of the line of view, got worse," he says.

#### CHILD CARE, PARENTAL SANITY

Unum Life Insurance Company of America in Portland, Maine, allows emergency drop-ins at its on-site day care facility for all its employees. Chief Information Officer Abbie Brown says.

Brown's 311-employee department also uses a wide range of flexible work arrangements such as job sharing and telecommuting. To keep workflow on track, Brown makes IS work teams come up with proposals for their members.

For example, a senior programmer/analyst worked out a flexible, yet very specific, arrangement with the head of her team. Although it involved only working a four-day week every other week, a written agreement spelled out what time she would arrive at work each morning, how she would update her phone mail daily to ad-

vise callers of her availability, how the flexible schedule would work during holiday weeks and how the plan would change if she were out sick. A statement in the agreement said management could cancel the arrangement at any time if there were any performance or scheduling problems.

So far, Brown hasn't had to turn down any requests because the teams always make them work.

In Indianapolis, pharmaceutical giant Eli Lilly and Co. offers employees on-site day care for children ages 6 weeks through 6 years. And it can care for up to

aren't allowed to work at home. Take the Du Pont Co. in Wilmington, Del. Du Pont couldn't offer work-at-home jobs to people in desktop PC support and installation, so it let them share jobs.

"It works extraordinarily well," says Linda McGrath, manager of a 150-employee IS group that supports staff functions at Du Pont. "Not only do the people figure out how to provide coverage, but Du Pont winds up winning because we get more output from two people than we would from just one."

"What we see happening is people don't just work the number of hours they

## BALANCING WORK AND FAMILY

**Roger Sobkowiak, managing partner at Software People Concepts, a consultancy in Monroe, Conn., said IS managers can help employees achieve a better balance between work and family with the following:**

- Extra compensation that helps the family (it can be as modest as dinner for two).
- Compensatory time off for working extra hours. Managers also should consider giving time and a half off for time worked.
- Trusting people who work at home to really work. At the same time, design IS jobs so output away from the office can be documented.

30 children who are ill (but not bedridden) and can't go to school or whose regular child care was disrupted. It also offers a 40-hour-per-week summer science camp for employees' children up to the eighth grade for about \$125 per week.

And Eli Lilly offers IS employees part-time schedules and flex time, although employees must be in the office during "core" hours between 9 a.m. and 3 p.m.

But Lora Ramey, information technology manager for manufacturing logistics and planning at the Lilly Technology Center in Indianapolis, says working fewer hours may slow one's career growth. "If you're working part-time, you can't pack as many experiences into three days as you can into five," she says.

Yet other flexible arrangements, such as a parent wanting to avoid travel, won't hurt a person professionally, Ramey says. "When my kids were younger, I said I couldn't go on a major trip and be gone for a week more than once a quarter. And it did not affect my career," she says.

#### IF YOU CAN'T TAKE IT HOME...

If telecommuting isn't the answer, job sharing may be just the thing for people in high-demand, high-stress IS jobs who

## COMPUTERWORLD

This week on our Web site ([www.computerworld.com](http://www.computerworld.com)), join in an online discussion on how IS managers can help make their departments more family-friendly.

are paid for; they work additional hours to get the job done. They want it to work because it's helping them personally."

McGrath's biggest concern is making sure there are no misunderstandings about flexible arrangements. They also include flex time, in which people work four 10-hour days, and "flex place," a limited form of telecommuting in which people may work at home several days a week but not exclusively from home.

#### DROWNING IN WORK?

Robert A. Zawacki, a Colorado Springs-based consultant on the human side of IS, says IS needs to help its employees deal with work/family balance issues because many are drowning in work.

"Most IS departments have been downsized by 30%. In many cases ... it's gone too far — a 10-employee department has been cut to seven, but they have all the work of the 10. Then you add in two-career families and children, and these people are drowning in work," Zawacki says.

But having "family-friendly" policies can be a good recruiting tool.

At SAS Institute, Inc. a decision-support software firm in Cary, N.C., IS manager Suzanne Gordon offers flex time for family needs in her 50-person department and lets employees' children come to the office. "Realize that if you do things for employees, they are so appreciative and work so hard to prove it that it pays off immensely," she says.

Alexander is a freelance writer in Edina, Minn.

# It takes two to run a bank.

The other is information. Because no bank moves a single dime without it. And helping clients manage information—not just process it—is what Unisys does best. That's why Unisys is the choice of the world's most intensive users of information—including

41 of the top 50 banks. Our solutions help clients with everything from stopping check forgeries to integrating global networks. And our consultants help businesses uncover revenue potential hiding in customer data. It's all part of information management—our way of helping you

things  
bank.

One of them is money.

use information as an asset to gain competitive advantage. Call for details and learn what clients like Union Bank of Switzerland learned. When it takes information to run your business, it takes Unisys to help you run it better. <http://www.unisys.com> or 1-800-874-8647, ext. 222

**UNISYS**

**When information is everything.**

## RESOURCES HOT HAPPENINGS

# IS THE MUST-ATTEND EVENTS FOR MARCH AND APRIL

IF SOME EARLY-SPRING TRAVELING will help shake you out of a winter funk, and if you want to become more Web-wise, think warm thoughts.

Our Hot Happenings for March and April include a trio of Internet-focused shows, starting in mid-March with Mecklermedia Corp.'s fourth annual Spring Internet World '97 in Los Angeles.

## Spring Internet World '97

*Los Angeles Convention Center  
Los Angeles, March 10-14*

If you want practical tips for solving your Internet or intranet challenges, this could be a worthwhile trip. The show will have product demonstrations from about 600 vendors, plus more than 200 speakers. Keynote speakers include Gilbert F. Amelio, chairman and CEO of Apple Computer, Inc., and Digital Equipment Corp.'s president and CEO, Robert Palmer.

Don't be surprised if big vendors such as Microsoft Corp. and Netscape Communications Corp. unveil products. Costs: \$495 to \$1,395. Contact: Mecklermedia, Westport, Conn. (800) 632-5537 or (203) 226-6967. Fax: (203) 226-6976. E-mail: siw97@mecklermedia.com. Web address: events.iworld.com.

## Internet Commerce Expo (ICE)

*Georgia World Congress Center  
Atlanta, April 8-11*

Learn about critical Internet issues that face information technology professionals and new business opportunities on the 'net at the first of two ICE events in the U.S. this year. It's sponsored by International Data Group (IDG), Computerworld's parent company.

Day 1 in Atlanta features The Internet Market Outlook, a global update and research briefing on vendor and user realities of the Internet, intranet and World Wide Web, presented by International Data Corp., a Computerworld sister company. Costs: \$250 to \$1,195. Contact: IDG, Framingham, Mass. (800) 667-4423. Fax: (508) 370-4325. Web address: [www.idg.com/ice](http://www.idg.com/ice).

## Internet Showcase 97

*Sheraton San Diego Hotel and Marina  
San Diego, April 27-30*

This new show, which showcases new products and technologies, is produced by columnist and industry analyst David Coursey and presented

by *Upside Magazine*. Coursey has been quite good at doing the demonstration show. He knows the mechanics and can entertain a large audience.

Expect to leave fully informed about what you see. Product demonstrators must be senior executives of the invited companies and have in-depth knowledge of their wares. Costs: \$1,395 to \$1,695. Contact: Internet Showcase 97, *Upside Magazine*, 2015 Pioneer Court, San Mateo, Calif. 94403; or call Jill Pendergast, (415) 577-2533 (E-mail: [jpendergast@upside.com](mailto:jpendergast@upside.com)). Web address: [upside.master.com/conf/showcase](http://upside.master.com/conf/showcase).

## ACM 97 (The Next 50 Years of Computing)

*McEnery Convention Center  
San Jose, Calif., March 1-5*

The Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) celebrates its 50th birthday this year and looks to the next 50 with this conference. Take a trip into the future of IT with some of the industry's top names and visionaries. The expo portion will include a lineup of technology innovations that might be seen in 2047.

Some of the featured demonstrations include virtual tours of real cities and a chance to play chess with Deep Blue Jr., the computer that defeated world champion Garry Kasparov. Costs: \$100 to \$750. Contact: ACM, New York, N.Y. (800) 342-6626 or (212) 626-0500. Fax: (212) 944-1318. E-mail: [ACM97@acm.org](mailto:ACM97@acm.org). Web address: [www.acm.org](http://www.acm.org).

## UniForum '97

*Moscone Center  
San Francisco, March 10-14*

This event could be a good opportunity to enhance your company's competitive advantage in a multiplatform environment. UniForum focuses on Web-enabled distributed applications, multiplatform business solutions and computer and communications integration.

Exhibits in four key areas will feature in-depth conference sessions.

KEVIN C. ROSE/ATLANTA CONVENTION AND VISITORS BUREAU

Attendees at April's Internet Commerce Expo can get a nighttime glimpse of the Atlanta skyline

Costs: \$1,195 to \$1,395. Contact: Softbank Comdex, Inc., Needham, Mass. (617) 433-1600. Fax: (617) 444-3322. E-mail: [sci@comdex.com](mailto:sci@comdex.com). Web address: [www.comdex.com](http://www.comdex.com).

## AIIM '97 Conference

*Jacob Javits Center  
New York, April 14-17*

Anything and everything you want to know about document and information management to help you make critical decisions may be right here.

AIIM '97 offers 119 sessions, plus 350 exhibitors. The trade show floor promises technologies such as workflow, groupware and data warehousing, along with demonstrations of intranet applications and sample processing forms systems.

Costs: \$1,050 to \$1,225. Contact: AIIM International, Silver Spring, Md. (800) 477-2446 or (301) 587-8202. Fax: (301) 588-4838. E-mail: [aiim@aiim.org](mailto:aiim@aiim.org). Web address: [www.aiim.org](http://www.aiim.org).

## PC Forum '97

*Westin La Paloma  
Tucson, Ariz., March 23-26*

The price may be steep (and you must be a subscriber to EDventure's "Release 1.0" newsletter to attend), but this conference presents one of the year's best opportunities to hobnob with industry movers and shakers.

This year's forum focuses on where computing is heading in the 21st century. Costs: \$3,300. Contact: Daphne Kis at EDventure Holdings, Inc., New York, N.Y. (212) 824-8800. Fax: (212) 924-0240. E-mail: [daphne@edventure.com](mailto:daphne@edventure.com).

Computerworld staff members Rick Saia, Kim S. Nash, Paul Gillin, Charles Babcock and Mitch Wagner contributed to this report.



# END TAXATION



PENTIUM® PRO  
PROCESSOR

[www.amdahl.com](http://www.amdahl.com)

Today, you face an endless swarm of desktops, sites and applications, each draining your precious IT resources. Planning. Deploying. Integrating. Training. Supporting. Migrating.

Enough!

Amdahl delivers integrated technology solutions across and between all major enterprise platforms — including all the professional consulting, integration and support services you need.

For S/390, it's our Millennium™ family of CMOS-based servers and Spectris™ storage systems.

For Windows NT®, it's our EnVista™ servers and LVS 4500™ storage systems. For UNIX®, we offer Ultra Enterprise™ servers and our proven UTS® operating system for mainframes. All united with cross-platform connectivity and our A+ Software™ Application Management suite. Amdahl does it all, data center to desktop, start to finish.

Call Amdahl for a SWAT team over 10,000 strong, passionately committed to your success.

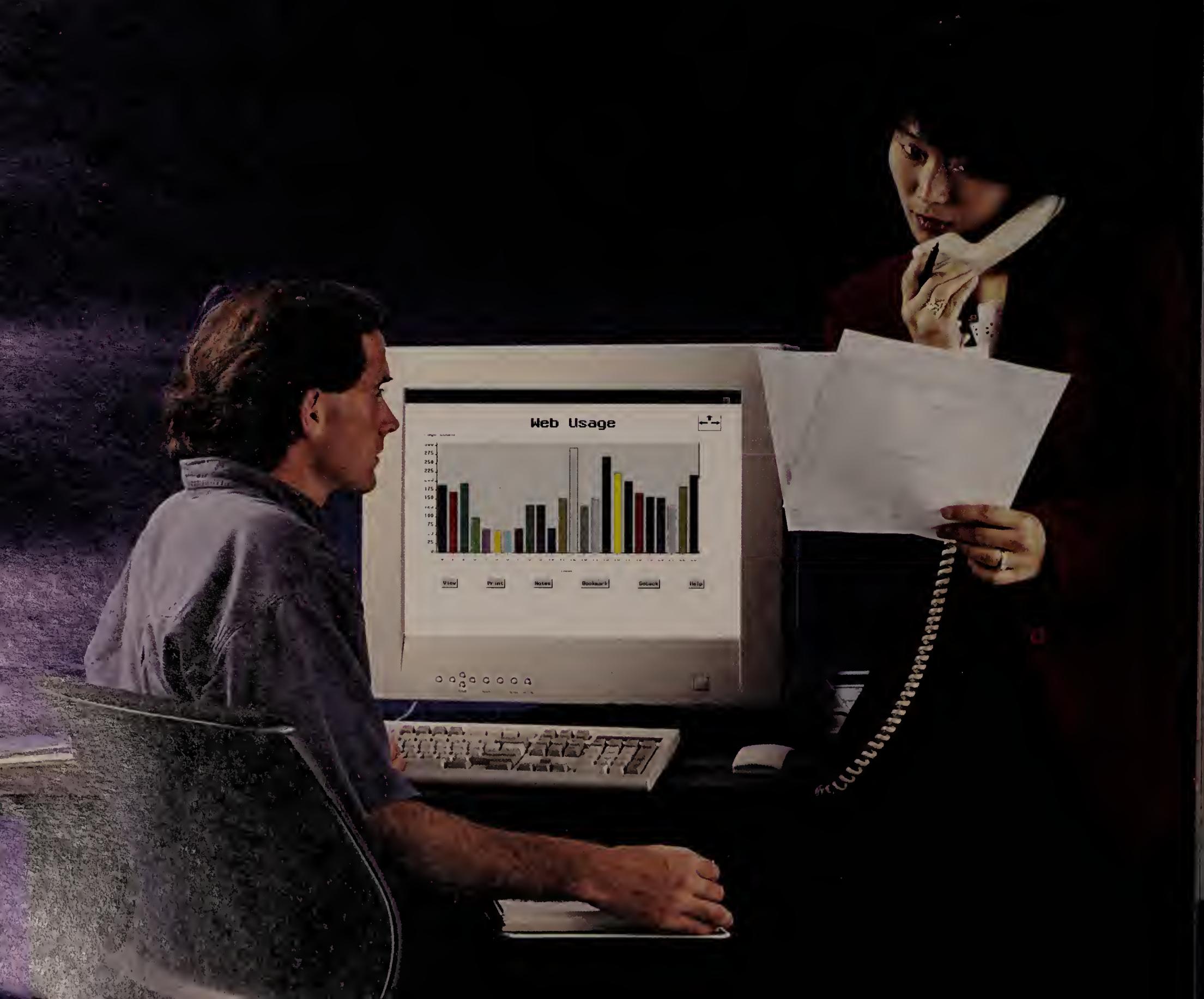
Contact us at (800) 223-2215 or [www.amdahl.com](http://www.amdahl.com).

© 1996, Amdahl Corporation. Amdahl and UTS are registered trademarks and Millennium, Spectris, EnVista, LVS 4500, A+ Software and BRING US YOUR HARD PROBLEMS are trademarks of Amdahl Corporation. S/390 is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation. Windows NT is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Ultra and Ultra Enterprise are trademarks of Sun Microsystems. UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries (except in Japan where such license is non-exclusive) through X/Open Company Limited. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor Logo and the Pentium Pro Processor Logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and products are the property of their respective owners.

**amdahl**  
BRING US YOUR HARD PROBLEMS™

# A First for IT

IT Service Vision™



# Managers



## Software from SAS Institute

IT Service Vision is the only performance management system that provides a single view of your expanding array of IT services—from systems and networks to telecommunications.

### Manage Your Web Site...

With IT Service Vision, you'll always be one step ahead in the race to exploit the full potential of the World Wide Web and your own intranet.

- Identify the Web sites your organization accesses most
- Pinpoint your most frequent Internet users
- Determine which pages of your Web site are visited most... and by whom
- Isolate bad links in your Web site

And because IT Service Vision correlates performance data from all your services, you can also determine if problems in Web performance are directly related to systems, networks, or other IT services.

### Manage Your Mainframes and Servers...

- Tune the mainframe and the server for your most strategic corporate applications
- See the immediate impact of implementing new technologies

**SAS**  
® SAS Institute Inc.

SAS is a registered trademark, and IT Service Vision a trademark, of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1997 by SAS Institute Inc.

### Manage Your Networks...

- Isolate specific problems and bottlenecks
- Track network use throughout your enterprise

### Manage Your Telecommunications and Other Services...

IT Service Vision also helps you integrate performance data relating to **phones**, **Help desk**, and strategic **business applications** throughout your enterprise.

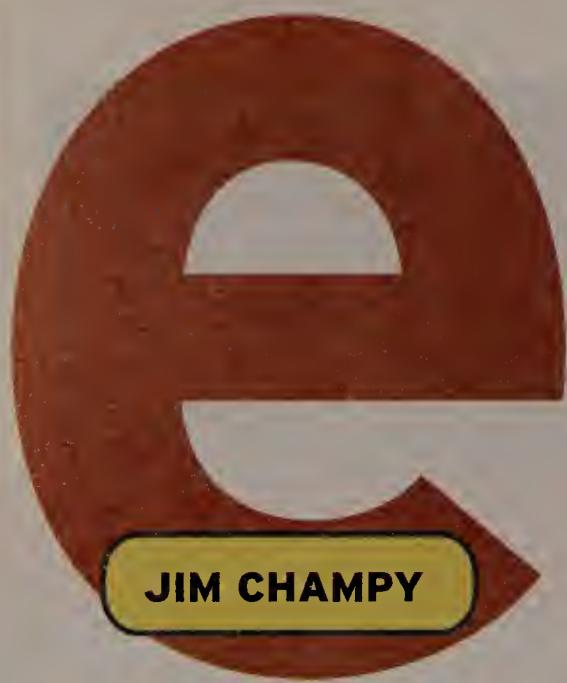
Manage and evaluate the performance of individual services through a single data warehouse.

Pinpoint the source of performance problems by correlating activities among all IT services. For instance, evaluate strategic application performance in relation to the server and the network.

Deliver the IT services your business needs to maintain competitive advantage.



For a closer look at  
IT Service Vision,  
visit us at [www.sas.com/vision/itservice/](http://www.sas.com/vision/itservice/)



# IS AND LINE MANAGERS NEED TO CLOSE THE GAP



every time somebody does one of those numbingly detailed surveys of IS managers, one issue always floats to the top: aligning information technology with company strategy.

It feels like a recurring indictment of information systems professionals and a glaring example of what the warden told Paul Newman in *Cool Hand Luke*: "What we got here is a failure to communicate."

The warden is a good analogy for certain business types who retain all the authority and are too arrogant to figure out what makes someone else tick. What's tragic is that nobody on either side of the IS/line management gap is stupid. Simply put, their values are different, which leads to mutual harsh judgments.

You know the dialogue:

**Mr. Management:** Just give me a system that tells me all I need to know about my customers when they call and that mere mortals can use, in plain English. And I want it next quarter.

**Mr. Technology:** What a minute. How many seats? How big will the database grow? Where does the data reside now? What communications protocols? We'll have to follow a proven methodology. And, I'll need to start with an in-depth assessment.

That kind of exchange leads to only one area of agreement: The other guy doesn't get it. Another certainty is that the IS guy is going to lose.

Until now, the standard advice to beleaguered chief information officers has been to try harder.

The real answer is for line management to communicate differently and for IS professionals to listen in ways that give meaning to strategy abstractions such as "We want to be No. 1 in our industry." Strategy isn't a collection of platitudes. It's about making a hard set of business choices to create a sustainable distinctiveness — a distinctiveness that's likely to result from technological innovations.

How can IS help sharpen strategy? Not in the usual way. The response from IS often is a highly formal "information technology planning" process. But most IT planning processes end up being a mere exercise. Many of these formal "plans" are just a negotiated allocation of resources and contain no vision of how technology should really work in the business. And like some business strategies, they sit on a shelf, collecting dust. In fact, just as Shakespeare would "kill all the lawyers," I think it's time to throw out all the IT planners, while acknowledging their good intentions.

The good news is that technology will eventually save us

from this planning. It's moving so fast that plans become irrelevant. And in a world of business and technology change, managing IT and creating a business strategy are becoming part of the same process. It's a process in which a traditional technology plan is replaced by the design of a technology infrastructure and a set of principles.

What will remain inside is the architecture to allow mere mortals to find the information they need. We see this happening in the almost-organic growth of the World Wide Web and linked intranets. The controlling principle for IT will be how to organize information so it can be found and used easily.

#### JUMPING HURDLES

For an IS professional to create the appropriate infrastructure for a company, two barriers have to be overcome. The first involves cognition. IS professionals simply don't think like business managers. They live in a structured world where accuracy and predictability are valued. In today's business world, predictability is hard to find and perfectionist thinking is something most businesses can't afford.

This isn't a new problem. And up until now, many companies have addressed it by making a businessperson a CIO. I think that approach is a failure and a high-risk option unless the business manager is also technology-literate. Technology is changing too quickly and the choice of infrastructure is too critical to put in the hands of an IT amateur. I see no choice today but to immerse IS managers in business so that their understanding and way of thinking is affected.

The second barrier to overcome involves line managers ceding control and building trust in IS. Line managers are coming to the terrifying realization that the future of the business is in the hands of people they have a hard time understanding.

What's at stake is the development of a common understanding between what feels like the management "wardens" and IS "inmates" as technology moves to the center of business strategy. It's time to fix the "failure to communicate," and I don't mean the network is down.

*Champy is chairman of consulting at Perot Systems Corp. in Cambridge, Mass. His newspaper columns are syndicated by Tribune Media Services.*

## Cries for 'help'

**L**isten up, help desk denizens. Your users have some constructive criticism for you.

The Life Office Management Association, an international association of 900 life/health insurance and financial services companies, recently surveyed 34 member companies for its 90-page booklet, "Help Desks: An Employee Guide."

On the users' wish list for a "perfect" help desk: more technical knowledge, (some call for one or two individuals with some technical training), more people, ade-

quate staffing to handle busy call-in time periods and fully trained personnel who can answer most problems without having to call users back.

The help desk staffs also had their say. Their wishes: more training (some cite problems in keeping up with changing technology); better help desk technology, specifically automated call distribution and better ways to communicate system downtime; users who look at documentation before calling for help; and more appreciative customers.



The beauty of our  
Web-deployable software is that you can install  
100 different sites in 5 minutes.



©1996 Lawson Software.

(But that'll be our little secret.)

LAWSON INSIGHT™, the world's first Web-deployable business management system, can be up and running throughout your organization with one installation — no matter how many sites or hardware platforms are involved. Any workstation with a Web browser can access it, without sacrificing functionality. And new sites can be added simply by adding browser software. Plus,

LAWSON INSIGHT supports Activity-Based Management, delivering process-driven integrated, cross-functional solutions

through financials, human resources, procurement and supply chain process suites. LAWSON INSIGHT. *Because the future can't wait.*



SYSTEMS AND  
NETWORK SUPPORT

CLIENT/SERVER  
MANAGEMENT

CRITICAL  
SYSTEMS SUPPORT

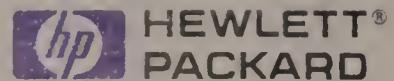
INTERNET/INTRANET  
SERVICES

ENTERPRISE  
DESKTOP SERVICES



## **HP SERVICES AND SUPPORT**

Are you managing your computing environment, or is it managing you? At HP Services and Support, we believe solving problems isn't enough; we actually try to prevent them. That's why we offer a complete spectrum of computing services: consulting, financing and asset management, outsourcing services and, of course, comprehensive services and support. To see the whole picture, visit us at [www.hp.com/go/4service](http://www.hp.com/go/4service).



# Buyer's Guide

## ENTERPRISE MANAGEMENT

Network and systems management products are finally melding to create integrated management tools. Vendors are gathering into two groups: one led by Tivoli and one led by Computer Associates.

# CA, TIVOLI lead A RIVAL

S INFORMATION SYSTEMS STAFFS try to manage increasingly distributed computing environments and wrestle with one management tool after another, integrated network and systems management frameworks look increasingly alluring. They are so attractive, more vendors are vying to integrate parts of the enterprise computing environment and grab a piece of the integrated systems management pie.

Network and systems management frameworks — the distinctions between the disciplines are becoming increasingly blurry — are complex pieces of software that provide a set of common services, such as event notification or configuration

camps. At the center of those camps are Computer Associates International, Inc., with its CA-Unicenter software, and IBM subsidiary Tivoli Systems, Inc., which provides the Tivoli Management Environment (TME 10). CA and Tivoli actually represent two systems/network management ecosystems, says Paul Mason, program director of systems infrastructure software at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

"In software, we are finding ecosystems similar to what you find in nature," Mason says. The leaders, Tivoli and CA, are surrounded by other players who depend on the ecosystem for a market.

Tivoli and CA provide integrated management frameworks that combine a wide range of management functions that cover the major management disciplines — problem, performance, operations, security, configuration, administration, backup and software distribution. Tivoli relies extensively on functionality provided by third parties, which it then integrates. CA builds most of the

information. The software also provides a distributed manager/agent infrastructure to various management applications. These applications perform the actual management work, such as scheduling jobs, tracking problem resolution or distributing software.

There are many contenders in the integrated management tools arena, including Platinum Technology, Inc., Compuware Corp., Seagate Software, McAfee Associates, Inc., Boole & Babbage, Inc., BMC Software, Inc. and Hewlett-Packard Co. But the market is quickly coalescing around two rival



various functionalities in to its product.

The other players — including large vendors such as HP and Intel Corp., and specialized, or point, product providers — fill niches within the software ecosystems or camps.

"Today, every vendor is scrambling to align with CA or Tivoli," says Waverly Deutsch, director of computing strategy at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

But as the dinosaurs discovered, ecosystems evolve and change. "A few years ago, there also were management camps, but it was network management, and the leaders were Hewlett-Packard Co., IBM and Sun Microsystems, Inc.," Deutsch says.

Network management is now simply another component of the CA and Tivoli ecosystems.

Tivoli, for example, now has IBM's NetView to provide the network management functions. CA recently established an alliance with Cabletron Systems, Inc., drawing on Cabletron's Spectrum network manager for integrated network management.

HP's OpenView had seemed poised to become the dominant network/systems management ecosystem. Now it is just another player — albeit a large one — that

straddles both camps through its alliances with Tivoli and CA.

"HP is finally getting around to integrating systems and network management, but it is not very well integrated. The systems management is just a separate bundle of functions," says Brandon Musler, an analyst at Illuminata, Inc. in Nashua, N.H.

The sudden rise of systems management frameworks leaves most IS managers stuck with a slew of point network and systems management products that are beginning to be integrated.

Many organizations have cobbled together a workable, if not ideal, level of integration. They've used tools such as Boole & Babbage's Command Post, which consolidates multiple alerts on a single display.

Other organizations have used integrated management frameworks, but choosing one represents a major commitment.

Before plunging into an integrated management framework, managers need to reassure themselves they're making the right choice in several key areas, including breadth of functionality, ease of integration, openness, scalability and cost.

#### BREADTH OF FUNCTIONALITY

OpenView is primarily a network management tool, although HP is making a play for the larger market by re-marketing Platinum systems management functionality alongside OpenView. "HP hasn't got Platinum very well integrated," Musler says. Other vendors offer suites of point products, but they appear incomplete and offer only minimal integration.

CA-Unicenter and TME 10 promise the most comprehensive sets of integrated functionality, but neither product does everything. CA-Unicenter, for example, delivers some core systems management functionality that TME 10 lacks, such as accounting and chargeback. TME 10 was the first product with application management, specifically management of SAP America, Inc.'s application suite.

"We found CA-Unicenter much more feature-rich," says Brian Fuesz, technical program manager at the National Center for Supercomputing Applications (NCSA) in Champaign, Ill. The NCSA recently adopted CA-Unicenter for managing its Unix and Windows NT interoperability lab. But Tivoli can lay claim to more third-party, best-of-breed products and is still integrating IBM's comprehensive NetView and SystemView offerings with TME 10.

More important than the current functionality offered by the management tools is the speed at which new and enhanced functionality can be added to the framework. Both vendors come up short, analysts say. The bottleneck for Tivoli is the painstaking integration of third-party products. The bottleneck for CA is the speed at which it can build or buy and integrate functionality.

#### EASE OF INTEGRATION

Integration is critical to users but difficult for vendors to achieve. In many cases, integration amounts to little more than an integrated launch and alert capability that lets you launch a tool from the main user interface screen and see alerts on a single screen. To use the particular functionality of the tool, you still have to learn its unique interface.

The Tivoli approach requires that third parties populate the Tivoli framework with specific management functionality. The integration mechanism is the Tivoli/Plus program, which promises tight integration of many of the leading point products.

Still, "the integration level of Tivoli/Plus products isn't as good as in products written for the platform," says Richard Weiss, a Tivoli user and an architect for enterprise management systems at Charles Schwab & Co. in San Francisco.

**Rival Camps, page 84**

# CAMPS

BY ALAN RADDING



“Do you know the landscape of your team’s career plans?”

For an individual,  
a career is a journey.

For a team, careers are a series  
of simultaneous journeys.

New from  
**COMPUTERWORLD**



Imagine the time saved if you could search one solid database of I.T. training.  
Now you can by simply accessing Release 1 of CareerAgent: [careeragent.computerworld.com](http://careeragent.computerworld.com)

### Search Thousands of Course Listings From:

Learning Tree International

Business Communication Review

Wave Technologies

American Research Group (ARG)

Hewlett-Packard  
Educational Services

HBM Technology Group

Boston University Corporate  
Education Center

HOTT (Hands on Technology Transfer)

Interpersonal Technology Group

NIIT, Incorporated

DPEC

The Center for Systems Management

And more coming soon...

While you're there, check out the preview of upcoming CareerAgent releases. They'll allow I.T. professionals, individually or through corporate subscriptions, to assess learning styles, establish career goals, calculate individual, group and department skill gaps with an intelligent decision support system, and focus a training search based on priority.

The point? Every individual on your team has an idea of their career plan, and knitting these plans together can benefit corporate goals. Think about your current team today. Do individual career plans in your organization seamlessly benefit from available projects? Training resources? Corporate goals? Is this information connected to cost-effectively reskill and retain staff? It's all possible with CareerAgent, where management and staff can collaborate to continuously develop a career "itinerary" for each individual. On the Internet or your intranet. Your choice.

For details, see [careeragent.computerworld.com](http://careeragent.computerworld.com) or call 1-800-343-6474, x7705 today. And make every career on your team what it should be: a well-planned journey of enrichment.

**CAREER  
AGENT**

[careeragent.computerworld.com](http://careeragent.computerworld.com)

Have you seen your agent today?

# RIVAL CAMPS

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 81

Most of CA-Unicenter's functionality is built directly into the product by CA. As a result, the integration is seamless but the specific functionality may not equal that of the name-brand point products integrated into Tivoli.

## OPENNESS

Tivoli leads in the area of openness, given its need to integrate third-party tools to fill in the functionality of the framework. The company is well on its way to solidifying an industry around its framework and application programming interfaces through its i/o/Plus Association.

Until recently, CA-Unicenter was a closed environment. But last year the company announced support of the Desktop Management Interface (DMI), which allows it to share information with DMI-compliant tools.

It has also forged alliances with Microsoft Corp., Intel, Cabletron and others — moves that should open the environment even more.

## SCALABILITY

Scalability refers to the ability of the framework to manage thousands of elements, such as desktop clients and servers, across many sites.

Key scalability factors — in theory at least — are the design of its agent and manager architecture, and the effectiveness of its correlation engine.

TME i/o and CA-Unicenter offer distributed intelligent agents and managers, which can handle much of the management work at or close to the managed node. That reduces the likelihood of swamping the network with management traffic. Buyers will want to see how closely the actual distribution architecture reflects their own distributed organization.

TME i/o and CA-Unicenter also offer correlation engines that sort through the flood of trouble messages that occur when one problem causes numerous many messages — for example, when hundreds of clients try

Tivoli promises to deliver a lighter-weight client agent. Weiss says he also expects Tivoli to integrate correlation with HP OpenView.

Still, there are too few large-scale systems deployed to accurately evaluate the scalability of either in practice.

## COST

Enterprisewide integrated network and systems management doesn't come cheap. Recent Tivoli contract announcements put the price tag at about \$5 million out of the box for very large-scale enterprises, such as Ameritech Corp. or BankAmerica Corp., which joined the CA camp. And the costs don't stop with the framework.

Any third-party functionality you intend to incorporate must be separately licensed and integrated. For example, Tivoli/Plus integration modules for third-party products cost \$9,000 and simply provide one-time integration.

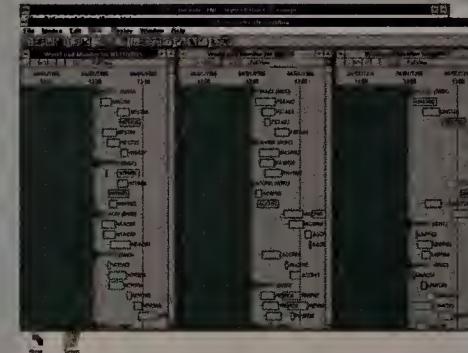
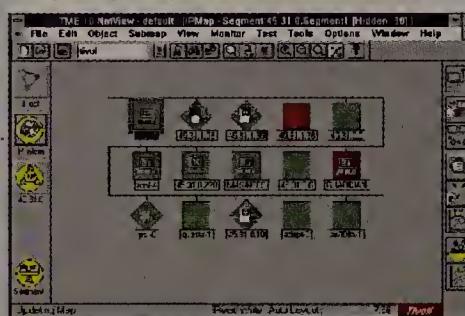
You still have to license and implement the actual third-party tool. Then there is the cost of implementation, which often entails considerable labor and consulting expenses.

Take an especially close look at the license terms, an observer familiar with management system licensing practices warns.

In particular, nail down the cost of subsequent license renewals before you sign up; the cost may rise dramatically down the road. Once you have implemented an integrated systems management framework, you're in no position to walk away from the vendor. That leaves you no choice but to pay whatever is demanded.

*Radding is a freelance writer in Newton, Mass.*

## NetView for NT



The consolidation of systems and network management tools should make it easier to go to one supplier for tools such as Tivoli's IP manager (left) and the CA job scheduler (right)

in vain to access a dead server.

What matters is how the framework scales in practice. For that, you need reports from the field.

"Tivoli is not terribly chatty, so it doesn't take up bandwidth. But it does consume resources on the managed devices," Weiss says.

## Managing the network: Still a long way to go

The network manager, sitting at his central console, would like to look past the end nodes of the network to see whether the doors to the building are locked at a branch office 500 miles away.

**By Charles Babcock**

work managers are expected to do and how they can't necessarily do it. In many cases, network managers are forced to operate in the dark, while they are also expected to peer into all corners of the network and know what's happening on all the devices attached.

Network management is making rapid strides in its ability to "see" the network compared with just a short time ago. But network managers say a great deal more needs to be done. In particular, they ask how can they manage some of the problems they encounter on the network unless their vendors add more intelligence to management tools and better meld net-

work management with systems management — or with the actual management of end-user devices.

For example, when a firm's sales manager steps up to the camera to hold a teleconference with his staff, the company's LAN, already loaded with Internet users, can go into the tank. That happens because the network manager doesn't have a predictive tool that would have warned him the network was about to be overloaded.

Even if he had a predictive tool, the network manager still would have lacked the means to adjust the network bandwidth to accommodate the teleconference. Dynamically adjusting bandwidth is a goal that remains elusive and will probably require collaboration among the device manufacturers and network management software vendors.

A future management tool will learn from previous problems and issue warnings when it sees the same conditions develop. It also will let the network manager troubleshoot the problem remotely, then trigger a system with the stored intelli-

gence to render a fix.

Analysts say the granddaddy challenge of them all is to merge network management with today's rough but improving systems management, which inventory desktops and upgrade their software. Completing such a merger is years away. But it would mean the network and the devices being used on it could be brought into sync — and managed from a World Wide Web browser, of course.

"There needs to be an integrated security architecture, a global directory service, as well as a universal repository for servers and networks," says Don Daigle, manager of electronic commerce and desktops at Sandia National Labs in Albuquerque, N.M., naming what's on his list of what a merged system might offer.

"The whole system needs an object orientation. A lot of vendors haven't gotten there yet," says Tom Cornwell, manager of network and desktop services at managed health care provider Kaiser Permanente Health Plan, Inc. of Southern California in Pasadena. Objects can be made to cross platforms and scale to enterprise

levels more easily than fixed server systems. Cornwell manages end-user desktops using Novadigm, Inc.'s Enterprise Desktop Manager, an early object-based system. The release later this quarter of CA-Unicenter: The Next Generation will be based on an object-oriented approach.

Even when systems management packages are truly cross-platform and scalable, future management systems will need more intelligence.

Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP), which came on the scene in 1989, is a standard for gathering information from devices on the network, but it doesn't supply much information. A successor, SNMP II, appears to be bogged down in the standards process with little acceptance.

But the idea that machine intelligence will one day handle many of the problems on the network strikes some users as wishful thinking.

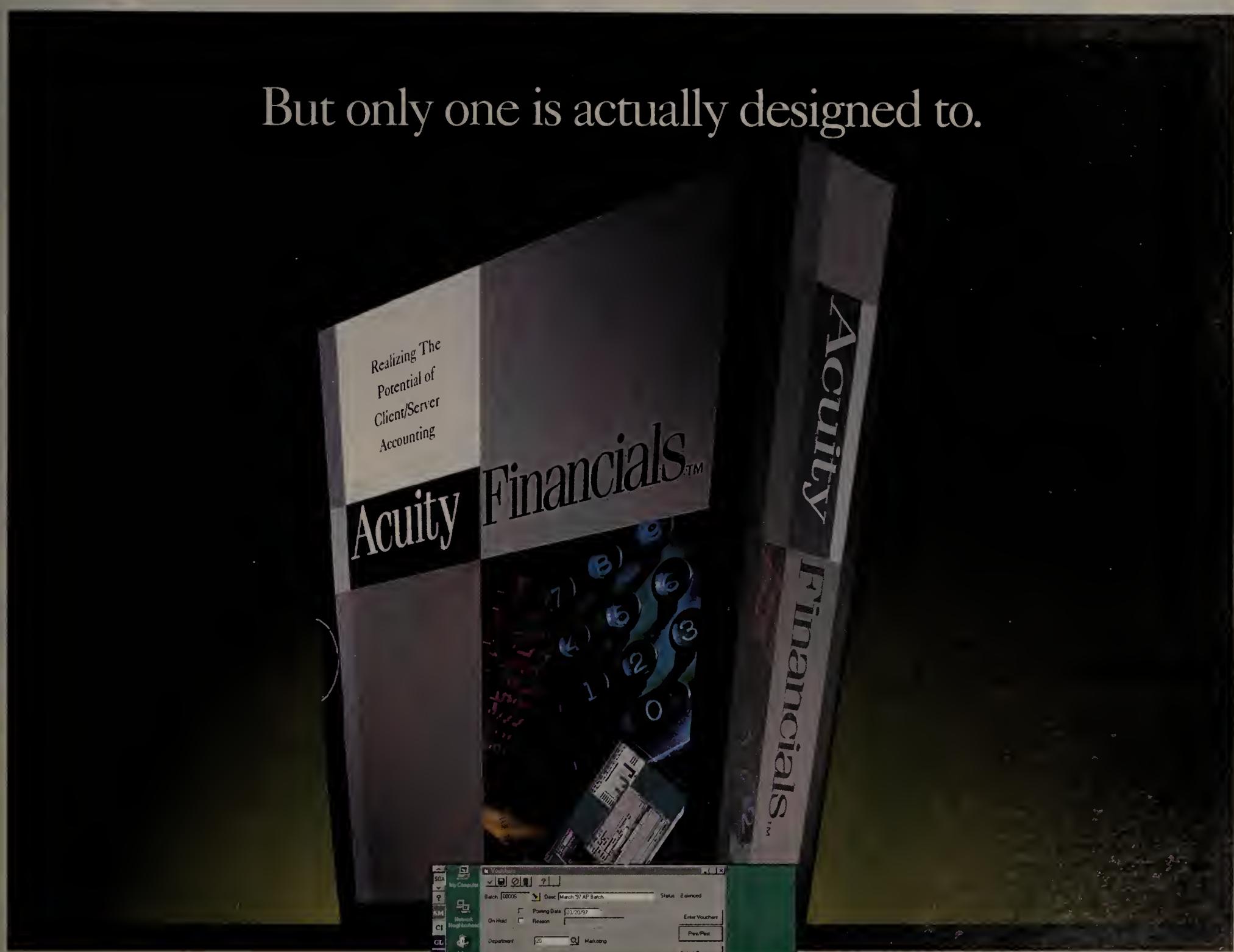
"That's a little far-fetched, considering how fast the treadmill turns," Cornwell says. As soon as a recurring problem can be analyzed and given an automatic fix, there will be changes in the network that obsolete the fix, he says. "You can't build the rules [in the management system] fast enough to keep up."



Babcock is Computerworld's technical editor.

Lots of accounting software programs say they run on NT®/SQL Server.™

But only one is actually designed to.



Anyone can say their accounting software package runs on NT/SQL Server. But that doesn't mean it'll deliver everything it should.

Introducing Acuity Financials™ — the one people are calling the industry's most powerful, flexible, scalable, full-featured accounting application going. And the only one built from the ground up solely with Microsoft's® latest tools and client/server technologies like VB® 4.0 and Component Object Model.

Which means that Acuity Financials is able to take unparalleled advantage of the power offered by SQL Server™ and Windows NT®.

So along with letting you get the most out of all Microsoft's products, tools and upgrades — and integrate all your applications under Windows® — Acuity Financials offers a remarkably fast installation time.

With Acuity Financials, you'll also get a highly-polished, user-friendly interface. Built-in Crystal Reports® and FRx®. A choice of

preconfigured and fully-customizable financial management reports. And features that go far beyond what you'd expect — or find in any other product.

Like complete Internet and Intranet readiness, to let you take advantage of these emerging technologies. Full Year 2000 Compliance, so

your new millennium is smooth sailing. Even several different price levels, to make sure your investment can grow with you.

Amazing, to be sure. But that's what you get with State Of The Art's 15-year heritage in designing award-winning accounting software. Not to mention the experience that went into developing our industry-leading MAS 90® accounting products.

Before you make any accounting software decision, run these numbers: 1-888-4ACUITY. Because when it comes to getting a platform designed specifically for today's NT/SQL Server, we're not just the best choice.

We're the only choice.

**STATE OF THE ART**  
ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

*Strength in numbers.*

# We Challenge Iona To Match This Record.

## Expersoft's Enterprise Application Deployments

Customer	Application Type	# Clients	# Servers
Allstate Insurance	Insurance Claims	70	3
British Telecom	Network Failure Detection	1 with 1 million transactions/year	1
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce	Derivatives Trading	250	250
Delta Airlines/TransQuest	Operational Control	400	40
Hewlett Packard	Industrial Control	55	23
Lucent	Network Management	200	15
NationsBank	Direct Banking	80	4
National Australia Bank	Foreign Exchange	80	6
A Premier Investment Bank	Fixed Income	1000	500
Sapient	Network Trafficking	280	5
Universal Oil Products	Refinery Design	450	2

Only one company could own this track record of successful enterprise-level distributed application deployments: Expersoft®.

Sure, Iona provides products for the workgroup. But only PowerBroker™ products from Expersoft have the scalability, reliability and performance customers

demand for enterprise applications.

No wonder customers like Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, British Telecom and Hewlett Packard chose Expersoft. Because for large-scale, enterprise-wide applications, Expersoft's PowerBroker was the only product up to the task.

**E X P E R S O F T**  
Distributed Objects For The Enterprise

Get all the facts. Call 800-527-0590, ext. ACR. E-mail us at [PowerBroker@expersoft.com](mailto:PowerBroker@expersoft.com). Or visit our website at [www.expersoft.com](http://www.expersoft.com).  
©1997 Expersoft Corporation. Expersoft is a registered trademark, and PowerBroker is a trademark, of Expersoft Corporation. All other company names listed herein may be trademarks of their respective owners.

## In Depth

### The Association for Computing Machinery

(ACM) was created in 1947, making it the elder statesman of information technology groups. To celebrate its 50th anniversary, ACM is looking not backward, but forward — to the next half-century.

One major marker in this celebration will be the March publication of *Beyond Calculation: The Next 50 Years of Computing*. Editors Peter Denning and

Robert Metcalfe invited essays from nearly two dozen of the industry's pioneers and clear thinkers. The collection looks at scientific, social and economic effects of the continuing revolution in computing.

In anticipation of the book's publication, *Computerworld's* next four In Depth sections will consist of exclusive excerpts from *Beyond Calculation*. This excerpt is by Donald A. Norman, a fellow at Apple Computer, Inc. Enjoy.



# Symbiosis

## Why it's GOOD that computers don't work like the brain

**T**HREE REASONS I LIKE MY ELECTRONIC CALCULATOR is because it is accurate: it doesn't make errors. If it were like my brain, it wouldn't always get the right answer. The very

difference is what makes the device so valuable: I think about the problems and the method of attack. It does the dull, dreary details of arithmetic — or in more advanced machines, of algebraic manipulations and integration. Together, we are a more powerful team than either of us alone.

Alas, most of today's machines, especially the computer, force people

By Donald A. Norman

THE REASON I LIKE MY ELECTRONIC CALCULATOR is because it is accurate: it doesn't make errors. If it were like my brain, it wouldn't always get the right answer. The very difference is what makes the device so valuable: I think about the problems and the method of attack. It does the dull, dreary details of arithmetic — or in more advanced machines, of algebraic manipulations and integration. Together, we are a more powerful team than either of us alone.

Alas, most of today's machines, especially the computer, force people



# Symbiosis

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 87

to use them on their terms, terms that are antithetical to the way people work and think. The result is frustration, an increase in the rate of error (usually blamed on the user — human error — instead of on faulty design) and a general turning away from technology.

Will the interactions between people and machines be done correctly in 50 years? Might schools of computer science start teaching the human-centered approach that is necessary to reverse the trend?

Are you an optimist or a pessimist?

#### HUMANS VS. COMPUTERS

The modern era of information technology has been with us but a short time. Computers are less than a century old. The technology has been constructed deliberately to produce mechanical systems that operate reliably, algorithmically and consistently. Their bases are mathematics, or more precisely arithmetic, in the case of the first computing devices, and logic in the case of the more modern devices. Even analog computers followed similar guidelines. The design was algorithmic and precise; repeatable, understandable operation was the goal.

Contrast this with the human brain. Human beings are the results of millions of years of evolution, where the guiding principle was survival of the species, not efficient, algorithmic computation. Robustness in the face of unexpected circumstances plays a major role in the evolutionary process. Human intelligence has coevolved with social interaction, cooperation and rivalry, and communication. The ability to learn from experience and to communicate and thereby coordinate with others has provided powerful adaptations for changing, complex environmental forces.

Because humans and computers are such different kinds of systems, it should be possible to develop a symbiotic, complementary strategy for cooperative interaction. Alas, today's approaches are wrong. One major theme is to make computers more like humans. This is the original dream behind classical artificial intelligence: simulate human intelligence.

Another theme is to make people more like computers. This is how technology is designed today: the designers determine the needs of the technology and then ask people to conform to those needs. The result is an ever-increasing difficulty in

finding systems, excellent at interpreting information, finding meaning and explaining phenomena rapidly and efficiently. Humans usually go beyond the information available, relying heavily upon a large body of prior experience. Humans excel at pattern recognition, especially context-dependent recognition; people are very good at integrating meaning and context into a task. Usually this is very good, but it occasionally leads to unfortunate decision biases and perceptual narrowing that exclude alternative interpretations. When we are good, we are very, very good, and when we are bad, we are awful.

In general, perceptual processes are performed rapidly and efficiently with specialized, parallel processes. Human symbolic processes are slow, serial, and limited in power. Here there are severe limits on the size of working memory. People are excellent at determining meaning and maintaining the spirit of the content. They are poor at maintaining high accuracy, at integrating large quantities of symbolic information and at detecting patterns in symbolically displayed information.

There are several lessons to be learned from the above comments:

- If we want to empower people, we must translate symbolic problems and data collections into perceptual ones. Human working memory for symbolic information is limited: provide rich external sources of information. Exploit human sensory capabilities, which are extremely powerful and robust.
- Rely on people for rapid assessment and analysis. Use people for strategic overviews. Let people interpret and provide meaning to information.
- Do not rely on people for accurate or reliable responses or for precise information (e.g., numerical values, names or positioning control). Instead, treat any such information as an approximation. Ideally, machines should take over the requirement for accuracy and reliability, letting people provide high-level guidance and interpretation.

The development of modern computers and their associated fast, real-time, interactive display systems makes it possible to translate otherwise symbolic information into a format that fits human cognition. Usually this means perceptual information rather than symbolic or numeric. But it also means eliminating or minimizing the need for the person to provide precise numerical information. In this way, people can be freed to do higher-level evaluation, to state intentions, to make midcourse corrections and reformulations of the problem.

#### BIOLOGICAL COMPUTATION

The differences between people and machines result from the form of logic and electronic circuits used by today's machines. Suppose we were able to grow

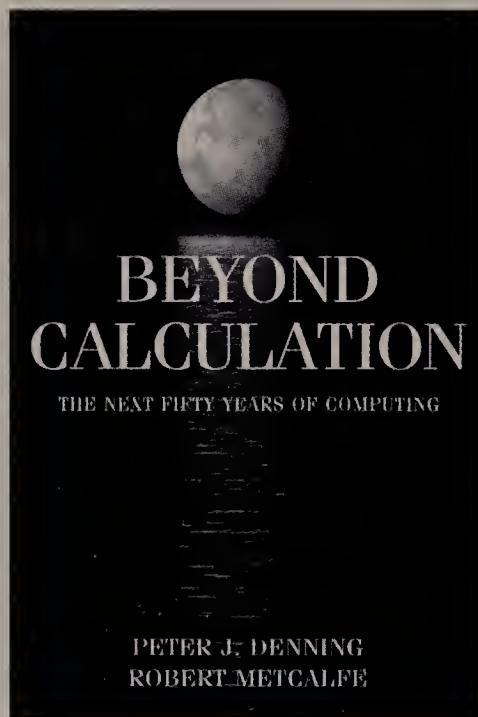
biological circuits? Fifty years ago, nobody predicted the transistor, let alone integrated circuits and very-large-scale integration. Perhaps within the next 50 years we can do biological computation.

"Biological computation" means a system of neurons, grown biologically in an appropriate nutrient substrate, shaped for the computing requirements of the system under construction. I don't mean neural networks, which are computer simulations of abstract neurons. Nor do I mean DNA computation, in which the chemistry of DNA molecules is exploited to solve complex problems. I mean artificially grown neurons doing biologically real, brain-like operations.

The human brain is unexcelled at tasks such as pattern recognition, natural language and control of locomotion. The sensory system is unmatched in the sheer number and density of its powerful receptors for touch, temperature, taste, spatial orientation and, of course, sight and sound. Why build artificial logic circuits when we could use the already existing ones: biological cells?

Will there be other advances in computation? Very likely. Moreover, conventional computing will not go away. Today's computers are superior to biological computers in accuracy, precision and repeatability. I expect the two to merge, with biological computers excelling at the pattern-recognition, pattern-driven aspects of computing, and logic computers excelling at numerical computation and anything that requires precision and repeatability. The result can be a true complement of action, a true symbiosis of people and machines.

*Reprinted by arrangement with Copernicus, an imprint of Springer-Verlag New York, Inc. Copyright 1997 by The Association for Computing Machinery.*



## Beyond Calculation: The Next Fifty Years of Computing

Edited by Peter Denning and Robert Metcalfe; Copernicus, New York;

320 pages; \$27 (hardcover)

learning the technology and an ever-increasing error rate. It is no wonder that society exhibits an ever-increasing frustration with technology.

Human beings have evolved over time to perform in the world through a variety of mechanisms. One is symbolic representation, supplemented by a rational processing system. Another is the use of perceptual representations. A third is a form of distributed processing, in which the world itself and other humans are part of the computational and representational process.

In general, humans can be characterized as pattern-recognizing, meaning-



Donald A. Norman is a fellow at Apple Computer, Inc. and professor emeritus at the University of California, San Diego, where he was founding chairman of the Department of Cognitive Science. He was one of the founders of the Cognitive Science Society and has been chair of the society and editor of its journal. He is a fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences and received an honorary doctorate from the University of Padova in Italy.

Norman is the author of many books, including *The Design of Everyday Things*, *Turn Signals Are the Facial Expressions of Automobiles* and *Things That Make Us Smart*.

# IT Careers

## JOB SURFING

# sites

### DISGRUNTLED

Hang out here for a while when you're feeling disparaged by your boss or co-workers. It just may put a smile back on your face and at least will remind you that you aren't alone. Although it isn't IS-specific, this site has a lot of information systems fans, judging from reader comments and submissions.

Disgruntled tags itself "The Business Magazine for People Who Work for a Living," and it strikes a tone of pithy proletariat cynicism throughout, right down to the site's mascot, Grunty, a scowling, cigar-chomping variation on the yellow smiley face. Grunty's suggested Christmas gifts for co-workers ranged from a sharpening stone, "for

the co-worker who is the consummate backstabber," to Chap Stick, for co-workers who are busy all year kissing up.

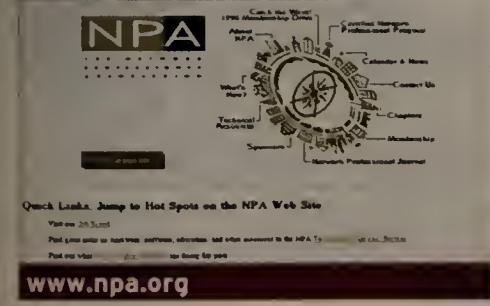
The site also has information you can use, such as an article on how to find out if your former employer is bad-mouthing you, and great advice on employee dis-

crimination, sexual harassment and other hazards of the workplace.

And just in case your boss walks by while you're online, you can use the Grunty icon at the bottom of each screen to switch to a fake annual report, so it looks like you're toeing the line.

### THE NETWORK PROFESSIONALS ASSOCIATION

With employers increasingly favoring certified IS professionals, this site is worth bookmarking for its guide to the Certified Network Professional (CNP) Program. Get sample questions online or download a complete practice test and a Master Objectives list. A CNP Continuing Education Directory, listing approved



courseware and program requirements, and an application are also available. That leaves you no excuse not to get started on a useful addition to your resume.

The site's other sections vary in quality. Notably, the Technical Resources section is weak, with material written exclusively

by some of the vendors that sponsor the site. A white paper, "Using the Right Tools to Find the Real Cause of Network Problems," advises, "Network problems can range from simple to extremely complex." Really?

### PROJECTNET

This site has a great idea going: an information resource for IS project managers. Unfortunately, through sins of omission, it doesn't quite hit its mark. The site is worth perusing once or twice — particularly if you're interested in IS in the U.K. — for the case studies. You can also get the previous month's edition of *Project Manager Today*. But a community-oriented resource should feature a bulletin



for career-minded IS professionals  
- By Leslie Goff

board or some opportunity for communication among its audience.

The site also lacks job listings. But if you're interested in job opportunities in the U.K., a directory of recruiting services lists a plethora of U.K. IS consulting firms you can ring up on the telephone.

### JOBWEB

Use this site to search for IS jobs that require only one to three years' experience or ones aimed at recent college graduates. After all, it's maintained by the non-profit National Association of Colleges and Employers. But be patient; the graphical navigation map at the site's home page is tedious and hard to follow.

Skip the career-planning section — it's written for college students — and click directly on the Jobs button. This will get you to employer information and corporate and federal job postings, which you can search by location and keyword.



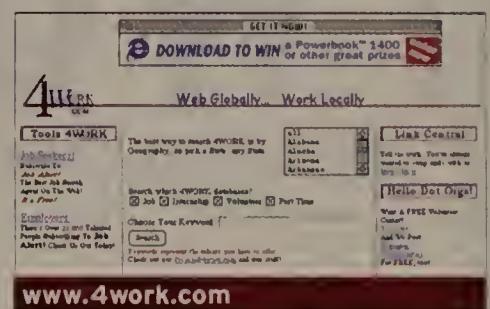
[www.jobweb.com](http://www.jobweb.com)

Hint: When using the search engine here, use "MIS" to search for IS jobs. And don't expect big results. A search for "MIS jobs/national" produced three employers. Still, if you're less experienced and looking for the job that could be your first big career break, check this site regularly. It's used by major employers.

### 4WORK

This is an absolutely no-frills general job search site. Its value to IS professionals may be somewhat limited. But it never hurts to acquaint yourself with another job search engine, especially one with an automatic electronic-mail agent that notifies you when new postings match your keyword selections. The home page promises "catalogs" of jobs, volunteer positions, internships and youth positions, but clicking on each category merely takes you to a search engine.

Stick with the jobs page. There, the keyword searches work best using job titles such as "programmer/analyst" or functional phrases such as "information



[www.4work.com](http://www.4work.com)

systems." Using skill sets as keywords didn't yield as many hits. For example, the keywords "information systems" brought up 62 jobs for all states (one on the East Coast, one in Illinois and 60 west of the Continental Divide). But using the keyword "SAP" garnered fewer than 10 jobs. Most of the IS employers are consulting firms.

### CAREER MART

This site wants to impart a sense of a virtual community. It succeeds graphically, but the irrelevance of much of the content to experienced job seekers weakens the site. An appealing, colorful navigation map greets you from the home page. It offers several entry points to the site, including Colleges, Companies, Newsstand, Market Research and Entrance. The main entrance is your best bet if you want to go directly to job listings.

Search the job listings by state or region, job category and, optionally, company name. Relevant job categories available include "computer," "consulting" and "information technology." A search for jobs in those categories in New York



[www.careermart.com](http://www.careermart.com)

yielded 17 positions, most of them with consulting or research firms. But also included was a handful of jobs at companies such as New York Life Insurance Co., Dannon Co. and Children's Television Workshop. Like the 4Work site, CareerMart offers an automatic E-mail agent that will notify you when matching jobs are posted.

Goff is a freelance writer in New York.

## REGIONAL SCOPE

## Washington

# A TALE OF TWO CITIES

The nation's capital boasts two very opposite IS job markets and too little talent in each.

For job seekers, it's the best of times; for hiring managers, it's the worst of times



**By Linda Wilson**

but it should be. The nation's capital is among "the top five or six markets as far as demand for IS talent," largely because of this technology corridor, says Gene Raphaelian, vice president of management strategies at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

The bulk of these companies are telecommunications firms and Internet or online services. They include MCI Communications Corp. in Washington; America Online in Vienna, Va.; LCI International, Inc. in McLean, Va.; UUnet Technologies, Inc. in Fairfax, Va.; and Online Resources & Communications Corp. in McLean.

"People still don't think of [the Washington area] as a place for business," says Jack McLean, a managing partner at the Greater Washington Initiative,

a division of the Greater Washington Board of Trade. The Initiative, which is funded by major corporations and government jurisdictions, was formed three years ago to promote the Washington area for commerce.

"The market has been feverishly paced for the last 2 1/2 years, and we expect it to continue into the year 2000," says Paul Villella, a managing partner at Source Services Corp., a placement firm in Vienna. Villella's office covers the entire metropolitan area. His office handled 2,100 openings for full-time positions last December — triple the number of positions open in December 1995.

#### WHAT'S HOT

The hot skills in the area include object-oriented languages such as C++ and Smalltalk; relational databases such as those from Oracle Corp.; graphical user interface tools such as Powersoft Corp.'s PowerBuilder; and enterprise business application suites such as those from PeopleSoft, Inc.

Certain mainframe skills, particularly Cobol, are also hot. Unlike firms in other metropolitan areas where companies primarily seek contractors to work on year 2000 conversion projects, Washington-area companies are looking for permanent staffers to develop core transaction-processing applications such as billing systems.

Managerial talent is also in demand at fast-growing technology companies. "When you go out and hire 300 or 400 programmers, you need some managers," Villella says. Because these companies are growing so

fast, they simply don't have enough in-house leadership skills, so they're hiring outsiders, he says.

The tight supply of candidates also explains why Alex Seltzer has had a hard time finding the programming and managerial talent he needs. Seltzer is executive vice president of systems and technology at Online Resources & Communications, a home-banking service bureau for commercial banks.

Seltzer, who looks for programmers with experience in C++ or Windows NT, says he believes his recruiting troubles stem from "a lot of competition in the region."

That competition includes MCI. Last year, the telecommunications provider hired 2,000 technical people nationally, including 204 in Washington.

The company plans to hire another 2,000 this year, including 200 in Washington, according to Jimmy Webster, senior manager of recruiting at MCI. Of the technical people MCI will hire in Washington this year, 25% will work with the network and 75% will work with business applications, such as billing systems.

MCI is looking for professionals with the following skills: Hypertext Markup Language programming; object-oriented programming; wide-area network engineering, with knowledge of frame relay or Asynchronous Transfer Mode; and network management, with knowledge of remote monitoring.

Wilson is a freelance writer in Glen Ellyn, Ill.

## POWER PLAYERS

The top 10 employers in greater Washington  
(Ranked by total number of employees nationwide)

Source: The Washington Post, 1995

RANKING	COMPANY	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES
1.	Marriott International Corp.	179,400
2.	Lockheed Martin Corp.	160,000
3.	Mobil Corp.	50,400
4.	MCI Communications Corp.	50,367
5.	USAir Group, Inc.	42,082
6.	Gannett Co.	39,100
7.	Manor Care, Inc.	38,000
8.	General Dynamics Corp.	26,800
9.	Giant Food, Inc.	26,684
10.	Host Marriott Services Corp.	22,400

## CAPITAL CASH

IS positions in Washington tend to pay salaries that are equal to or higher than the national average

Source: Computerworld 1996 Annual Salary Survey

POSITION	WASHINGTON SALARY	NATIONAL AVERAGE
CIO/VP	\$96,000	\$96,000
Director, networks	\$93,000	\$70,000
Mainframe project manager	\$63,000	\$59,000
Database manager	\$63,000	\$58,000
Client/server project manager	\$59,000	\$61,000
Senior systems analyst	\$54,000	\$54,000
Senior systems programmer	\$54,000	\$52,000
Network administrator	\$49,000	\$45,000
LAN manager	\$47,000	\$47,000
Technical specialist	\$36,000	\$36,000

<http://careers.computerworld.com>

# WE ARE THE LARGEST COMPANY IN TERMS OF ASSETS.

No, we're not talking about money (even though it's true). We're talking about our diversity-rich workforce and business-savvy information systems professionals.

At Fannie Mae, the largest source of home mortgage funds, we're investing in our future by investing in yours. This means providing you with the latest client/server, LAN/WAN, Unix, C++, Sybase, Oracle and Web tools you need to develop sophisticated business solutions for the residential mortgage market. Ultimately, we are using technology to place more American families on the path to homeownership — and send you on your way to a more fulfilling career.

In return for your expertise and hard work, we offer highly competitive salaries and award-winning benefits that include employer-assisted housing, stock ownership, 401(k) matching and more. If you are the asset we've been looking for, send your resume and salary history to: Fannie Mae, Dept. PS-CW-297, PO Box 39192, Washington, DC 20016; FAX: (202) 752-2978; e-mail: [cisres@fnma.com](mailto:cisres@fnma.com). No phone calls, please.

For more information, visit our Web page at <http://www.fanniemae.com/>

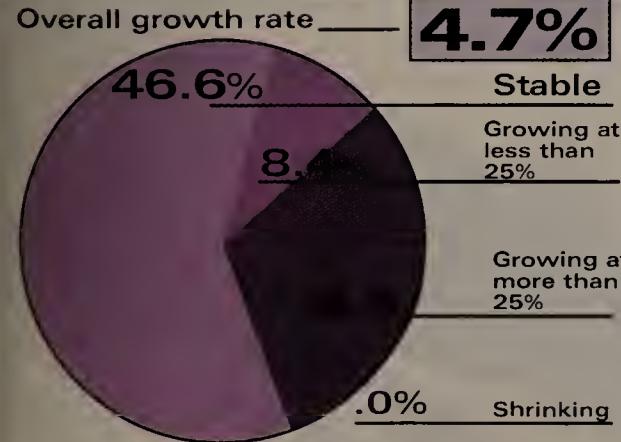
Fannie Mae is an equal opportunity employer that promotes workforce diversity and hires without regard to race, color, religion, national origin, age, sex, disability, sexual orientation or veterans status. We promote a drug-free work environment.



FannieMae

## Career Survey: Artificial Intelligence Software

### Industry Hiring Trends



Survey conducted between October '96 and December '96;

### Regional Growth Analysis



**Our Goal:**

*Remain a World Leader in the Nuclear Fuel-Cycle Business*

**Your Choice:**

*A Career With a Global Company about to Make History*

*Created by the Energy Policy Act of 1992, the United States Enrichment Corporation (USEC) is a \$1.4 billion wholly-owned government corporation that expects to be privatized in 1997.*

*USEC is a global energy company that produces and markets uranium enrichment services to 64 utilities that own and operate commercial nuclear power plants in 14 countries, including the United States. With headquarters in Bethesda, Maryland, USEC manages gaseous diffusion nuclear fuel enrichment plants in Paducah, Kentucky, and near Portsmouth, Ohio, and conducts development and demonstration activities of a new laser-based enrichment technology in Livermore, California. USEC operations include approximately 5,000 people. We're seeking the following professionals for our Headquarters MIS Department:*

**Senior Manager of Delivery and Oversight:**

In this position, you will oversee multiple projects and project managers and coordinate resources at headquarters and remote sites. Your responsibilities will include coordination of strategy and applications standards and administration of departmental budgets. To be successful, you must possess a BS in Computer Science or Business and have 7+ years experience as a MIS Manager in an operations oriented company. In addition you must have demonstrated broad based experience in leadership, planning and consensus building, budgets, and excellent interpersonal skills. Strong technical knowledge for LANs/WANs, strong project management and negotiation skills, and knowledge of outsourcing contracts are essential.

**Senior Manager of Enterprise Technology:**

You will plan and oversee the research, evaluation and integration of new technology and oversee the development and implementation of corporate-wide technical training programs. As Manager you will direct the maintenance and purchasing of computer equipment and systems and direct and set standards for corporate wide telecommunications. To be successful, you must possess a BS in Computer Science or an appropriate field in information technology, 7+ years experience and working knowledge of networked environments. Also, demonstrated broad-based experience in leadership, planning and consensus building, budgets, and excellent interpersonal skills are required.

**Senior Manager of Business Systems:**

Utilizing your strong user interface capabilities, you will lead efforts in project management of software development, systems specifications analysis, design, and testing. To qualify you must have a BS in Computer Science or an appropriate field in information technology, have 7+ years experience and working knowledge of computing environments. Strong communication and presentation skills and demonstrated broad-based experience in leadership, planning and consensus building, and budgets are essential.



United States  
Enrichment Corporation

With our corporate structure, your contributions will be quickly recognized and rewarded with our employee incentive program and excellent benefits package. For immediate consideration, please forward your resume and salary history to: United States Enrichment Corporation, Attn: Human Resources, 6903 Rockledge Drive, Bethesda, MD 20817, Fax: (301) 564-3203. Or, E-mail: jobs@usec.com An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V.

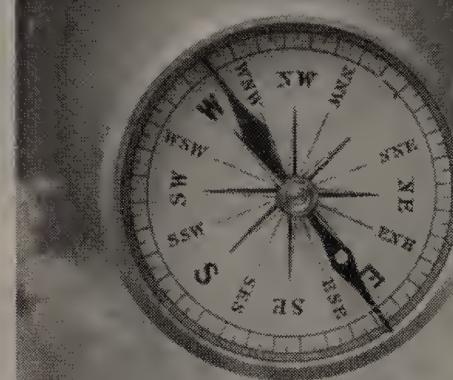
*Start your day...*



**COMPUTERWORLD**

*The online connection for information technology leaders*

[www.computerworld.com](http://www.computerworld.com)

**The ANSER Vision.**

*A dominant independent source of research and analysis...*

*built around our centers of excellence...*

*focused on performance as seen by our clients...*

*growing to deliver new services to diverse clients...*

*investing in and developing individual professional excellence.*

*The following entry-, middle- and senior-level positions are currently available in the Washington, DC metro area.*

**PROGRAMMERS** - Positions available in Gaithersburg, MD, and Columbia, MD, for individuals with C++ and/or Oracle/Sybase experience. MS Access, MS Visual Basic, Unix, RISC 6000 skills a plus.

**TEST ENGINEERS** - Positions available in Gaithersburg, MD, and Columbia, MD. Experience with automated test tools in C/C++, Unix environment. Minimum 5 years' experience and BS required.

**VIRTUAL REALITY**

**PROGRAMMER/DEVELOPER** - Requires experience with C, C++, HTML, 3D graphics programming and object-oriented architecture/framework/application design and development.

**NETWORK ENGINEER** - You will be involved in network design, support and administration in an R&D environment. Requires LAN/WAN, Unix, ATM, SONET, DBS or VSAT.

Recent college graduates with outstanding academic backgrounds are encouraged to

apply. BS/BA in an engineering or quantitative discipline preferred.

If you'd like to get your ideas off the ground with ANSER, forward your resume, indicating positions of interest, to: ANSER, ATTN: Dept. AAN, 1215 Jefferson Davis Hwy., Suite 800, Arlington, VA 22202; FAX: (703) 416-4451; e-mail: leavyk@anser.org. ANSER is an equal opportunity employer.

Applicants selected may be subject to a government security investigation and must meet eligibility requirements for access to classified information.

Visit our Web site at: <http://www.anser.org/>.

ANSER is a not-for-profit public service research institute dedicated to providing timely solutions to national and international issues.

**ANSER**

<http://careers.computerworld.com>



## OUR CLIENTS ARE GROWING, OUR COMPANY IS GROWING, COME GROW WITH US!!

Computer Based Systems, Incorporated (CBSI) has the following opportunities available immediately in the Washington, D.C. metropolitan area:

### WEB DEVELOPERS

*Database Developer* - Will focus on developing a database for web-based information searches.

*Web Developer* - Will focus on developing a web-based record update system.

*GUI Developer* - Will focus on developing web-based information search interfaces.

### SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

*client/server environment*

Major re-engineering effort, from analysis through development, utilizing multiple client/server tools. Junior to senior level positions for people with some of the following skills:

Visual Basic	HTML
PowerBuilder	CGI
RDBMS development	Sybase
Lotus Notes	

### NETWORK ENGINEERS AND HELP DESK SUPPORT

*day and evening positions*

Experience in systems design, implementation, and user support in a Novell NetWare, Windows NT, or Windows 95 environment. Looking for all skill levels, including junior level help desk support up to LAN/WAN engineers.

### COBOL PROGRAMMERS

*day and evening positions*

Programmer/analyst with a minimum of 3 years of experience in COBOL maintenance and development in an IBM compatible mainframe environment. CICS, DB2 programmer/analyst preferred, but not required. Some positions require YEAR 2000 conversion knowledge.

**CBSI offers competitive salaries and a comprehensive benefits package. To apply for any of the above positions, send resume to:**

Computer Based Systems, Inc.  
2750 Prosperity Avenue, Suite 300  
Fairfax, VA 22031  
FAX: (703) 849-9282  
e-mail: hrinfo@hqlink.cbsi.com  
Web site: http://www.cbsi.com



Computer Based Systems, Inc.

CBSI is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

## We All Affect The World,



## Some Just Make A Larger Impact.

The following is a representative list of positions available at MITRE. A comprehensive listing can be seen on the MITRE homepage at <http://www.mitre.org>.

### McLean, VA:

- Information Security Engineers with experience in computer networks, database management systems, and operating systems
- Information Systems Engineers with skills in HTML, CGI scripts, UNIX, and Windows NT
- Economic and Cost Analysts with skills in cost estimation, business and decision analysis, risk management and cost/benefit analysis
- Networking and Distributed System Engineers with skills in UNIX, Windows NT, ATM, TCP/IP, X.400/500, CORBA, HTML/Java, and RDBMS
- Air Traffic Management Software Engineers with skills in C/C++, UNIX/POSIX, Java, TCL/TK, TCP/IP Sockets, GUI, CORBA, Sybase, Internet/Intranet

### Reston, VA:

- Information Systems Engineers with skills in HTML, CGI scripts, UNIX, and Windows NT
- Artificial Intelligence Engineers with expertise in LISP, Decision Support, Training System Development, and Intelligent Agents
- Economic and Cost Analysts with skills in cost estimation, business and decision analysis, risk management and cost/benefit analysis
- Communications Systems Engineers with skills in digital design and signal processing, RF communications, cellular, SATCOM, and wireless communications
- Modeling and Simulation Engineers with skills in C, C++, Java, PERL, and UNIX

### Hampton Roads, VA:

- Senior Engineer to advise senior Joint STARS staff on concepts of operations for Joint STARS

### Eatontown, NJ:

- Information Systems Engineers with skills in HTML, CGI scripts, UNIX, and Windows NT
- Networking and Distributed System Engineers with skills in UNIX, Windows NT, ATM, TCP/IP, X.400/500, CORBA, HTML/Java, and RDBMS

- Communication Systems Engineers with experience in TCP/IP, SNMP, OSPF, ATM and network topology
- Communications Systems Engineers with skills in digital design and signal processing, RF communications, cellular, SATCOM, and wireless communications
- Modeling and Simulation Engineers with skills in C, C++, Java, PERL, and UNIX

### Bedford, MA:

- Information Security Engineers with experience in computer networks, database management systems, and operating systems
- Information Systems Engineers with skills in HTML, CGI scripts, UNIX, and Windows NT
- Artificial Intelligence Engineers with expertise in LISP, Decision Support, Training System Development, and Intelligent Agents
- Economic and Cost Analysts with skills in cost estimation, business and decision analysis, risk management and cost/benefit analysis
- Networking and Distributed System Engineers with skills in UNIX, Windows NT, ATM, TCP/IP, X.400/500, CORBA, HTML/Java, and RDBMS

To inquire about these positions, please forward your resume indicating position of interest to: The MITRE Corporation, Corporate Recruitment, Dept. DG/CWO127, 202 Burlington Road, Bedford, MA 01730, fax (617) 271-3402. Or e-mail it to: jobs@mitre.org.

MITRE is proud to be an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer and is committed to diversity in our workforce. Applicants may have to meet eligibility requirements to ensure protection of classified or other regulated information, and may be subject to a security investigation.

For more information regarding The MITRE Corporation, please see our homepage at: <http://www.mitre.org>

# MITRE

Dedicated to Being  
the BEST  
by Any Measure!

- ◆ Top Notch Software Professionals ◆
- ◆ Leading Edge Technologies ◆  
(Web, Java, O-O, OPENSTEP)
- ◆ Career Flexibility & Growth ◆
- ◆ Cooperative/Supportive Environment ◆
- ◆ No Nonsense Values & Integrity ◆

**CENTURY COMPUTING, INC.**  
8101 Sandy Spring Road  
Laurel, MD 20707  
Fax: 301-953-2368  
[jobs@cen.com](mailto:jobs@cen.com) • <http://www.cen.com>  
An Equal Opportunity Employer

<http://careers.computerworld.com>

### MATRA SYSTEMS, INC.

MATRA Systems is a leading supplier of software solutions to the retail industry with rapid growth plans. Our clients include many of the world's largest retail organizations, with installations in the USA, Canada, and Europe.

In a tough and technically challenging environment MATRA has carved a path for retailers to gain access to the most modern technologies. Our *FREEDOM* product range is unique in its ability to bring intranet/internet, RDBMS and OO capability to the store.

We are justifiably proud of a culture that is informal, hard-working and rewarding. Our continuing expansion means that we have openings for software development professionals from graduate level upwards. Your skills base will include some of:

- |                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| • HTML, TCP/IP, SQL          | • MFC, Java, ActiveX  |
| • C, C++, Visual C           | • Windows NT/95, UNIX |
| • GUI development, WIN32 API | • Real-time software  |

Send your resume to: Tangy Taliver  
MATRA Systems, Inc.  
3100 Breckinridge Blvd.  
Bldg. 700, Suite 714  
Duluth, GA 30136

Phone: (770) 931-0038 FAX: (770) 931-3444

Vanstar Corporation, one of the world's largest network integrators, has immediate career opportunities for the following seasoned professionals:

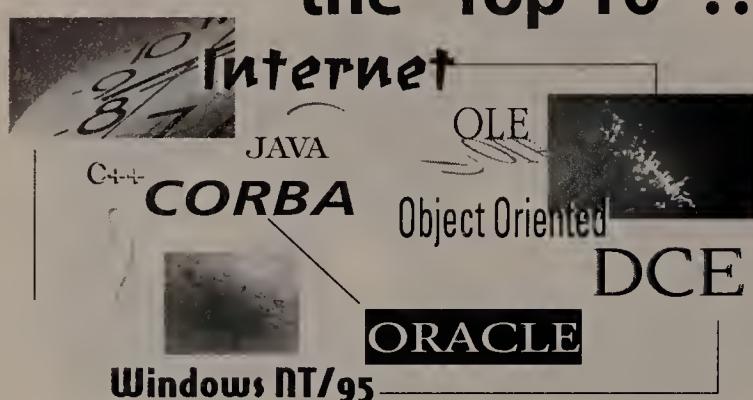
**SYSTEMS ENGINEER MANAGER** - Washington, DC; Memphis, TN; Detroit, MI; Columbus, OH locations - Manage and develop a growing network integration services staff; work with customers and an internal sales team; maximize profitability of a rapidly growing business; manage branch P&L.

**SYSTEMS ENGINEERS/MCSE** - Multiple locations - Must have at least 3 years experience in two or more of the following: Microsoft NT Server, TCP/IP, Novell Netware, LAN Server, Network Management, LAN/WAN integration.

Qualified candidates should fax resumes with Ref#02NSG04 to 770-612-5040 or send to Vanstar Corporation, Attn: Technical Recruiter, 120 Interstate N Pkwy E., Suite 226, Atlanta, GA 30339. Please indicate desired location. For more information about Vanstar, visit our web site at [www.vanstar.com](http://www.vanstar.com)

**Vanstar**  
THE TECHNOLOGY SERVICES COMPANY

## Are you with one of the "Top 10"...



### "...hottest companies in the computer industry" — *InformationWeek*

Tired of those rigid dress codes? Tired of delays in getting your product out the door? Tired of underfunded contracts getting cancelled? Tired of a bureaucratic work environment? Then join the company that is delivering the hottest new integrated supply chain management business applications solutions. **Manugistics.**

We are a market leader offering the industry's only comprehensive, end-to-end supply chain management solutions to an expanding roster of impressive Fortune 1000 clients, including **Osram Sylvania, Levi Strauss & Co., Hewlett Packard** and **Frito Lay**. Make our phenomenal success your doorway to career achievement. Our **Rockville, MD** office is currently hiring the following qualified professionals:

#### **LEAD SOFTWARE ENGINEERS**

Seeking individual contributors and Lead Software Engineers who are well-versed in Microsoft technologies to lead and develop our software applications.

- 1+ years experience in the following technologies: C++, MFC, CORBA, Object Database, OLE, COM, DCOM, ActiveX, OCX, Windows NT

#### **SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR/ ENGINEER**

- Experience in: UNIX (HP-UX/IBM-AIX), Windows NT, ORACLE/Sybase/Informix, UNIX (KSH/PERL) Shell Programming, DNS, NFS, TCP/IP
- Strong knowledge of systems/database administration principles

#### **TECHNOLOGY MANAGER & CONSULTANTS**

Support the sales of client/server applications for all technology and systems issues.

Forward resumes to: Manugistics, Inc., Attn: HR-CW127, 2115 East Jefferson Street, Rockville, MD 20852. FAX: (301) 998-7350.

24-Hour Information  
Job Line: (800) 644-1634.

E-mail: recruit@manu.com

For in-depth information about Manugistics and our current job openings, visit us ON-LINE

www.  
manugistics  
.com



**Manugistics®**

working as one

EOE, M/F/D/V

Start your day...



**COMPUTERWORLD**

The online connection for information technology leaders

www.computerworld.com



# Change Has Arrived

Wireless communications. Digital technology. Seamless connectivity. It all seems to be happening at once — ushering in a new age of possibilities for the real estate industry.

At Interealty, our teams are developing exciting new technologies and systems that enable real estate professionals to become more productive communicators and better service providers.

We're really going places, but we don't want to do it alone. Help us build on our company's success by joining us as one of the following:

#### **Technical Support Specialist (Dept. KBCW-102)**

You will provide technical support in a Unix environment by monitoring application software, system security, data integrity and system performance. Responsibilities include tracking information, coordinating scheduled activities and providing ongoing software and hardware support. To qualify, you need a BS or 3+ years' professional/technical work experience, preferably in a customer service environment; excellent communications and analytical/organizational skills; and knowledge of HP-UX and DBMS.

#### **Applications Analyst (Dept. KBCW-94)**

You'll participate in lifecycle implementation of software applications, coordinate implementation efforts and define/analyze customer requirements. You'll also build customized applications, convert databases, develop implementation processes and perform quality assurance and ongoing applications support. To qualify, you will need 4+ years' DBMS experience, a bachelor's degree and excellent analytical/communications skills.

#### **Programmer (Dept. KBCW-56)**

In this position, you will design, code, test, correct and document computer programs in accordance with functional specifications; develop software for conversion; and perform systems defect resolution and unit/system testing. You will also work with data suppliers and customers to determine data layouts and ensure data integrity. To qualify, you must have 1-4 years' experience with Unix/C programming and a BS in CS or a related field. Strong analytical, communications and PC/mainframe skills are also required.

#### **Systems/Database Administrator (Dept. KBCW-96)**

In this role, you'll enhance the operations of Informix database management systems running under Unix and Windows NT by reviewing, recommending, developing and testing new procedures/programs and by administering authorities, security and accounting functions. You'll need

a BS in CS (or equivalent) and 2+ years' Unix systems and/or Informix database administration experience.

#### **Internet Developer (Dept. KBCW-87)**

You will perform state-of-the-art Internet development with Microsoft tools such as Windows NT, SQL Server, HTML and Visual C++ or Visual Basic. To qualify, you need a BS in CS or a related discipline, 2+ years' related experience and strong communications skills.

#### **Sr. Project Manager (Dept. KBCW-03)**

We'll count on you to oversee multiple real estate systems development projects on a nationwide basis. This will include participating in all phases of commercial product development and coordinating the activities of internal/third-party resources. To succeed, you'll need 10+ years' experience in commercial product development and project management, combined with at least 2 years of hands-on experience with DBMSs and C/C++ programming languages in a Unix and Windows environment. A bachelor's degree in information systems management or a related technical discipline is required.

#### **Programmer/Analyst (Dept. KBCW-01)**

Using an Informix DBMS, you'll design, code and test programs used in accounting systems. You'll also diagnose/resolve user problems and analyze user software requirements. To qualify, you'll need a bachelor's degree (or equivalent) and 3-5 years of programming experience using Informix 4GL and PowerBuilder.

Bring your career to the fast-paced, challenging environment of Interealty Corp., where we offer competitive salaries, outstanding benefits (including tuition assistance and 401(k)) and a casual dress environment. For consideration, send, fax or e-mail your resume and cover letter, including salary history and Dept code, to: Interealty Corp., 1951 Kidwell Drive, Vienna, VA 22182; FAX: (703) 610-5070; e-mail (ASCII format): kb@realsys.com

EOE



**INTEREALTY**

c o r p

Powerful solutions for  
real estate professionals.

**97**

CORPORATE  
TECHNICAL  
RECRUITING  
CONFERENCE

COMPUTERWORLD

**June 8-11, 1997**

Marriott Rivercenter Hotel



San Antonio, Texas



Call 1-800-488-9204 for info

<http://careers.computerworld.com>



Imagine technologies that regularly transcend the traditional boundaries of time and airspace. Imagine pursuing new challenges with the company that gave voice to the skies, and is achieving equally exciting advancements in other technology areas. Now you're starting to think like ARINC, one of the world's leading providers of advanced communications...systems development and integration...systems engineering/management services to the global aviation community, international business and key government agencies (i.e. FAA, DoD, etc.).

# ARINC

Your talents may reshape technologies that run international airports, reach aircraft in flight, and control commercial communications networks. You could even spearhead and support new advancements in aircraft, satellite, navigation, communications, information and industrial process systems. Explore ARINC's opportunities for the following professionals with a record of applicable experience, a relevant bachelor's degree, and a sense of "high adventure":

- Avionics Product Marketing/Sales Managers
- Program Managers
  - CNS/ATM
  - Weather Systems
  - Aircraft Integration
  - Network Enabled Services
- Data Communications and Network Engineers
- Network Design/Operations Engineers and Technical Support
- Acceptance Test Engineers
- Communications Systems Engineers
- Software Development Engineers
  - Real-Time Embedded C with pSOS and/or GUI
  - Object Oriented C++
  - Object Oriented Database Design and Engineering
  - Software Test
  - ORACLE and RDBMS, Development and/or Database Administration
- Internet/Intranet Web Developers (HTML, Perl, Java and CGI)
- OMNI MARK/SGML Programmers
- OPNET Modelers
- Commercial-off-the-Shelf (COTS) Integration/Development (Newport Beach, CA)
- Avionics Integration Systems Engineers (San Diego, CA/Oklahoma City, OK)
- Network Management Systems Engineers (Colorado Springs, CO)
- C++ Software Development (Newport Beach, CA/Colorado Springs, CO)

For in-depth insight into ARINC, specific details about the positions above, as well as other opportunities available at ARINC locations across the nation, visit our Web site:

**www.arinc.com**

For immediate review of your resume and consideration for local interviews, please forward your resume, indicating desired position(s) and geographic preference, to: ARINC, 2551 Riva Road, Dept. HR-005-97, Annapolis, MD 21401-7465. FAX: (410) 573-3201.

For positions on the West Coast: Dawn Ridz, 4055 Hancock Street, Dept. HR-005-97, San Diego, CA 92110, FAX: (619) 523-1278, e-mail: dridz@arinc.com EOE.

## TECHNICAL OPEN HOUSE

Sheraton Premier -  
Tysons Corner  
February 19, 1997  
5:00 p.m. to 8:30 p.m.

Technical presentations from Michael Horwith, Jonathan Zuck, and Louis Kleiman. For more info, call 703-610-6400 or visit our home page at [www.findyn.com](http://www.findyn.com).

We seek highly motivated, creative programmers/analysts experienced in application development and windows programming to fill dozens of positions in these cities:

Tysons Corner, VA • Richmond, VA  
Raleigh, NC • Greensboro, NC  
Charlotte, NC • New York, NY  
Phoenix, AR • Atlanta, GA

Successful candidates possess strong relational database and software development experience at all levels using: Visual Basic • PowerBuilder • Delphi • Oracle • Sybase

Financial Dynamics is a full service, client/server system integration and management consulting firm. We offer cross-training in a variety of leading technologies and support our staff's continuing education and certification efforts. We offer competitive salary commensurate with experience, comprehensive medical and dental, and 401K.

Remember  
when the world  
held endless  
opportunities...

**It still does!**

At Financial  
Dynamics

Financial Dynamics  
Attn: Kimberly D. Skeen  
7900 Westpark Road  
Suite A515  
McLean, VA 22102  
fax: (703) 610-6540  
email: jobs@findyn.com

*With the same care a craftsman exercises in his work, KEI addresses the technology needs of its clients. We listen. We plan. Then we create the network design, internet connection, platform migration, training, maintenance, or support that suits the corporate "personality" of our customer.*

*Are you interested in a dynamic company that offers a bright future? Send us your resume today!*



## The Place to Go with Your Career

### • Microsoft Certified Trainers

- 3 years' experience teaching in a technical environment
- Knowledge of MS Office Suite, WordPerfect, dBASE, Lotus, cc:Mail, and MS Exchange required

### • Unix Administrators

- 4+ years' experience with systems administration and integration methodology required
- RS/6000, AIX system administration tools (vi, SMIT, InfoExplorer, and related tools) required
- Windows NT platform, TCP/IP, NSF, FTP topologies required
- Must meet eligibility requirements for security clearance

### • Jr. & Sr. Network Engineers

- 4+ years' integration experience; CNE or MSCE required
- Novell 3.x/4.x, Windows NT platform

### • Contract Administrators

- 2 years' experience in Government contracts within computer services industry
- 2 years' experience with Deltek contract module software

### • Operations Managers/Network Division

- Several years' management experience in a help desk and network environment required

### • Sr. Systems Analysts (Project Management) Year 2000 Project

- Plan, evaluate, and report functions so project goals are achieved
- Prepare and maintain a graphic master plan and schedule for reporting progress of contract

### • Database Technicians/ Year 2000 Project

- Experience in relational database design and analysis required
- Design standards and quality control means to measure effectiveness of program

EOE M/F/V/D



Kajax Engineering, Inc.

1300 N. 17th Street • Suite 1300  
Arlington, VA 22209  
Fax: 703/527-3130

Internet Address:  
[humanres@keicorp.com](mailto:humanres@keicorp.com)

Web Site:  
[www.keicorp.com](http://www.keicorp.com)

**FIND IT**

[HTTP://WWW.SOURCESSERVICES.COM/FINDIT](http://www.sourcesservices.com/findit)

If you're looking for the best information technology, consulting and engineering opportunities the industry has to offer, find it at our website with the hottest jobs in the Washington D.C. area. We've got e-commerce, web, Java and object-oriented development positions.

**Source Services**  
Experience on Demand™

EOE

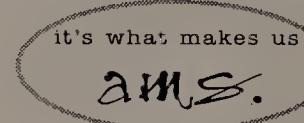
<http://careers.computerworld.com>



Some talk about vision.  
Some talk about the big picture.  
We talk about focus.



Success comes in different ways to different companies. At AMS, our tremendous growth is a direct result of our strategic focus on key industries and business segments. We don't try to be all things to all clients. We target our expertise and build our business by establishing long-term partnerships with our clients.



That's also the way we build careers. You can focus your expertise and prove how valuable you can be as a business partner for our clients. But it's not easy. At AMS, you'll have to push yourself and explore new ways of providing solutions on tough projects. It's challenging, but it's also extremely rewarding. In fact, Computerworld has recently placed AMS in the top 10 of the 100 best U.S. companies to work for in North America. Our operations here grew 70% last year by focusing on breakthrough solutions in billing and customer information systems. It's an opportunity for you to be part of a fast-moving industry with incredible potential. You can join us in one of the following positions:

#### C++ Three-Tiered Client/Server Development

- C++ on UNIX
- Object-Oriented Analysis and Design (i.e. Select Enterprise™, Rumbaugh's OMT and Jacobson's use cases)
- Relational Databases (Oracle, Sybase)
- Distributed Object Development - CORBA 2.0 - (ORBIX)

#### IBM Mainframe Developers

- COBOL, MicroFocus COBOL, MVS, CICS, IMS is a+, but not required
- MicroFocus Workbench, DB2, SOL Server, PVCS
- Telephony and billing applications experience is highly desired

Opportunities are available in Fairfax, VA; Denver, CO; Birmingham, AL; and Europe. Flexibility to travel is required. Find out what focus can do for your career. We offer excellent training, staff development programs, state-of-the-art fitness center and a casual work environment. A BS degree, excellent communications skills, 2 years experience and knowledge of full life cycle development required. Please mail your resume to: Recruiting Dept. CWJK, American Management Systems, 12701 Fairlakes Circle, First Floor, Fairfax, VA 22033. Fax: (703)267-8290. E-mail: [jody\\_kreuter@mail.amsinc.com](mailto:jody_kreuter@mail.amsinc.com).

For more information, see our website at <http://www.amsinc.com>.  
AMS is an equal opportunity employer.

**ams**

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

There's Only One Company That Solves The SAP Implementation Puzzle.

In today's highly competitive marketplace, it's best to align yourself with a proven performer who can deliver the full spectrum of SAP implementation services — like Clarkston•Potomac Group, Inc. We partner with our clients to provide an unparalleled combination of experience, teamwork, commitment, business value, quality and results — which are the cornerstones of our success.



The same reasons our clients are requesting our SAP services are the same reasons professionals are joining our team. If you're a top-notch consultant with a minimum of two years of experience implementing SAP, have a strong business and technical foundation, excellent interpersonal skills, and are willing to travel, we'd like to talk with you.

Solving the puzzle really isn't that hard when you choose the right partner. Interested applicants should e-mail, fax, or mail their resume to: Clarkston•Potomac Group, Inc., Attn: Recruiting Director, 100 Europa Drive, Suite 555, Chapel Hill, NC 27514. Fax: 919-933-6521. E-mail: [CPGRecruit@AOL.COM](mailto:CPGRecruit@AOL.COM). For more information, visit our web site at <http://www.clarkstnp.com>.

CLARKSTON



POTOMAC

McLean, VA ♦ Chapel Hill, NC ♦ San Francisco, CA

# REDEFINING Resolutions

What do you see when you look at the year ahead? Is this a year when you will take a focused approach to zero in on your goals, or a year where you will open yourself up to many possibilities?

## FIRST IN A SERIES



unlimited career options, ongoing training and advancement opportunities second to none. We invite you to make 1997 the "Year of your Career"... put yourself among the top ten firms acknowledged in Computerworld's "100 Best Places to Work" and Working Mother magazine's "100 Best Companies for Working Mothers."

We have the following positions available in WASHINGTON, DC as well as Philadelphia, Baltimore, Charlotte and Atlanta:

### SAP Consultants

- Enterprise-wide planning and implementation (SAP R/3 including functional knowledge of MM, PP, SD, CO and/or HR)
- SAP BASIS specialists
- SAP Workflow

### Manufacturing Applications

- Oracle Manufacturing
- BaaN's Triton
- i2, Red Pepper, Manugistics and/or Neumetrics
- MRP, BPCS

### Financial Systems

- Oracle Financials
- PeopleSoft (HR & Financials)
- Accounting Information Systems
- 2-4 years Auditing/Accounting experience with exposure to Account Information System Functionality

### EDI/Electronic Commerce

- Internet/Intranet

For consideration, please send resume with salary requirements to:  
Price Waterhouse LLC, Management Consulting, Attn: KW-CW, 3110  
Fairview Park Drive, Falls Church, VA 22042. Fax (703) 698-7998 or e-mail  
SEMCSHR@notes.pw.com We are proud to be an equal opportunity employer.

Web site: <http://www.pw.com>

**Price Waterhouse**

Management Consulting



Price Waterhouse LLC

Start your day...



# COMPUTERWORLD

The online connection for information technology leaders

[www.computerworld.com](http://www.computerworld.com)

# CDSI

## Advanced Technology. Common Sense Solutions.

CDSI provides customers across the country with state-of-the-art technologies that streamline work processes, reduce paperwork and assist in telecommunication efforts. We deliver these advanced technologies because we know that today's progressive business environment requires the innovative concepts of tomorrow. At CDSI, we encourage our employees to take initiative to find common sense solutions for our customers. The positions listed below are located in the Washington, D.C., Maryland and Virginia areas. We are looking for individuals with the following skills:

- ▶ **Software Programmers/Developers:** Clipper; Delphi/C++; Delrina FormFlow; IBM,MVS,CICS,JCL,COBOL; AS/400; COBOL Programmers; Lotus Notes; MS Access; MS SQL Server; SAS, IBM MF; Visual Basic; HP3000, COBOL; MVS Systems Programmer; Unisys A-Series; CTOS/BTOS; UNIX or DOS, C; Wildcat, BBS; Cognos; Windows NT; UNIX, SCCS; MIS Specialist; C++, Windows; VAX, ACMS
- ▶ **Databases:** Informix DBA; Adabase/Natural; Oracle; DB2 DBA; PowerBuilder, Sybase; FoxPro/Oracle
- ▶ **Networking/Communications:** RF Engineer; EDI, EC, ANSI, X12; LAN Administrator; LAN/WAN, Netware 4.1; Senior Network Enginner NT; VMS Network Engineer; X.500, X.400, UNIX
- ▶ **Financial Systems:** Mortgage/Business Applications; Accountants, Financial Analysts; Military Payroll Systems
- ▶ **Other Key Technologies:** AV Image/LAN, Client/Server, HTML and GUI Development/Delphi; QA/QC SEI or ISO Knowledge; Internet/Intranet Development; Re-engineering
- ▶ **Support Functions:** Contracts Administration; Technical Writer; HW/SW Support, Help Desk; Production Control/VAX, DCL, TSO; MVS Computer Operator; Senior Configuration Manager; Systems Technicians; Training Coordinator

CDSI also has several nationwide opportunities. Along with a leading edge environment, we offer competitive salaries and benefits. Please send your resume noting your area of interest and salary level for consideration to ATTENTION HRD 1168. Our E-mail address is [resumes@cdsihq.com](mailto:resumes@cdsihq.com) (in ASCII text format), our fax number is (301) 548-2374, and our mailing address is: CDSI, One Curie Court, Rockville, MD 20850. EOE, M/F/D/V

To learn about additional opportunities at CDSI, call our Job Hotline at (301) 921-7199.

<http://www.cdsihq.com>



Computer Data Systems, Inc.®

CDSI and the CDSI logo are service marks of Computer Data Systems, Inc.

**LEARN ABOUT STRATEGICALLY ALIGNING  
YOUR I.T. WORKFORCE  
AT THIS EXECUTIVE SUMMIT**

**I.T. WORKFORCE EXECUTIVE SUMMIT '97**

COMPUTERWORLD

September 21-24, 1997  
Inverness Conference Center & Resort  
Suburban Denver, CO

1st Annual I.T. Workforce Executive Summit  
"Strategically Aligning the Enterprise I.T. Workforce"

**Who Should Attend:**

CIO's, VP's and Executives with budget responsibility for:

- I.T. Training
- Human Resources Development
- Organizational Development
- Career Development
- Strategic Workforce Development

**The Issues You Will Discuss:**

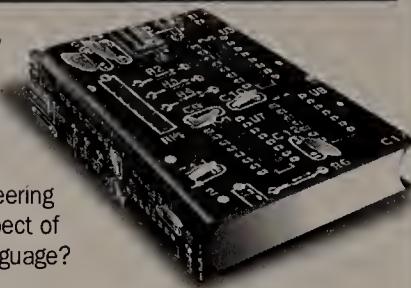
How effective is your organization at deploying its I.T. staff? Providing I.T. training when it's needed. Developing and measuring staff contributions and their alignment to strategy? This executive-level conference deals with all of these issues - including the related metrics, economic resource allocation, quantitative analysis and more. It brings together experts and practitioners who will address contemporary workforce development issues. Topics range from the impact of organizational structures on workforce development, to corporate and management responsibility for workforce development, to current workforce training and deployment practices. The focus will be on understanding the barriers to the proper deployment of I.T. resources and how to overcome them.

800-488-1214

Computer

## In The World Of Retail, Information Is Everything.

At Crown Books, we know that technology is critical to our continued success. So are the professionals behind the technology. People just like you. We have extremely ambitious plans for the future. In fact, we are currently re-engineering the systems that will support every aspect of our business. Are we speaking your language?



### PROJECT MANAGER – Applications Development

You will be responsible for the design, development and implementation of corporate systems projects. Requirements include: BA/BS degree in a related field, 6-12 years experience within an AS/400 environment; large-scale retail package installation experience, and a proven track record of success managing systems development projects.

### MANAGER – Store Systems Support

Based out of our Corporate Office in **Landover, MD** (conveniently located 20 minutes from Washington, DC and Annapolis), successful candidate will use his/her technical expertise to effectively plan and manage all functions related to store systems support. In addition to overseeing a national team of Store Systems support personnel, individual will also manage new store installations; equipment purchases and inventory; and hardware service and support maintenance contracts.

Requires 5 plus years experience **managing a system support organization** in a **retail chain environment**. Knowledge of or experience in PC's, LAN's/WAN's, Microsoft NT, Windows, Concurrent DOS and retail applications preferred, BS/BA degree in Computer Science is highly desired.

All the information points in one direction: a rewarding career opportunity at Crown Books. Please mail or fax your resume, indicating position of interest to: **Crown Books, Human Resources, Attn: MIS-127-CW, 3300 75th Avenue, Landover, MD 20785, FAX (301) 731-1838. EOE, M/F/D/V.**

**CROWN BOOKS**

Start  
your  
day...



**COMPUTERWORLD**

The online connection for information technology leaders

[www.computerworld.com](http://www.computerworld.com)



## Being Years Ahead Of Our Time Is Nothing New To Us.

At USF&G, a leader in property/casualty insurance, our founders had a vision to send the insurance industry into a new century of prosperity. Over 100 years later, we are still carrying on our spirit of originality and business savvy. Only we're employing sophisticated client/server computing and OO programming solutions to make it happen again. Don't wait any longer to make your mark on a new generation of productivity. Join us today as one of the following:

### Capacity Planners

Qualified candidates need 3+ years' capacity planning experience in either a mainframe or client/server environment to install, configure and automate performance data collection and capacity planning tools. Ability to develop both analytical and management report suites. Knowledge of MVS, Unix and NT platforms is

desired. We are willing to train MVS candidates in client/server.

### DATABASE PROFESSIONALS

#### Database Administrators

These positions require an ability to conduct research and recommend innovative solutions for improving database performance in a production environment.

#### Data Modelers

To qualify, excellent enterprise modeling skills and an ability to provide consultation services in applications development are required.

**Database professionals must have experience with RDBMS, preferably Sybase or Oracle.**

If you are years ahead of your time, we want to hear from you today. Please forward your resume to: USF&G, ATTN: L. Johnson, Dept: ISADCW0114, 5801 Smith Ave., Baltimore, MD 21209; FAX: (410) 578-3156; e-mail: [techjobs@usfg.com](mailto:techjobs@usfg.com)  
An equal opportunity employer.



Start  
your  
day...  
  
This Web  
site  
  
e-mails you with the  
career opportunities you want.



Register today and  
use CAREERMAIL™

<http://careers.computerworld.com>

itCareers. Where the careers find you.

I.T. Careers and CareerMail are trademarks COMPUTERWORLD, Inc.

## GROWTH OPPORTUNITIES FOR INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PROFESSIONALS

SCB is a rapidly growing comprehensive provider of value-added information technology services to governments, public utilities, Fortune 500 companies and other large commercial clients. The Company is seeking dynamic individuals with relevant experience for immediate long-term opportunities as Consultants, Programmers and Analysts in its locations across the country.

*Desirable skills for Programmers and Analysts include the following:*

- IMS DB/DC
- AS400/RPG
- UNIX ADMIN
- DB2
- SAS
- ADABAS/
- COBOL
- VISUAL BASIC
- NATURAL
- CICS
- FOXPRO
- ORACLE
- IDMS
- SYBASE
- SMALLTALK
- TELON
- PARADOX
- SAP

SCB is a publicly traded company listed on the Nasdaq Stock Market. The Company offers employees competitive salaries and benefits including stock options and incentive-based awards; leadership opportunities through a decentralized management structure and unique career path opportunities resulting from being a rapidly growing company. Learn more about SCB at <http://www.scb.com>

**SCB Computer Technology, Inc.**  
Attn: Debbie Perdzock  
1375 West Brierbrook Road  
Memphis, Tennessee 38138  
FAX: 901-759-4836  
FAX: 800-533-0786

An Equal Opportunity Employer



## Growth Opportunities

Direct marketing industry leader needs career minded individuals to join our expanding MIS Services Department.

### APPLICATION DEVELOPERS

We are preparing to launch a venture into new platform development and seek individuals who can support our migration. Must have at least 3+ years of experience. Client/server and mainframe experience needed. The perfect candidate will have strong written and oral skills as well as ability to work in a fast paced shop.

### PROGRAMMERS

We are looking for Programmers to support our growing company's direct mail business. Candidates need to have more than 3 years experience with main frame systems in a DOS/VSE environment and full project life experience, including the ability to interface with users, develop system requirements, design, create program specs, code, test and implement systems. Current tools needed are Cobol, RPG, PL1 and Command level Cobol. Knowledge of ICCF and VSAM files needed.

We offer a casual L.I. workplace environment, competitive salary, and benefits. Please send your resume including salary history to: Direct Marketing Enterprises LTD., Human Resources Dept. P.O. Box 85, Westbury N.Y. 11590 or fax to S16-997-8351

### Manhattan Associates

the leading supplier of warehouse management software, has openings in Atlanta for AS400

Systems Developers and

Programmer Analysts.

**Lead Systems Developers** to lead team of professionals in designing, developing, coding and testing warehouse management system utilizing RF and barcode scanning technologies on AS/400. Requires Masters of Computer Engineering/Science or equiv. and 6 mos. exp in design of warehouse management or distribution management systems using RPG/400, CL/400 Query/400 and SOL/400. \$48-\$57K. Refer to: Box 9703

**Programmer Analysts** to design and develop application software on IBM AS/400, PC-LAN's using MSDOS, UNIX and other utilities using RF devices. Systems integration, analysis, documentation & testing. Requires Bachelors Degree in Electronics, Electrical, or Computer Engineering/Science. Education or exp to include radio frequency technology 6 mos. exp as programmer analyst or software engineer utilizing RPG400, \$32-\$45K. Refer to: Box 9704

Resume to: HR Manager, Manhattan Associates, Ste 300, 3101 Towercreek Pkwy. Atlanta, GA 30339, EOE.

**SOFTWARE ENGINEER DEVELOPER** Develop and test portions of the Rescueware reverse engineering product, with special responsibilities for GUI user interface and repository modeling. Duties include development of new user interfaces, design of data models which describe legacy systems and testing of reengineering of COBOL CICS programs. The user interfaces will be developed in the C++ language. Data modeling will be done with the aid of HPS Entity Relationship diagrams and other diagrammatic tools. Testing involves translation of COBOL CICS to HPS Rules and Windows and running resulting applications in an HPS environment. Requires: Bachelors in Computer Science, Eng., or related field. 2 yrs. exp. in the job offered, or 2 yrs. exp. as a Consultant, Information Systems Officer; Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst. The 2 yrs. of exp. must involve developing GUI applications in C++, mainframe legacy systems in TSO, CICS and COBOL, data modeling and utilization of HPS analysis, design and construction tools. 40 hr/wk 8:30 am - 5:30 pm Mon-Fri. \$40,335/yr. Overtime N/A. Overtime N/A. Job located in Cary, NC. All resumes must include applicants' Social Security #, job order # NC5760740; and DOT code 030.062-010. Apply to nearest Job Service office or submit resume to: Job Service, 742-F East Chatham Street, Cary, NC 27511

## YR2000

We are a global software consultancy specializing in Y2K conversions and need 60 COBOL Programmers and Project Managers in the Northeast. Train in Y2K tools. Excellent compensation/benefits. Growth opportunity. Fax/mail resume, including cover letter and salary requirements to: **Jan Hoffman, Director, Human Resources**.

**HexAware Technologies, Inc.**  
13B ROSZEL ROAD, SUITE B110  
PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY 08540  
PHONE: 609-951-9195 • FAX: 609-951-9638  
e-mail: [hrd@hexaware.com](mailto:hrd@hexaware.com)

# THE HARTFORD

## CAREER FAIR & TECHNICAL SYMPOSIUM

If you're a technically astute, forward thinking and highly creative IT professional seeking an environment with abundant challenge and advancement potential, a career in our sophisticated IT setting could be just what you're looking for.

### Career Fair & Technical Symposium

#### The Hartford, Hartford Plaza\*

Saturday, February 1, 1997 • 1:00 - 4:00pm

Four IT presentations will include:

- Internet
- Thin-Client Technology
- Groupware
- Application Development Strategies

Hiring Managers will be on-site throughout the afternoon, so bring your resume.

If you are an experienced IT professional in one or more of the following areas, please plan to attend.

- Oracle/OO Architects
- Oracle DBA
- LAN/Network Specialists
- Systems Analysts/Designers
- Programmers - Oracle, COBOL
- Network Planning Specialist
- Smalltalk Developer
- PC/Desktop Consultants
- Internet Specialists
- Automation/Workflow Specialists
- Project Administrators/Managers
- Software Support Engineer
- Interface Developer
- WANG/PACE Programmer Analysts

The Hartford provides highly competitive salaries based on experience, comprehensive benefits and a technical environment that's second to none. If you are unable to attend our Technical Symposium, please forward your resume to: Wayne Kuhnly, Human Resources, The Hartford, Hartford Plaza, Hartford, CT 06115. Fax: (860) 843-5873. We are an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Visit our website at [www.thehartford.com](http://www.thehartford.com)

**Directions:** 84 West  
Asylum Avenue Exit  
Take a right onto Asylum  
Continue straight for 1-1/2 blocks  
The Hartford is located on the right

84 East  
Asylum Avenue Exit  
Take a left onto Asylum  
Continue straight for 1-1/2 blocks  
The Hartford is located on the right

Enter the main entrance on Asylum. Security Guard will direct you to parking garage.



### CAREER ADVANCEMENT & WARM CLIMATES

...awaits you at  
Blue Cross & Blue Shield of South Carolina

We are accepting resumes/applications for Programmer/Analyst.

### Programmer/Analyst

Skills required: Mainframe Cobol/Cobol II, CICS, JCL, IMS or DB2, VSAM, Easytrieve/Easytrieve Plus on an OS/MVS operating system. Minimum three years experience.

Send or fax resumes in confidence to:  
I/S Recruiting  
Blue Cross & Blue Shield of South Carolina  
1-20 East at Alpine Road  
Columbia, SC 29219-0001  
fax: 803-699-8688

EEO/M/F/H/V

Programmer/Analyst - Analyze, design, develop, encode, test, port & install computer software. Focus on porting & testing IBM new internet products, secure WWW server & browsers to multiple operating platforms, incl. Window NT, Window 95, Sun Os, HP-UX, OS/2, & AIX. Ensure secure communication w/ implementation of stable algorithms, which use C++, Visual C++, TCP/IP, Socket GUI, Internet Security, algorithms, TIPEM, SHTTP, SSL & related o/s. Other duties incl.: Window programming, network programming & design. Min. req. incl.: M.S. in C.S. or a B.S. in C.S. & 2 yrs. progressive work exp., & 1 college level course or 3 mos. work exp. in: 1) C, C++, Visual C++. DLL, GUI & network programming; 2) network protocols; 3) SHTTP, SSL, TIPEM, & sockets; 4) security mechanism, encryption algorithms & number theory; 5) OS knowledge in Window NT internal, OS/2, Aix, and HP-UX; 6) Database development skills for VVVVV. 40 hrs. week. 9:00 - 5:00. \$44,000/yr. Applicants send a resume, which must include social security number to: Job Service, 742-F East Chatham Street, Cary, NC 27511, Re Job Order # NC S760725 & DOT Code 030.162-014 or the nearest Job Service Office



### Computer & Communications Consultants

**AL-KHALEJ Computers & Electronic Systems**, one of the fastest growing and most experienced in providing Computer & Communications Consultants to a large multinational oil company has IMMEDIATE OPENINGS with technical expertise in the following:

#### MAINFRAME PROFESSIONALS:

To design, develop and support computer applications systems. Candidates should have experience in some of the following areas: POWERUILDER, ORACLE, PL/SQL, UNIX, Visual Basic, Access GUI, OOA/OOD, SUN/Solaris, Ultrix, LOTUS Notes, MS SDK, MSWindows, C++, PERL, Kerberos, Tivoli, Ecotools, WinNT, AIX/SP2, HP-UX/MOTIF, CORBA, SGI, PowerTool, ErWin, TCP/IP, SPX/IPX, MODSIM Software, SIMGRAPHICS.

**SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS:** with at least 5 years experience installing & tuning MVS/ESA and Parallel Sysplex Environment. Knowledge in using MICS & CA-ACF2 products.

**COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS:** Experience in one or more of the following areas in the engineering, planning & installation of corporate Computer & Comms. Systems including data network associated with new technology such as Client-Server. Nortel: Meridien-1 PABX; DM5100, PDS, SDH, OpNet, Sonet, DACS, OSP, Q.A., LAN/WAN Infrastructure, Novell, MSMall, HPOpenview, Cisco Routers, WinNT, Bytex Hubs, ATM.

We offer extremely attractive TAX-FREE salaries with expat/repat tickets, housing & car allowance, medical insurance, paid vacation leave. Please send your complete resume to:

#### Al-Khalil Computers - HRD

P.O. Box 2062, Al-Khalil 31952, Saudi Arabia

Fax: (966) 3 - 894-6032 • Email: [mohama@btelco.com.bh](mailto:mohama@btelco.com.bh)



### SAUDI ARABIA

**SOFTWARE ENGINEER** to design, develop, analyze, test, maintain and support application software at client sites using ORACLE, Oracle Forms and CGIs, Oracle CASE, C, C++, perl, SHELL, and HTML in a client server environment under UNIX and WINDOWS operating systems; Design cross platform architectures bridging operating systems for interprocess communication using UNIX RPCs. Require: M.S. in Computer Science and two years experience in the job offered. Extensive paid travel (50%) to client sites within the U.S. is required. Salary: \$50,000 per year. 8 am to 5 pm, M-F. Apply by resume to: Jack Patil, Americus Global Software, 2022 Powers Ferry Rd., Suite 225, Atlanta, GA 30339. Refer to Job # VK.

### CONSULTANTS IMMEDIATE INTERVIEWS

#### MAINFRAME

- DB2 or CICS
- BAL
- Year 2000
- SAP
- DBAs
- Natural 2
- AS 400
- CSP
- Modelers
- Cobol
- Stratus
- AS/PL1
- CICS 6000
- Bus/Analysts
- VAX
- IDMS/ADSO
- Dual Assur
- Tandem

#### CLIENT SERVER

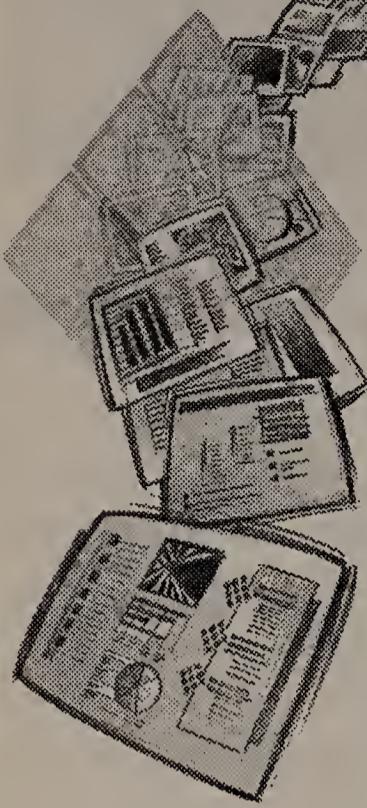
- Help Desk
- Sybase
- PowerBuilder
- Win NT or 95
- DBAs
- LAN/WAN
- TCP/IP
- Informix
- FileNet
- Novell
- CORBA
- Unix
- C or C++
- Peoplesoft
- HP Sys/Admin
- Encina
- Device Drivers

#### Rob Rogers Consulting

Attn: R. Michaels  
117 W. Lanier Creek Rd.  
 Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309  
(305) 484-2700  
(305) 484-6474  
[robin-mayers@juno.com](mailto:robin-mayers@juno.com)



# The Internet Starts With Network Solutions.



**N**etwork Solutions is more than just a company with the expertise and experience to solve the most complex network problems. Today, as the global registrar for the Internet, we're uniquely qualified to help companies plan and coordinate their Internet adoption programs. We've been deeply involved in developing Internet technology and systems since its infancy and are now pioneering the next generation of InterNIC registration software products.

We offer a wide array of Internet Support Services developed to transform the ever growing Net into a user-friendly, productive environment. From training to registration to security, our Internet services are backed by the expertise of the foremost Network professionals in the industry. Our Intranet Consulting Practice provides clients with expertise in analysis, design, and development of WAN/Intranet capabilities.

We're what happens when you give the brightest minds in our industry the freedom to be their best. Which, of course, also makes us the perfect destination for talented professionals with vision, creativity and experience interested in shaping the future.

If you share our commitment to helping companies achieve the maximum benefits of Internet utilization, and have the experience and knowledge to contribute to our solutions-oriented services, we invite you to explore our current opportunities:



**NETWORK  
SOLUTIONS**

An SAIC Company

*We Make The Net Work.*



## UNIX SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION

### WEB MASTERS

### NETWORK MANAGEMENT

### UNIX, C/C++ SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

### CGI PROGRAMMING

### NETWORK SECURITY (FIREWALLS)

### ORACLE DBA

We offer a competitive compensation and benefits package. To join in our future growth and success please send your resume and salary requirements, indicating position of interest, to: **Ivan Yopp**, Network Solutions, Inc., 505 Huntmar Park Drive, Herndon, VA 22070; FAX#: (703) 742-4837; email: ivany@netsol.com EOE M/F/D/V.

For additional job opportunities and information see our home page at <http://www.netsol.com>

**Software Engineer** (Variable job sites throughout U.S.) Dev. & maintenance of proprietary Internally secured web sites using PERL, JAVA, HTML & C++ in ORACLE/SQL environment. Performance of worldwide web server administration, site maintenance & development. Requires Master's in Comp. Sci. or electrical engineering & one yr. in job offered or as research associate performing all of the aforementioned duties. \$43,894/yr. Position requires willingness to relocate at six mos. to one yr. Intervisit at employer's expense throughout U.S. Send resume to Jennifer Wease, COMSYS Technical Services Inc., 4000 McEwen So., Dallas, TX 75244.

**SOFTWARE ENGINEER** to design, analyze, develop, test & implement systems and application software using object-oriented methodologies and tools, C, C++, New Era, RPG/400, CL/400, QA Partner, Clear Case and PVCS on Windows, DOS and IBM AS/400 environments. Require: M.S. degree in Computer Science with two years experience in the job offered or in the related occupation of Programmer/Analyst. Extensive paid travel (50%) on assignments to client sites within the U.S. is required. Salary: \$50,000 per year, 8:30 am to 5:30 pm, M-F. Send resume to: Perumalpuram Ram, Advanced Computing Technologies, 3355 Breckinridge Blvd., Duluth GA 30136, Attn: Dept. RB.

**SOFTWARE ENGINEER** Design, develop and test computer software for business applications; analyze software requirements to determine feasibility of design, direct software system testing procedures using expertise in STL, X-Windows, Motif, C++, Oracle, 7.2 Relational Database System and Network Management Protocols. Requirements: Bachelor's Degree in computer science or related field, eighteen months experience as Software Engineer or Computer Programmer; Knowledge of STL, X-Windows, Motif, C++, Oracle 7.2 Relational Database System and Network Management Protocols. Salary: \$62,000/year. Working Conditions: 8 am to 5 pm, 40 hours/week. Apply: Office of Employment Security, 2103 Ninth Ave, Beaver Falls, PA 15010. Job Order No: 7018908

**PROGRAMMER/ANALYST** to design, develop, test, analyze and implement real-time network simulation software including graphical user interface design and development using X-Windows and Motif; research database interface software and network simulation technology, research database programming using C/C++, artificial intelligence and computational geometry; design and implement algorithms and data structures. Require: B.S. in Computer Science and two years experience in the described job duties or as Research Associate. Salary: \$42,000 per year, 8 am to 5 pm, M-F. Mail resume in duplicate to: Florida Jobs and Benefits, 1001 Executive Center Drive, Suite 100, Orlando, FL 32803, Attn: Job Order Number FL-1546939.

*Start your day...*



**COMPUTERWORLD**  
The online connection for information technology leaders  
[www.computerworld.com](http://www.computerworld.com)

## CITY OF CHARLOTTE NC

Salary negotiable

### Oracle Database Administrator (Job #2533)

Development & implementation of enterprise wide information delivery; develops/maintains physical database designs, primary tablespaces, system security; optimizes performance of RDBMS. Four year related degree; min. two years as DBA on Oracle; prefer Oracle Designer 2000/UNIX Solaris experience.

### Systems Application Manager (Job #2314)

Information technology planning and project management. Provides support for PC and mainframe applications in a client server environment; evaluates new technology and coordinates ongoing training. Four year degree; 3-5 years experience in information systems and project management. Knowledge of open system environment, networking, UNIX, Windows TCP/IP.

Send resume to City Human Resources Department, 600 E. Fourth Street, Charlotte NC 28202

Systems Analyst (Jacksonville, FL), for software & RDBMS design; development, testing, deployment & maintenance of application development using client/server technology employing different client specific methodology; write stored procedures, triggers & enforce referential integrity for RDBMS; use COBOL II, CICS, JCL, ISPF, TSO, MVS, C, IMS database, Eztrieve, UNIX & MS-DOS; develop data-entry reporting & batch interfaces; utilize client/server applications to audit existing systems for clients to analyze & report quality of software; interpret client specifications into software designs & modifications; Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Comp. Info. Systems, Computer, Electrical, Electronics or Mech. Engg. Or its equiv in ed. & exp., 1 yr exp in job offered or 1 yr related exp such as Program Analyst. Will accept 3 yrs college ed. plus 2 yrs exp in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Related exp must include working in mainframe environment, implementing design procedures, designing, developing & testing software & algorithms & using COBOL II, DB2, CICS, JCL, UNIX, ISPF, TSO & MVS; \$38,000/yr, 40 hrs/wk 9a-5p. Send resume to Dept. Of Labor/Operations, 1320 Executive Center Dr., Room 244, Tallahassee, FL 32399, Attn: Sonia Clark, JO# FL1543151

**Programmer/Analyst, New Orleans.** Design, develop and implement information management systems on IBM mainframe under MVS and networked PCs employing COBOL, DL/1 and OS/2. \$46,000/year. Requires 2 year experiences in job. Send resume to the attention of Marie L'Esperance, COMSYS Technical Services Inc., 675 Third Avenue, 21 Floor, New York, NY 10017

**Programmer Analyst** - Design, test, code C++ class libraries & provide interface to internet banking applications which will facilitate retrieval of info. from a relational database & convert that info. to hypertext markup for presentation by a WWW browser. Min. req. inc.: M.S. in Computer Information Systems. Must have 3 mos. work exp. or 1 grad. level course in: 1) HTTP Networking Protocol & WWW applications; 2) CGI Program.; 3) Object-Oriented design & program.; 4) Relational Data-Base Theory & Design & SQL; 5) GUI Design & program. 40.0 hr/wk. \$42,000/yr. 9:00-6:00. Applicants send 2 copies of resume to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order #GA 6061353, 2943 N. Druid Hills Road, Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

**SYSTEMS ANALYST.** Analyzes user requirements, procedures and problems to automate processing or to improve existing computer systems. REQUIREMENTS: Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Engineering or Math-related and 2 years' experience in job offered or Ph.D. in lieu of job experience required. Two years experience with DSP and Neural Network Theory and applications; Software C, FORTRAN, and ASSEMBLY, MATLAB, SPICE, MOTOR 0/2 and TI DSP microprocessors. SALARY: \$41,000/year. Must be able to travel. Qualified applicants apply by resume only to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order #GA059845, 2943 N. Druid Hills Road, Atlanta, Georgia 30329-3909 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

**Applications Programmer:** Convert data from project specs/statement of problems/procedures to create/modify programs. Prep detailed workflow chart to illustrate program steps, describe input, output, logical ops involved. Apply knowledge of computer capabilities, FoxPro, Novell, subject matter & symbolic logic. Confer w/supervisor, reps of dept's concerned to resolve questions of program intent, data input, output reqs, inclusion of internal checks/controls. Convert detailed logical flow chart to language processable by computer. Enter programs codes/data base into system. Interpret program operating codes on screen. Test/correct program errors by modifying or altering sequence of program steps. Compile/write docs of program develop/ revisions. Req: 2 yrs exp or 2 yrs as Computer Analyst &/or Programmer. Exp must include at least 1 yr w/ FoxPro & Novell. \$525/wk, 40 hrs, 9-6. Submit resume to: Job Service of Florida, 2660 W. Oakland Park Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33311-1347. Re: Job Order # - FL 1545185.

**SOFTWARE ENGINEER** Design, develop and test computer software for business applications; analyze software requirements to determine feasibility of design, direct software system testing procedures using expertise in Microsoft Visual C++ 4.0, MFC (Microsoft Foundation Classes) 4.0, Oracle Relational Database System, Networking TCP/IP and OLE. Requirements: Bachelor's Degree in computer science or related field, eighteen months experience as Software Engineer or Computer Programmer; Knowledge of Microsoft Visual C++ 4.0, MFC (Microsoft Foundation Classes) 4.0, Oracle Relational Database System, Networking TCP/IP (Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol) and OLE (Object Linking and Embedding). Salary: \$43,600/ year. Working Conditions: 8 am to 5 pm, 40 hours/week. Apply: Office of Employment Security, 320 Bilmar Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15205. Job Order No: 9065073.



**CORPORATE  
TECHNICAL  
RECRUITING  
CONFERENCE**

**COMPUTERWORLD**

**June 8-11,  
1997**

**Marriott  
Rivercenter  
Hotel**

**San Antonio,  
Texas**

**SDS**

An Information Technology Firm

Permanent and contract positions are currently available throughout the Southeast. Any and all skills are of interest to us:

• CLIENT SERVER • MAINFRAME • MIDRANGE

Excellent compensation and benefits, training, relocation assistance, and 401-K. Call or write today: Software Data Services, Inc., 4600 Park Road, Suite 109, Charlotte, NC 28209.

PHONE: (800) 521-8077 or (704) 521-8077

FAX: (704) 521-8078

[WWW.SDSINCORPORATED.COM](http://WWW.SDSINCORPORATED.COM)

**Call  
1-800-488-9204  
for info**

# PROFESSIONALS

Fast-Growing National And International Consultancy  
With A Reputation For First-Class Consultant Offers

## WORLD-WIDE CAREER OPPORTUNITIES FOR TOP QUALITY PROFESSIONALS

- ▲ EXPERIENCED PROJECT MANAGERS \$ 180 K+
- ▲ TEAM LEADERS \$ 150 K+
- ▲ CONSULTANTS \$ 100 K+

CURRENTLY  
STAFFING  
PROJECTS IN:

**US, Canada, South America and Overseas:** especially in these skills and industries: FI/CO, Basis, ABAP/4, PM, MM, WM, PP, SD, EDI in SAP Environment, Aerospace and Retail Experience in a SAP Environment. **LI/NYC:** Marketing/Recruitment and Technology Infrastructure

Competitive Compensation With Performance Incentives for Strong Professionals With Deep Experience; Comprehensive Benefits Package

Please Fax Resumes To: 516-625-9687; Telephone 516-625-9000;  
E-mail: Spear1@interamp.com or visit us at <http://www.spearhead.com>  
Applications treated in strictest confidence

**SPEARHEAD**  
System Consultants (US) Ltd.

99 Seaview Blvd., Suite 340, Port Washington, NY 11050

HOT

We've got the hottest jobs the WEB has to offer! DICE has thousands of contract and full-time listings for Programmers, Analysts and Technical professionals to fill open positions for companies nationwide.

What's even better - we're FREE, providing detailed information so you can find the right contract or full-time position in your area AND your area of expertise. Take a look for yourself. Please contact DICE @ [www.dice.com](http://www.dice.com) or telnet dice.com or call up our BBS, using your computer & 1200-28.8 baud Modem, 8-N-1.

ONLINE 515-280-3423  
INTERNET telnet dice.com

**www.dice.com**

DATA PROCESSING  
INDEPENDENT  
CONSULTANT'S  
EXCHANGE



Don't gamble with your job search. Use DICE.

A Service of D&L Online, Inc: 515-280-1144

**SAP**

We specialize in:  
The placement of SAP professionals - all modules.  
ABAP, BASIS  
Contract & Permanent Positions Available Nationwide  
We have low overhead so we can pay you top rates

**People Unlimited**  
1811 Sardis Rd N, Ste 210  
Charlotte, NC 28270  
Phone: 704-841-1135  
Fax: 704-845-1052

## INTEGRATED SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

A Fast-Growing National Consultancy Offers Exciting Opportunities For Top Quality Professionals

### PROJECT MANAGERS TEAM LEADERS/ CONSULTANTS

- Long-Term Career Opportunities
- Short Term And Long-Term Contract Opportunities

#### EXPERIENCE IN

ALL SAP R/3 MODULES BASIS AND ABAP  
Oracle • PeopleSoft • Baan

Performance-Based Compensation provides exciting opportunities for experienced professionals. (TO \$250K OR \$150 PER HOUR FOR EXPERIENCED SAP EXPERTS)

PLEASE FAX RESUMES TO 516-625-0740  
or visit us at <http://www.iprinc.com>

**IPR INC.**

INTERNATIONAL PROJECT RESOURCES INC

## Funny how one small dish has

And we're not talkin' finger food here. What we are talking about is the chance for you to get your hands on some hot technology. You see, we've won a five year contract from DIRECTV — the leader in small dish, state-of-the-art satellite television — and we need high caliber professionals like you to be part of an exciting team supporting a billing center and customer service computer environment. As part of the DIRECTV team, you'll help provide total billing/customer service activities, utilizing industry-leading VAN/ANP technology and one of the largest Oracle Rdb databases on the planet. Not to mention you'll be working in beautiful Colorado Springs, surrounded by breathtaking scenery and fresh mountain air. So when you're ready to taste success, come to the company that's making a small dish into the main course. DIGITAL.

**put so much on our plate.**

**Oracle Rdb Database Administrators** Requires extensive experience with multilevel capacity database support, database storage capacity planning and database performance analysis (preferably using DIGITAL products and tools). A background with operational database/system/application troubleshooting and problems resolution in a multi-system, time-sensitive, 7x24 environment also essential. Some understanding of VLDB Rdb databases 20GB or larger preferred. Additionally, opportunities are available for experienced Oracle CODASYL DBMs.

**OpenVMS Systems Manager** Responsible for performance tuning, modeling, capacity planning, account management and layered product installations. Requires 3-5 years' hands-on OpenVMS systems management experience using DIGITAL products and tools as well as strong communication skills. Solid knowledge of various communication protocols including DECnet and TCP/IP preferred.

**The following position is available in Charlotte, NC only.**

**IS Consultant** Represent the DIGITAL DIRECTV program at the contractor site. Review all change orders for DIGITAL content/impact. Participate in application and database design reviews to evaluate functional performance and resource issues. Requires database (preferably Rdb), VMS and application development experience; some ACMS or other transaction processing design experience; distributed application support and VAN cluster experience; and the ability to work in a team environment. VMS management and/or ANP experience a plus.

DIGITAL is currently pursuing an opportunity where we will be requiring experienced Sybase DBAs and UNIX System Managers. All qualified candidates are encouraged to submit resumes at this time.

**Relocation Assistance Is Available For Qualified Candidates For All Positions.**

DIGITAL offers competitive salaries and full benefits. Please send resume to: Digital Equipment Corporation, Attn: Staffing, Dept. XXX ACL, 1124 Tower Road, Schaumburg, IL 60175. Fax: 847-781-6692 or E-mail: jobs-us-accountsbusiness@digital.com See us on the World Wide Web: [www.digital.com/info/careers](http://www.digital.com/info/careers) We are an Equal Employment Opportunity employer.

**digital**

Whatever it takes.™

© Copyright Digital Equipment Corporation 1997. Whatever It Takes is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corp. Trademark applications for use as a trademark have been filed in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office and in other countries.

### MIS Director

- Second largest air-conditioning & heating mfr in U.S.
  - Requires an MIS Director for its Corp office located in Hou, TX.
  - Indiv must possess S + yrs DP Mgmt exp in a "manufacturing" environment.
  - Must have knowledge of MRP, gen'l bus, acctg, eng, & client server applications.
  - Will interface heavily w/ user depts & develop program specs.
  - Will manage 13 empl dept.
  - We offer an excellent medical/dental/disability/401k benefit plan.
  - NON-SMOKERS ONLY!
- Send resume to:*  
**GOODMAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY, L.P.**  
Dept. CD  
1501 Seamist  
Houston, TX 77008  
Fax: 713-861-4701

## BANKING CONTRACTORS & PERMS

### 300 NATIONWIDE OPPORTUNITIES!

#### RESPONSE TIME, Inc.

3100 Mill Street,  
Suite #210  
Reno, NV 89502  
P: (702) 324-3387  
F: (702) 324-7187

### "THE BANKING SPECIALISTS"

## TECH FEST '97 TECHNICAL JOB FAIRS

Coming the first quarter of 1997:

Anaheim, CA  
Tampa, FL  
South Florida

Houston, TX  
Charlotte, NC  
Indianapolis, IN

Also introducing

**SKILCONNECT**

Skilconnect is your ultimate connection with the nation's top companies for permanent and contract Information Technology and Computer employment. When you register with Skilconnect, your background is immediately and automatically matched with job opportunities available with Fortune 1000 and other top companies.

If you are ready for good jobs to come to you, or you would like more information on this service, see us at <http://www.it-hr.com/skilconnect/reg>

Call IT-HR for more information  
at 1-800-351-1138.

**The Wharton Technology Club  
and COMPUTERWORLD**

proudly announce

**Wharton Technology 1.0 Conference + exposition**

**"Business + The Internet"**

Thursday, February 27  
**MBA Career Expo**

Friday, February 28  
**Conference**

**Looking for the next  
generation of leaders?**

Join us in Philadelphia for our  
inaugural technology conference  
at The Wharton School of  
the University of Pennsylvania

For more information, call  
**800-343-6474**  
ext. 8000

The Wharton School  
University of Pennsylvania

Software Engineer (1 position - Irving, TX & unanticipated locations throughout U.S.; 5 positions - Amarillo, TX & unanticipated locations throughout U.S.) Develop & implement design, hierarchies, memos & table forms utilizing knowledge of software engineering concepts. Plan the layout of computer & peripheral equipment to be installed or modify existing equipment. Work on designs & coding systems, analyze software requirements to determine feasibility of design with time & cost constraints & formulate & design software systems. Develop software system testing procedures, programming & documentation, in addition to consulting with customers concerning maintenance of software system. Plan & prepare technical reports, memoranda & instructional manuals relative to the operation of the program in the system. Bachelor's in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering or Computer Engineering plus one year's experience in the job offered or related computer software systems analysis experience. Background must include at least one year's experience in software projects using RDBMS & INFORMIX on UNIX platforms. 75% travel is required to various unanticipated locations throughout the U.S. 40 hrs/wk., 8-5, \$40,000-55,000/yr. Apply: Texas Workforce Commission, Dallas, TX, or send resume to Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Rm 424T, Austin, TX 78701, J.O.#TX7857602 & J.O.#TX7857603. Ad paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

SENIOR MEMBER OF TECHNICAL STAFF Plan, schedule, organize and coordinate software projects in the area of planning and scheduling for large manufacturing companies utilizing advanced and intelligent algorithms. Analyze software requirements in conjunction with product experts to determine feasibility of design within time and cost constraints. Formulate and design software systems, using mathematical models to predict and measure outcome and consequence of design. Define the software process utilizing an in-depth understanding of object-orientation and its development. Ensure that the software process is properly followed and continuously refined. Requires a Bachelor's degree in Engineering or Computer Science and three years experience in job offered or three years directly related experience in designing object-oriented systems utilizing C++ on Unix platform; or will consider a Master's degree in Engineering or Computer Science and one year experience in job offered or one year directly related experience in designing object-oriented systems utilizing C++ on Unix platform. 40 hour work week. \$58,000 per year. Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 424T, Austin, Texas 78701, Job Order #TX7857609. Ad paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

**Computer  
Jobs...  
Lots of 'um.  
http://www.  
SelectJOBS  
.com  
if you must...  
954-424-0563**

Programmer/Analyst - Wellesley, MA. Analyze users' needs; enhance & modify software modules to systems & databases; write, test programs; debug code; use: Oracle 7.0, SQL\*Forms 4.5, SQL\*Reports 2.5, PRO\*C & MS Office. Bachs/Comp. Sci. or Engg or Math. 2 yrs/exp. in job offered. 40hrs/wk (9-6; M-F) \$42,000/yr. Send resume in dupl to: Case #61400, PO Box #8968, Boston, MA 02114.

**PSC OUR STAFF  
MAKES US #1,  
WE NEED YOU TO KEEP US THERE!**

We have immediate openings in Phoenix, Arizona for highly motivated and career oriented consultants with at least 2 years experience in one or more of the following:

**MAINFRAME**

- SAS/COBOL
- DB2
- IMS
- CICS
- Method/1
- Viasoft Year 2000 Toolset
- Database Support/Recovery

**DISTRIBUTED/CLIENT-SERVER**

- OOA/OOD & C++
- Delphi
- C/C++
- Oracle Designer/Developer 2000
- Sybase or Oracle DBA
- Web Developers - Java/CGI
- Data Warehouse Developers
- Visual Basic and/or PowerBuilder, SQL

**PLEASE CALL, MAIL OR FAX RESUMES TO:**

**Professional Software Consultants, Inc.  
ELI ZINKER**

4747 N. 7th St. #424, Phoenix, AZ 85014  
(800) 279-4498, Fax (602) 279-1161  
prosen4192@aol.com

Member NACCB

**WE HAVE GREAT  
OPPORTUNITIES  
FOR YOU!**

If you enjoy working in a fast-paced environment with an organization experiencing explosive growth, we have the opportunity for you.

Ramac International, recently ranked 57th in Forbes Magazine's List of America's 200 best companies, has unlimited opportunities for IS professionals with Mainframe and Client/Server technologies.

Ramac offers outstanding fringe benefits including stock options, 401K, training, relocation reimbursement and performance bonuses.

Please send resume to:

**ROMAC INTERNATIONAL  
PHONE: 800-682-9784 or 502-339-2900  
FAX: 502-339-2888  
E-MAIL: infalau@romac.com**

Equal Opportunity Employer

Consultant, 40hrs/wk., 9am - 5pm, \$51,000/yr. Develop computer systems & software applications for manufacturing & business clients using object-oriented & client/server technology. Write unit test plans. User documentation, training & support. Tools: Visualworks; Sybase; Rational Rose; Oracle; Erwin; Forte; Envoy/Manager; Unix; C, C++, M.S. in Computer Science required. Will accept completion of all coursework in any graduate engineering program. Graduate education must include: Visualworks; developing software for manufacturing/industrial applications; Unix; C; C++. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send two copies of both resume and cover letter to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, Attention: Janet Aschenbrenner, Reference #V-IL-16003-A. NO CALLS. An Employer Paid Ad.

Software Consultant, Oakbrook. Develop, design & adjust software system to interface w. other systems. Analyze & customize existing applications. Evaluate user-requirements & recommend software system to be utilized. Supervise team of programmers & analysts & monitor their analysis & design work. Inspect software & system changes before release. Train end-users. Req'd: BS in either Comp. Sci./Elec. Eng./Ind. Eng. & 3 yrs. exp. Exp. must incl.: IBM ES/9000, MVS/ESA, DB2, IMS DB/DC. \$46,200. 40hrs., 9-5. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send resume/ltr. in dupl. to: Illinois Dept. of Employment Security, 401 South State St. - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605. Att: Dennis Jones, Ref: V-IL 15822-D. An employer paid ad. No calls.

Senior Consultant, SAP: Duties include identify project objectives thru analysis of client's current operating procedures, bus. processes & organizational structure; utilize technical & bus. mgmt. exp. in implementing the financial, sales/distribution & controlling modules of Systems Application Products (SAP), an integrated mfg. software package; consult with clients to analyze the bus. reqmts to translate them into processes within SAP software, to analyze gaps within SAP software & design workarounds using the configuration & development tools with the software; development of methodologies & standards for an efficient implementation of SAP software at a client's site; perform the role of an integration & conversion architect at an SAP implementation site; perform the role of lead analyst using the ABAP/4 programming language to bridge the gaps in SAP software; manage work teams of Consult & clients in the implementation of SAP financial, sales/distribution & controlling modules; develop & implement ongoing training in SAP system implementation for our Consultants. Reqs: Bach. in Bus. Admin. or Accounting, +2 years exp. in job offered or Bus. Consulting utilizing SAP; demonstrated knowledge of FI, SD & CO modules of SAP; configuration tools such as R/3 analyzer, Implementation Mgmt. Guide (IMG) & development of tools such as Development Workbench & SAP Workflow; prior exp. as technical/conversion architect & integration architected on large or medium-sized SAP implementations & in designing the system architecture for an SAP implementation, by developing standards for ABAP/4 development within SAP & designing the interface strategy & implementing migration procedures using SAP's Correction & Transport system, prior employment exp. as lead analyst to enhance the SAP software by using ABAP/4 development language within SAP, & over 75% domestic travel reqd. Salary \$130,000/yr. Send this ad & 2 resumes to Case #61410, P.O. Box 8968, Boston, MA 02114.

Senior Software Engineer (5 positions - Irving, TX & unanticipated locations throughout U.S.) Develop & implement design, hierarchies, memos & table forms utilizing advanced knowledge of software engineering concepts. Determine, recommend & plan the layout of computer & peripheral equipment to be installed or to modify existing equipment, utilizing knowledge of programming languages. Work on complex designs & coding systems, analyze software requirements to determine feasibility of design within time & cost constraints & formulate & design software systems using scientific analysis & mathematical models to predict & measure outcomes & consequences of design. Develop & direct software system testing procedures, programming & documentation, in addition to consulting with customers concerning maintenance of software systems. Plan & prepare technical reports, memoranda & instructional manuals relative to the operation of the program in the system. Bachelor's in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering plus 3 years' experience in the job offered or related computer software systems analysis experience. Background must include at least two years' experience in software projects using RDBMS & INFORMIX on UNIX platforms. 75% travel is required to various unanticipated locations throughout U.S. 40 hrs/wk., 8-5, \$50,000-\$75,000/yr. Apply: Texas Workforce Commission, Dallas, TX, or send resume to Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Rm 424T, Austin, TX 78701, J.O.#TX7857601. Ad paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Programmer/Analyst, 40 hrs/wk., 8-5, \$48,000/yr. Conversion of existing healthcare Information system from a dumb-terminal environment to a client-server environment using ORACLE FORMS (4.5). Design & development of test scripts for health care Information modules. Design, develop, & integrate different healthcare Information system modules - including clinical management, material management, & advanced patient management systems. Use of C & Visual C++, SOL\*PLUS, SGL\*FORMS 3.0, SOL NET 1.1 & 2.0, SOL\*REPORTWRITER 1.1, & Developer 2000 on UNIX & Windows operating systems. Min. reqs: MS in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science, 1 yr. In carrying out those duties set forth in the job offered or 1 yr. in analyzing mainframes & re-engineering them to client-server environments & in ORACLE programming using SOL\*PLUS, SGL\*FORMS 3.0, SOL NET 1.1 & 2.0, SOL\*REPORTWRITER 1.1, & Developer 2000 on UNIX & Windows platforms. 4 positions open. Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 424T, Austin, TX 78701, J.O.#TX7855984. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Project Manager (Framingham, MA & various client sites): Plan, direct & coordinate activities of designated project to ensure project goals & objectives are accomplished. Anal. user reqs, procedures & problems to facilitate design, devlpmt, installatin & implemtain of SAP R/2 & R/3 (Systems Apps. & Products in Data Processsg) modular mainframe & client server comp software for integratn w/existing hardware & software; ID problems & users for RF/FI (Financial Accountg), RM/MM (Material Managmnt), RV/SD (Sales & Distributn) modules; Prop detailed specifcations w/in SAP environment to accomodate user's needs; Determine key areas in SAP which will have greatest impact on client's current & future bus. process; confer w/proj personnel to provide tech. support during installatin, implemtin, upgrade & adjustmnt of system to assure optimal integratin w/modules. BS or equivalent in Bus. Admin. + 4-yr exp in job offered or as Project Leader/Systems Analyst. Prev exp incl: extensive exp w/SAP design, devlpmt & implemtin w/following modules: RK (Financial Acctg), RM (Material Managmnt), RV (Sales & Distributn). 40 hrs/wk, OT as needed, 9-5, \$120K/yr. Send resume in dupl. to: Case #61121, PO Box 8968, Boston, MA 02114.

Software Consultant/Programmer, 40 hrs/wk., 9am-5pm, \$31,300/yr. Plan, develop, test & document programs for Information Exchange (IE) products. User consultation & systems support. Enter program codes into computer systems. Network Connectivity. Tools: TCP/IP; C; Visual Basic. B.S. in Computer Science as well as 3 mos. exp. in job offered or as Graduate Assistant required. (\*B.S. in any engineering field plus 12 credit hours in a computer-related field also acceptable) Previous exp. must include: C; network connectivity. Send resume to: Job Service of Florida, 2312 Gulf-to-Bay Blvd., PO Box C, Clearwater, FL 34618-4090. RE: Job order #FL-1543125.

<http://careers.computerworld.com>

**PeopleSoft**

We specialize in the placement of PeopleSoft Professionals — all modules. Contract & permanent positions available nationwide.

**TransTech**  
client/server solutions

Attn: Craig Stevens  
Tel. 1 800 676 7374 ext. 27  
FAX 1 800 676 7374 ext. 27  
cslebens@trans-tech.com  
www.trans-tech.com

Consultant. Design, develop, implement & test Software applications for management information systems, using client-server & object-oriented technology. Database design & development including data modeling & data diagrams. Tools: ORACLE, SQL, RS6000, C/C++, Powerbuilder. M.S. in Computer Science as well as 2 yrs exp in job offered or as Database Specialist required. Previous experience must include: ORACLE, SOL, RS6000. 40 hrs/wk, 9am-5pm, \$52,500/yr. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send resume to: Cathy Sutton, Whitman-Hart, Inc., 311 S. Wacker Dr., Ste. 3500, Chicago, IL 60606. (312) 922-9200.





HCI wishes to fill several positions in its Information Services Department, located in our Houston, TX office.

We are looking for development and support personnel interested in joining a growing organization. We need analysts/programmers to help us develop an OLTP system in the Progress DBMS and ADE, and support personnel to install the application, and train and help users in our sites in North and South America.

**Must possess the following:**

- A relevant first or second degree.
- 5 years' experience in a commercial computing environment.
- At least 2 years' experience of Unix.
- Knowledge of RDBMS's and 4GL's, preferably Progress.
- The demonstrated ability to function under pressure inside a multi-national, multi-cultural organization.
- Experience of working in a team implementation of a major software product.

**In addition:**

- Latin American support personnel are expected to be bilingual. Support staff should expect to travel frequently.

A resume, including day and evening phone and fax numbers, should be mailed or faxed to: Stuart Roberts, Information Services, Holland Chemical International 5300 Memorial Drive, Houston, TX 77007 Fax: (713) 880 9902.

E-mail: hci@interserv.com. Principals only please.

HCI is a multinational company involved in the shipping, storage, trading and distribution of industrial chemicals throughout North and South America and Europe.

## SIGNAL INTERNET TECHNOLOGIES INC.

### Ride the Internet Wave

Signal employees are enterprising, creative, and result-oriented individuals. Signal's rapid growth provides our employees with excellent opportunities for career growth. Join a team-oriented, dynamic company by submitting a cover letter and resume today - and visit our Web site!

<http://www.signalnet.com>

**Product Development**

- Senior Technologist
- Object-Oriented Specialists
- Web Specialists (Java, HTML3)
- Relational DB Expert
- Network and Client Server
- OMVS System Specialists
- QA/Testing Specialist

### Signal Internet Technologies Inc.

ATTN: RECRUITING MANAGER <http://www.signalnet.com/jobs>  
294 West Steuben Street e-mail: recruit@signalnet.com  
Pittsburgh, PA 15205-2500 Fax: 412-937-0478

# SegWay

# CONTRACTORS

OBS on the INTERNET: [www.winterwyman.com](http://www.winterwyman.com)

**INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

- Oracle Developers & DBA's
- Messaging, cc:Mail, Notes Organizer (Win 3.x, Win95 and NT)
- SAS: VAX/VMS, MVS (Pharmaceutical exp.)
- Lotus Notes Administrator (R3, R4)
- Sr. Network, ISDN, Cisco Routers
- UNIX Systems Administrator (Sun, Solaris)
- VB, Access Programmers
- HTML/JAVA Web Developers
- UNIX, Excel Macro, HTML
- Powerbuilder Developers
- Visual C++/GUI Developer



### SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

- Internet Multimedia Product Developer: Visual C++, NT, OLE, MFC, UI
- Live Internet 3-Tier Development: RDBMS, UNIX Middleware, GUI
- C++, Motif, UNIX
- Visual C++ on NT (Database Engine)
- JAVA and JAVAScript on NT
- C, C++, NT, '95, 3270/5250 Terminal Emulation
- QA: SQA Robot, MS-Test
- QA: UNIX, VMS, RDBMS (wireless)
- QA: MAC multimedia testing
- Translators: Dutch, German, Portuguese, Swedish

Winter Wyman Contract Services

BOSTON AND NATIONAL CONTRACTS:  
Contact: Donna Byrne 617-890-7007  
Outside MA: 800-890-7002 Fax: 617-890-4433  
204 Second Avenue, Waltham, MA 02154  
Email: [contract@winterwyman-contract.com](mailto:contract@winterwyman-contract.com)

ATLANTA:  
Contact: March Mansell  
770-933-1525 Fax: 770-933-1526  
1100 Circle 75 Pkwy., Ste. 800 Dept. CW, Atlanta, GA 30339  
Email: [atlanta@winterwyman.com](mailto:atlanta@winterwyman.com)

### Computer Science

## UNIX SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR

Unique opportunity for qualified individual to join an exciting team of professionals in the dialysis industry at our Corporate location. Requires 2+ years administration experience with UNIX or AIX systems in a risc environment. Data communication experience a plus. Strong leadership and communication skills desired. Very competitive benefits package with an excellent educational program, including tuition assistance. Salary commensurate with experience. Please send resume and salary requirements to:

**QualiCenters, Inc.  
Human Resources Dept.  
4860 Robb Street, Suite 205  
Wheat Ridge, CO 80033**

## QUALICENTERS

## COMPOSER/IEF/CASE Expert Training by KVG Consultants, Inc.

On Or Off Site Classes For  
Corporate Clients  
Consulting Agencies and  
Individuals

### Methodology (IEM) and Full Life Cycle; Planning, Analysis, Design and Construction.

Students will become immediately productive in:

**3270 Block Mode - 5 day Class  
GUI/Client-Server - 10 day Class**

For information and reservations call:

**Phone: 602-953-1372**

**Fax: 602-494-4195**

E-mail: [KVG Admin@aol.com](mailto:KVG Admin@aol.com)

SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS ENGINEER IV required. Design, code & implement document imaging solutions on UNIX, Windows & OS/2 platforms using distributed processing techniques. Client/server software development methods & knowledge of QSA software (Open System Architecture software for image processing). Utilize structured systems design & object-oriented techniques. Manage database & GUIs using INFORMIX Utilities, the SQL Server, PowerBuilder, UNIX Shell scripting & C. Also work with PVC & other version control softwares. Masters degree required in Math, Computers or Engineering plus 2 years experience in the job duties described above. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Salary-\$52,000/year for a 40 hour work week. Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 424T, Austin, Texas 78701. Refer to Job Order #5551403, 875 Union St. N.E., Rm. 201 Salem, OR 97311

Engineer, Tech. Support, to provide tech. support in connectivity group of client/server Relational Database Management Systems (RDBMS). Research & resolve highly complex tech. problems at source code level & resolve mission-critical support requests; design & develop diagnostic tools; suggest product enhancements. Train other tech. support personnel in debugging methodologies & product internals. Req's: BS or equiv. foreign deg in CS, EE, or related comp. field, + min. 2 yrs of exp in job offered or softwr engin. Exp must incl. softwr development for database applications, database tech. support, database admin., SQL Server, Open Client & Open Server interfaces, UNIX & at least 1 other operation syst., C & COBOL programming & UNIX programming tools, & heterogeneous network & syst. admin. Sal: \$88,661/yr Jobsite/intrvw, Portland, OR. Resumé &/or cover letter must reflect every listed req. or it will be rejected. Send resume to Employment Department, Attn. Job Order #5551403, 875 Union St. N.E., Rm. 201 Salem, OR 97311

## OPPORTUNITIES IN SAUDI ARABIA

BDM International, Inc., a premier professional and technical services firm with established programs worldwide, has two-year assignments in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia that are accompanied tours and provide an excellent international compensation package, including housing, transportation, dependent schooling, and liberal benefits. We are looking for the following professionals with at least eight years DP experience. U.S. citizenship is required.

**SENIOR SYSTEM ANALYST:** Conduct strategy and analysis phases using Oracle's Designer 2000 product. Designer 2000 or similar product and analysis and data modeling skills required.

**COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST:** Plan, install and support the backbone network using ATM switches, bridges, routers, and stackable hubs. Working knowledge of ATM and Ethernet protocols required. Bay network experience a plus.

**LAN ADMINISTRATOR:** Plan, install, maintain and administer Novell 3.x/4.x systems. Experience with ATM switches, bridges, routers, hubs, Internet and/or Intranet a plus.

**IBM STORAGE MANAGER:** Plan, install and maintain IBM's SMS storage management product. Experience in other IBM systems programming activities a plus.

**POWERBUILDER DEVELOPER:** Client/server full lifecycle designer and developer. Experience with PowerBuilder version 4 and/or 5 required. S-Designer or Erwin experience preferred. Minimum of 4 years in client/server environment and 8 years total information technology experience a must. Oracle CASE experience a plus.

**HP ANALYST/PROGRAMMER:** Perform, design, analyze and program on HP3000 series 9xx platform.

**HP IMAGE DBA:** Install, tune, monitor and maintain Turbo Image on HP3000.

If you are seeking a challenge and you meet our selection criteria, send your scannable chronological resume to: BDM Enterprise Management Services, Attn: Gulf Operations (Dept. 0081), 1501 BDM Way, McLean, VA 22102, E-mail: [Rmoe@BDM.COM](mailto:Rmoe@BDM.COM)

Fax (using fine mode): (703) 848-6198. EEO.

**-BDM** **Gulf Operations**

**SYSTEMS ANALYST**  
Work with the end-user area to define requirements for the Engineering Job Request System (EJRS). Use those requirements to develop Oracle Forms using the Oracle Developer 2000 tool set which includes Forms 4.5, Reports 2.5, Case, etc. Other skills required are Visual C, C++, PL SQL, an understanding of TransAccess and its relationship between Oracle and IMS, and an understanding of the Web implementation platform and Perl and HTML. Comprehension of the interfaces between Access and Oracle, Oracle and IMS and the Web is required for this project. In addition to new development, testing and implementation, this resource will also test and implement fixes for existing bugs in the current EJRS Oracle Forms, and triggers, etc. Documentation of fixes to the current processes and of new development will also be required. Special Requirements include: Along with a thorough understanding of the above skills, this individual must have user level knowledge of Oracle Forms 4.5/Reports 2.5. Minimum Education: High School plus a Four (4) year college degree in Engineering or Computer Science. Four (4) years of experience will be accepted in place of a degree. Hours per week: 40. Rate of Pay: \$1,057.69 per week. The Job Order number for the Job Opportunity is 3450344. Send resume with social security number to: Sean Blancaneaux, Indiana Department of Workforce Development, 10 N. Senate Avenue, Indianapolis, IN 46204-2277. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the United States.

# Marketplace

## TECHNOLOGY WATCH

# CLONES nibble at **APPLE**

by Amy Malloy

**C**lones are nothing new. Since Compaq Computer Corp. created the first IBM PC clone in 1982, computer users have had 15 years to become comfortable with the concept.

Thanks to IBM clones, Macintosh clone vendors have avoided one obstacle because "cloning and direct sales are already established," says Kevin Hause, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. But the formidable task of gaining market acceptance remains.

Buyers need an enticement to purchase clones. According to analysts, the two major incentives are price and niche products.

"The incentive is that sometimes you can get the same product cheaper, and sometimes you can get different product configurations," Hause says.

Opportunities for such innovation may increase when the Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP) becomes available, Hause says. The CHRP will allow a user to switch among several operating systems. Apple Computer, Inc. says the CHRP design should be available to licensees later this year.

The CHRP "will lower cost tremendously," says James Staten, an industry analyst at Dataquest in San Jose, Calif. He says it will expand the market, enabling users to create their own clones.

Savings typically range from \$200 to \$500, says Tim Bajarin, president of Creative Strategies, Inc., a consultancy in San Jose.

But Hause emphasizes that price isn't the sole determining factor when choosing a product. Other factors, such as warranty, hard-drive packages and machine

configurations, affect a product's value.

Another future development that may enhance Macintoshes is Apple's new operating system, which is scheduled to ship in mid-1998. Code-named Rhapsody, it will combine technologies from Apple and Next Software, Inc.

### THE COMPETITION

Vendors that offer Mac OS clones include Power Computing Corp., Motorola Computer Group, Umax Computer

Corp., APS Technologies and DayStar Digital, Inc.

According to analysts, Power Computing, the first Macintosh clone vendor, is the market leader. But analysts won't break out market share in this market because it's still too early to determine percentages. "We will get a clearer picture as things go forward. This summer or fall we should have a better handle of the [market share]," Staten says.

"Power Computing has already proved

### SOME MACINTOSH CLONE VENDORS

#### APS Technologies

Kansas City, Mo.  
(602) 438-5771  
[www.apstech.com](http://www.apstech.com)

**Products:** M-Power 603E160, 603E200 and 604E200

#### Daystar Digital

Flowery Branch, Ga.  
(770) 967-2077  
[www.daystar.com](http://www.daystar.com)

**Products:** Genesis MP 800+, 720+, 400+ and 360+

#### Power Computing

Round Rock, Texas  
(512) 246-7807  
[www.powercc.com](http://www.powercc.com)

**Products:** PowerTower Pro 225, 200 and 180; PowerTower 200E and 180E; PowerCenter 180, 166, 150 and 132; PowerBase 200, 240 and 180; PowerWave 604/150, 604/132 and 604/120

#### Motorola

Tempe, Ariz.  
(602) 438-5771

#### Umax Computer

Fremont, Calif.  
(510) 226-6886  
[www.supermac.com](http://www.supermac.com)  
**Products:** SuperMac S900, C500, C600 and J700

#### Umax Computer

Fremont, Calif.  
(510) 226-6886  
[www.supermac.com](http://www.supermac.com)

**Products:** SuperMac S900, C500, C600 and J700

itself as a Macintosh cloner and supported it well. If buying for corporate use, [a company] needs to seriously look at what Power Computing is doing," Bajarin says.

### THE APPLE FACTOR

Unlike IBM and its early clone vendors, Apple doesn't shun such competition, at least not for now. "There is a lot of talk about how the cloners are eating market share from Apple and not expanding Apple's market share yet. But you have to look at what would have happened if there hadn't been an alternative" to Apple, Hause says. "How many people have stayed in the Macintosh fold because of clones?" He also points out that supporting many configurations is difficult, so Apple can become more focused by giving up some niche areas.

So far, Apple hasn't lost much of its market. Macintosh clone vendors last year sold between 500,000 and 550,000 systems, while Apple sold 4.5 million Macintoshes, according to Creative Strategies. "This takes a little from Apple's bottom line but doesn't do any damage at all," Bajarin says.

And it gives the buyer a lot more choices. "When you are buying a Macintosh clone, you have a lot more options, so you should go in more knowledgeable. You have to go in knowing what level of processor you want, what size hard drive, what add-ons and what memory. You will want to have your price threshold," Staten says.

*Malloy is Computerworld's assistant researcher.*

## Call Today to Get FREE Information

## (800) 447-0018

### Software

3780 RJE Emulation ..... ext. 517  
Client/Server ..... ext. 509  
Development Tools ..... ext. 521  
Duplication Software ..... ext. 511  
Groupware ..... ext. 512  
Network Management ..... ext. 512  
PG-to-Host Connectivity ..... ext. 520  
Remote Access ..... ext. 513  
Security ..... ext. 516  
Terminal Emulation ..... ext. 518  
Utilities/Antivirus ..... ext. 502  
Year 2000 ..... ext. 519

### Computers/Peripherals

Back-up/Tape/Disk ..... ext. 216  
Cabinets/Racks/ ..... ext. 201  
Desktop PCs ..... ext. 220  
Furniture ..... ext. 217  
Kiosks ..... ext. 215  
Mainframes ..... ext. 219  
Midrange ..... ext. 223  
New/Used Equipment ..... ext. 205  
Presentation/ ..... ext. 205  
Projectors/Panels ..... ext. 205  
Repairs and Maintenance ..... ext. 221  
Security ..... ext. 218  
Servers ..... ext. 214  
Sparc Microprocessors ..... ext. 222  
Storage/RAID/ ..... ext. 209  
DAT/Optical ..... ext. 207  
Tapes/Disk Drives ..... ext. 207  
Workstations ..... ext. 203

### Networking/Communications

Client/Server Tools ..... ext. 603  
Diagnostic/Testing ..... ext. 629  
Equipment ..... ext. 623  
Ethernet ..... ext. 606  
Groupware ..... ext. 628  
Hubs ..... ext. 634  
Internet Products/Services ..... ext. 619  
Network Hardware ..... ext. 607  
Network Management ..... ext. 618  
Network Software ..... ext. 618  
Networking/Communications ..... ext. 626  
TCP/IP Applications ..... ext. 608  
Remote Access ..... ext. 632  
Security ..... ext. 615  
Storage/Cabinets/LAN Racks ..... ext. 617  
Switches/Gateways/ ..... ext. 612  
Bridges/Routers ..... ext. 617  
Windows NT ..... ext. 617

### Services

Consulting/Contract ..... ext. 703  
Programming ..... ext. 707  
Conversions ..... ext. 708  
Data Recovery ..... ext. 708  
Outsourcing/Remote ..... ext. 706  
Computing ..... ext. 704  
Training/ ..... ext. 710  
Software Support ..... ext. 704  
Year 2000 ..... ext. 710

### Internet/Intranet

Browsers ..... ext. 305  
Consulting ..... ext. 308  
Electronic Commerce ..... ext. 331  
Electronic Software ..... ext. 342  
Distribution ..... ext. 311  
Encryption ..... ext. 312  
Firewalls ..... ext. 314  
Internet Total Solutions ..... ext. 337  
Intranet ..... ext. 333  
ISDN Products ..... ext. 344  
Routers ..... ext. 320  
Security ..... ext. 322  
Systems Network Management ..... ext. 323  
Training ..... ext. 324  
Web Development Tools ..... ext. 330  
Web Measurement ..... ext. 326

**Marketplace  
Vendor Center**

A FREE SERVICE for our readers that's as easy as...

1 Call the Computerworld Marketplace Vendor Center at (800) 447-0018.

2 Ask for the extension listed in the product area you want information on.

3 Sit back and relax - your requested information is on the way.

**COMPUTERWORLD**

premier solutions

TO ADVERTISE, Call toll free:  
1-800-343-6474 Ext. 8197"Where IS Buyers  
Find Solutions"

COMPUTERWORLD Marketplace

# Look Bright Overnight!



**Inc.**  
**500**  
The Inc. 500  
logo is a  
registered  
trademark  
of Goldsmith  
Group, Inc.  
Company

## Why Buy Boxlight

- Over 50 models in stock
- Knowledgeable sales people
- Projectors from \$2,999
- Panels starting at \$1,499
- FREE Lifetime technical support
- 30-day money back guarantee
- 11 years of experience and service

<http://www.boxlight.com>



**800x600 SVGA**  
**Power Zoom Focus**  
**Video Capable**

**500 ANSI Lumens**  
**Wireless PC Mouse**  
**PC and Mac Compatible**

## Call Today and We Will Have You Looking Good Tomorrow

Looking for a quick way to improve your image? Our new Revolution 3600 projector is the lightest, brightest high-resolution

projector you can get. We can even set you up with a rental or arrange a low-cost lease. Is 10am tomorrow soon enough?

**NUMBER ONE  
IN RENTALS**  
800•736•6954

Government: (800) 497 4009  
International: (360) 779 7901  
Fax: (360) 779 3299  
Resellers: (800) 736 6956  
Rental: (800) 736 6954  
Education: (800) 689 6676

## CALL 1-800-762-5757 TODAY!

Monday - Friday, 6am - 5pm PST. Purchase orders accepted.  
Prices subject to change. Quantities may be limited to stock on hand.



\*30-day money back guarantee does not apply to Resellers. CW 1/97

Remind  
you of  
your  
LAN site?  
Hook  
up  
with  
NetCom3.



Over 2,500 LAN users have chosen NetCom3 to organize their networks and maximize productivity. Call today for a FREE sample disk and full color brochure.

And ask about our 48-Hour

Quick Ship Program!  
1(800)4321-EDP ext. 368



**EDP**  
engineered  
data products  
2550 West Midway Blvd  
Broomfield, CO 80020  
(303)465-2800



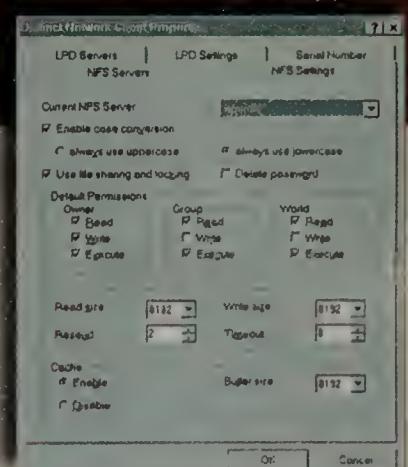
## Distinct NFS 95™

### Easiest way to Share Files, Programs and Printers



#### Highlights:

- Integrates seamlessly into Windows 95
- Mounts NFS drives from Explorer or Network Neighborhood
- Supports file and record locking
- Allows central authentication with a single server running PCNFSD for all NFS connectivity
- Prints to NFS or LPD print servers
- Allows login to all systems with a single login name and password or different login names for each system
- Allows single-operation logout of all systems accessed through Network Neighborhood
- Fine tunes performance parameters for each server you access



Free  
Evaluation Copy  
Available at...



**distinct**

408.366.8933

<http://www.distinct.com>

Fax: 408.366.0153

E-mail: cworld@distinct.com

Fastfacts: 408.366.2101

**COMPUTERWORLD Marketplace**"Where IS Buyers  
Find Solutions"TO ADVERTISE, Call toll free:  
1-800-343-6474 Ext. 8197

services • classified solutions



Which has serviced over 175 diverse clients,  
specializes in providing VM, MVS, VSE service to clients who need:

- OUTSOURCING
- REMOTE COMPUTING
- YEAR 2000: Mainframe Conversion Test Environment
- TAPE CONVERSIONS
- SYSTEMS INTEGRATION CONSULTING

**Industry experience includes:** • Financial Services • Non Profit • Software Developers  
• Healthcare • Manufacturing/Distributing • Publishing

We are the "Boutique" of the Computer Services World

Serving Clients since 1980

(201) 319-8787 • (800) 274-5556

• Conversions

### Need Some Year 2000 Magic?

Don't get caught in 1999! DBMS Software Services can provide fixed-price conversions of all your programs using our OFFSHORE staff. With over 10 years of experience, DBMS Software Services can provide a reasonable solution.

Only Labor and Time can solve the problem

The Magic is with

### DBMS Software Services

Marina Pointe Suite 220 793 David Rd. League City, TX 77573  
281/338-9035 Fax: 281/338-9036

### Is Your Organization Ready for the Year 2000?

We offer:

- Full Conversion Strategy
- Assessment/Planning
- Supervision/Conversion/Testing
- Flat fee, low rates
- Off Site Development
- Automated Tools, Human Resources
- Specialized COBOL Technicians
- Previous Experience Year 2000 Conversions

You take care of your business, we'll take care of the conversion! Don't wait until 1999. Call us now for a FREE plan.

**ISC Corp.** Rye, New York  
(800) 298-1336

• Conversions

### SUN • SGI BUY • SELL • TRADE

- Refurbished Systems & Parts
- System & Network Consulting Available

### RECURRENT Technologies, Inc.

Santa Clara, CA  
Tel: (408) 727-1122  
Fax: (408) 727-8002  
[info@recurrent.com](mailto:info@recurrent.com)

• Buy/Sell/Lease

• Bids & Proposals

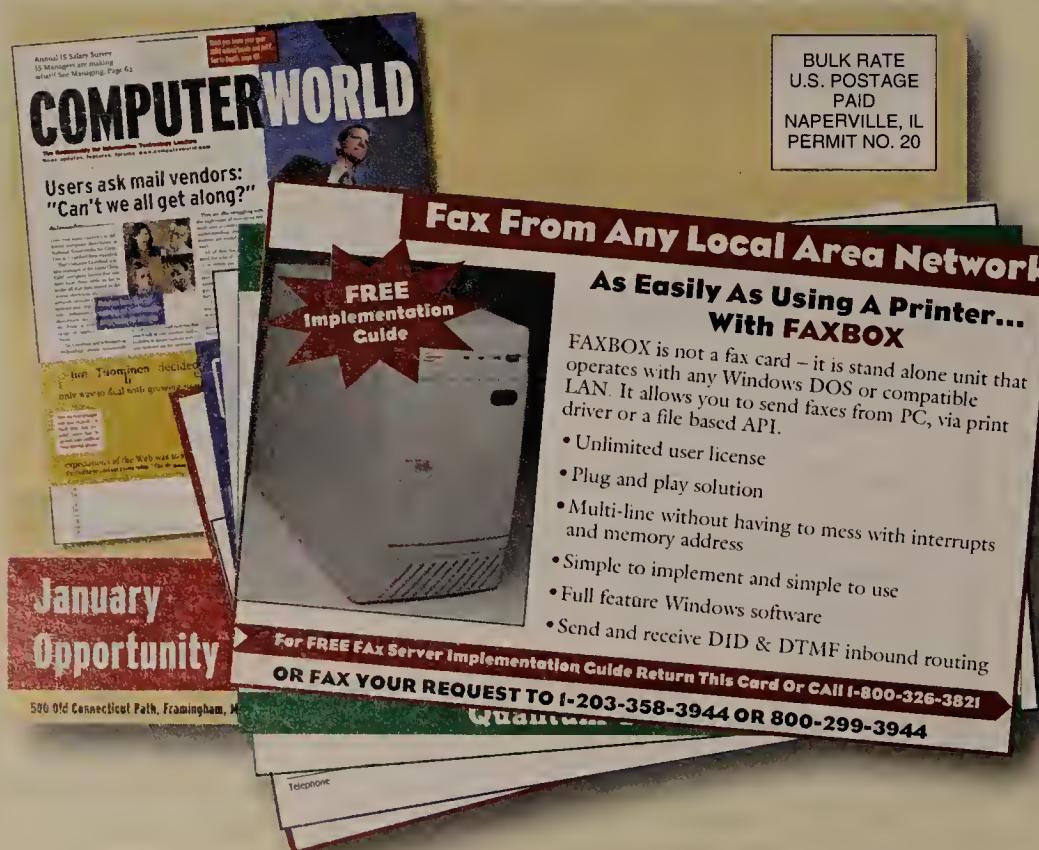
**Metropolitan Transportation Authority Notice** is hereby given that the Metropolitan Transportation Authority (MTA) will receive bids for the Equipment indicated below. There is a charge to receive each set of documents (company check drawn on a U.S. depository or money order). There will be a \$25.00 fee for each returned item. You may pick up the documents at the following address between 9:30 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., Monday to Friday (except holidays), or have them mailed to you. Viewing of the documents is available during the same hours.

Metropolitan Transportation Authority, Attn: Jean Allan, Div. of Procurement, 345 Madison Avenue, 6th Floor, New York, NY 10017, (212) 878-7209.

RFP# Due Date Time  
2-01-96182-0 2/10/97 3:00 p.m.

FOR: ACQUISITION OF IBM DASD EQUIPMENT FEE: \$100

## Why Advertise in Card Decks?



### Because they work!

Card Decks are one of the most cost-effective and powerful tools for marketing products and services. If you market IT products and services the Computerworld Card Deck can help you by:

- Providing direct access to the desks of Computerworld's more than 147,000 paid subscribers
- Encouraging quick, measurable response via the business reply card format, as well as toll-free phone and fax numbers
- Generating the highest quality leads at the lowest possible price
- Enhancing your company visibility and building awareness of products and services

For information on how the Computerworld Card Deck can work for you call today!  
Norma Tamburrino • National Account Manager • (800) 252-4821, ext. 409

**COMPUTERWORLD**  
The Newsweekly for Information Technology Leaders

**ADVERTISERS INDEX**

ACM ..... 68  
 Advanced Logic Research ..... 112  
     http://www.alr.com  
 Amdahl ..... 39, 73  
     http://www.amdahl.com  
 AT&T ..... 38  
     http://www.att.com  
 Compaq Computer Corp. ..... 18-19, 42-43  
     http://www.compaq.com  
 Computer Associates ..... 5  
     http://www.cai.com  
 Compuware ..... 17  
     http://www.compuware.com  
 Data General ..... 11  
     http://www.dg.com  
 Data Dimension ..... 54-55  
 EMC Corp. ..... 21-23  
     http://www.emc.com  
 Epson America ..... 110  
     http://www.epson.com  
 Fujitsu ..... 40/41  
 Hewlett-Packard 15, 50-51, 66-67, 78-79  
     http://www.hp.com  
 IBM ..... 60  
     http://www.ibm.com  
 IDC ..... 33  
 Informix Software ..... 30-31  
     http://www.informix.com  
 Kingston Technology ..... C4  
     http://www.kingston.com  
 Lawson Software ..... 77  
     http://www.lawson.com  
     (800) 477-1357  
 Lotus Development Corp. ..... 58-59  
     http://www.lotus.com  
     (800) 343-5414

McAfee ..... 52  
     http://www.mcafee.com  
 Micro Focus ..... 9  
     http://www.microfocus.com  
     (800) 872-6265  
 Micron ..... C3  
     http://www.micron.com  
 Open Text Corp ..... 13  
     http://www.opentext.com  
 Opin Systems ..... 48  
 Oracle Corp ..... 7  
     http://www.oracle.com  
 Platinum Software ..... 46  
     http://www.platsoft.com  
 SAP America ..... 25-27  
     http://www.sap.com  
 SAS Institute ..... 32/33, 74-75  
     http://www.sas.com  
 SCO ..... 29  
     http://www.sco.com  
 Seagate Software ..... 44-45  
 Softbank Expos ..... 40  
 State Of The Art ..... 85  
     http://www.sota.com  
 Tech Corps ..... 24  
 Terry Swack Design ..... 10  
 Toshiba ..... 34-35  
     http://www.toshiba.com  
 Unisys ..... 70-71  
     http://www.unisys.com  
     (800) 874-8647 X100  
 Workstation Group ..... 62  
     http://www.wrkgrp.com

To have your Internet address listed here, please contact Paula Wright at (508) 620-7716  
 This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

**HAVE A PROBLEM WITH YOUR COMPUTERWORLD SUBSCRIPTION?**

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast.  
 Please write to:

**COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.**

Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

**Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription**

All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line.

Your New Address Goes Here Address shown:  Home  Business

Name	Company	Zip
Address		
City	State	

**Other Questions and Problems**

It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available: 1-800-669-1002 Outside U.S. call (614) 382-3322. Internet address: circulation@cw.com

COMPUTERWORLD allows advertisers and other companies to use its mailing list for selected offers we feel would be of interest to you. We screen these offers carefully. If you do not want to remain on the promotion list please write to the following address - COMPUTERWORLD, Circulation Department, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701.

**COMPUTERWORLD, INC.**

**CEO/  
President**  
Gary J. Beach

**Senior Vice President/  
Finance**  
Matthew C. Smith

**Vice President/  
Human Resources**  
Susan C. Perry

**Executive Assistant  
to the CEO/President**  
Karen E. Elliott

**COMPUTERWORLD**

An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology

**Executive Vice President/Publisher**  
Michael R. Rogers

Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171  
 Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-875-4394

**Editor**  
Paul Gillin

**Vice-President  
Marketing**  
Bob Winter

**Vice-President  
Consumer Marketing**  
Gail Odeneal

**PUBLISHER'S OFFICE:** Assistant to the Publisher/Laureen Austermann **MARKETING:** Director, Marketing Communications/Mary Doyle, Senior Manager, Marketing Communications/Elizabeth Phillips, Manager, Trade Show & Conventions/Audrey Abbott, Marketing Manager/Susan Thaxter, Marketing Communications Project Manager/Karen Lesko, Marketing Specialist/Emily Dineen, Administrative Assistant/Patty White **CIRCULATION:** Director of Circulation Management/Maureen Burke **PRODUCTION:** Production Director/Christopher P. Cuoco, Production Manager/Beverly Wolff **SALES CLASSIFIED:** Operations Director/Cynthia Delany **DISTRIBUTION:** Distribution Manager/Bob Wescott, Traffic Manager/Pat Walker **INFORMATION SYSTEMS:** Vice-President of IS/Walter Crosby

**SALES OFFICES**

Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171  
 Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-879-0446

**NORTHEAST**

Regional Vice President: Sherry Driscoll, Senior District Manager: John Watts, District Managers: Isabelle Kane, Laurie Marinone, Sales Office Coordinator: Tammy Boisvert, Sales Associate: Karen Beasley, Sales Assistants: Cheryl Stratton, Diane McNeil, 470 Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (617) 890-2669 Hearing Impaired: (800) 428-8244

**NEW YORK & NEW JERSEY**

Regional Vice President: James Hussey, Senior District Managers: Fred LoSapio, Victoria Gonin, Barry Cheney, Senior Account Executive: John Bosso, Sales & Office Associate: Susan Kusnic, Sales Associate: Valerie Luszczek, Sales Assistants: Jean Dellaroba, John Radzniak, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX: (201) 587-9255, (201) 587-1289 Hearing Impaired: (800) 208-0288

**SOUTH-ATLANTIC**

Regional Vice President: Bernie Hockswender, Sales Administrator: Jennifer Pattenau, 1565 Woodington Circle, Suite 201, Lawrenceville, GA 30244 (770) 931-8104 FAX: (770) 931-8106 Hearing Impaired: (800) 449-4974, Senior District Manager: Mike Bachman, Sales Assistant: Mary Cavaliere, 175 Stratford Ave. #1, Wayne, PA 19087, (610) 975-4581 FAX: (610) 975-4582

**MIDWEST**

Senior District Manager: Sharon R. O'Brien, Account Executive: Laurie Gomes, Sales Assistant: Denice Richards, 875 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 2846, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 943-4266 FAX: (312) 943-2214

**SOUTHWEST**

Sales Assistant: Brenda Shipman, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (972) 233-0882 FAX: (972) 701-9008 Hearing Impaired: (800) 822-4918

**CUSTOM PUBLICATIONS**

Boston: Director of Publishing Services/Carolyn Medeiros, Project Coordinator/Heidi Broadley, Managing Editor/Peter Bochner, Graphic Designer/Gail Varney, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 875-6310

San Francisco: Vice President Custom Publications/Elaine R. Offenbach, Sales Associate/Nikki Wilson, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

**COMPUTERWORLD JOURNALS**

Director: James Hussey, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 872-2364

Manager: Don Calamaro, 1856 Windsor Park Lane, Havertown, PA 19083 (610) 446-5372 FAX: (610) 446-5753  
 Display Advertising Coordinator: Peggy Hennessey, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446

**MARKETPLACE ADVERTISING**

Sales Manager/Michelle Reeves, Sales Assistant/Nancy Whittaker, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474 FAX: (508) 820-0941

Western Account Executive/Claude Garbarino, 500 Airport Blvd., Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 548-5544 FAX: (415) 343-5023

**COMPUTERWORLD INFORMATION MANAGEMENT DIVISION**

Vice President/General Manager: Richard Mikita, Vice President: John Carpenter.

Computerworld VAR Database: Carol Mullen/ National Sales Manager, Account Executive/Sean Weglage, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0184

Computerworld Buyers Database East: Regional Manager, Database Services/Linda Clinton, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0184

Computerworld Buyers Database West: (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

**RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES**

Vice President/Recruitment Advertising/John Corrigan, Marketing Director/Derek E. Hultzy, Sales Development Manager/Jay Savell, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

New England & Upstate New York: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 470 Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154 (800) 343-6474, Account Executive/Nancy Mack, (800) 343-6474

Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Marty Finn, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090, Account Executive/Caryn Dlott, (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 208-0288

South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress-Taplett, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Sales Manager/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474

Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, 1011 East Touhy Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (847) 827-4433, Account Executive/Nick Burke (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 227-9437

Southwest: Regional Manager/Ellen Cross, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Ste. 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (972) 726-7485, Account Executive/Jim Parker, (800) 343-6474

Northwest: Regional Manager/Christopher Glenn, 246 Casitas Ave., San Francisco, CA 94127 (415) 665-2443, Account Executive/Fabiola Franz, (800) 343-6474

West: Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-0164, Account Executive/Jeff Yoke (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 203-5867

Internet Careers Site: Jennifer Arispe, Sales Associate, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

**DIRECT RESPONSE CARDS**

500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

National Accounts Director/Norma Tamburino, Account Executive/Christine McGovern, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090

**ALLIANCE MARKETING**

Director/Elizabeth Cooper, Sales Associate/Nancy Dillon, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-9312

**INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP**

Chairman of the Board, Patrick J. McGovern; President, Kelly Cunnin; Chief Operating Officer Jim Casella  
 Computerworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 275 computer publications in over 75 countries. Sixty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month.

**COMPUTERWORLD**

# The Week in Stocks

## Gainers



## Losers



### PERCENT

Lycos Inc.	34.3	Intelligent Electronics	-49.2
Yahoo! Inc.	27.1	Cascade Communications	-27.5
Cayenne Software Inc.	26.8	Control Data Systems Inc.	-22.5
MathSoft	21.4	Data Race Inc.	-15.9
Retix	20.6	VanStar Corp.	-13.6
Datware Technologies Inc.	18.2	America On-Line	-12.8
Compuware Corp.	16.5	Arbor Software	-12.6
McAfee Associates(H)	15.8	Netscape Comm. Corp.	-12.2

### DOLLAR

Compuware Corp.	9.50	Cascade Communications	-15.38
Intel Corp.(H)	8.44	IBM(H)	-14.75
Microsoft Corp.(H)	8.00	America On-Line	-5.38
McAfee Associates(H)	7.75	Netscape Comm. Corp.	-5.25
Yahoo! Inc.	7.00	Control Data Systems Inc.	-5.00
Gateway 2000 Inc.	6.56	Computer Sciences	-4.75
Lycos Inc.	4.63	Arbor Software	-4.13
Forte Software	4.00	Intelligent Electronics	-3.75

### INDUSTRY ALMANAC

## Seagate catches the wave

**S**eagate Technology, Inc.'s stock price has more than doubled since July, and the maker of data storage products just posted record quarterly revenue of \$2.4 billion. So is the Scotts Valley, Calif., vendor doing as well as that sounds? Yes, according to two stock analysts who rate the company as a long-term buy for their customers.

"In this environment, [Seagate] is fine for long-term investment," says Michael Geran, vice president of the Pershing Division of Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette Securities Corp. in Jersey City, N.J. Some customers might resist buying Seagate stock because of its relatively high price, which is hovering just below \$50 per share. But Geran says he will keep his recommendation.

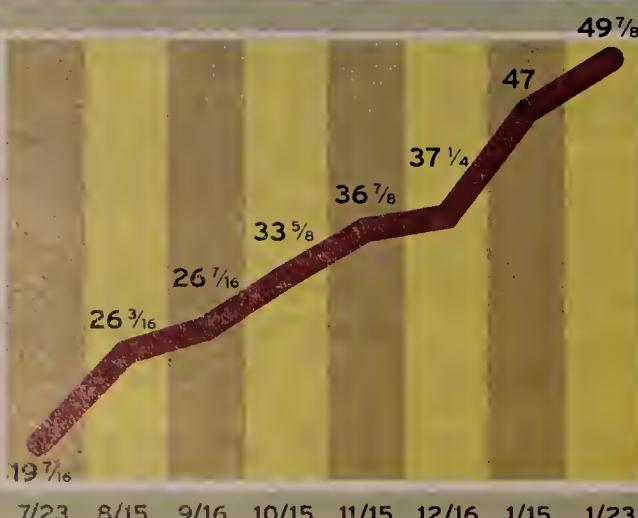
Still, Seagate falls into the category of "roller-coaster stocks," Geran says. "Several years ago, you couldn't give this stock away," he says. He adds that it helps that Seagate is the industry's largest storage products maker, with a diverse product line. "Money gravitates to the big companies," he says.

Jean Orr, an analyst at A.G. Edwards in St. Louis, says Seagate and other technology manufacturers saw a big correction in July. Demand for storage products was slow in the first half of last year. "There was concern the second half of the year would be slow from a demand standpoint," she says.

There was some adjustment in Seagate's quarterly reports for March and June as the company merged its operations with Conner Peripherals, Inc. Seagate acquired Conner Peripherals in February.

Geran and Orr predict the stock will do well in the next six to 12 months. Increased demand for PCs in the U.S., and the machines' requirements for more storage because of voice and audio data capabilities, will help, Orr says. — Matt Hamblen

### SEAGATE STOCKS UP



### EXCH 52-WEEK RANGE

JAN. 24 Wk Net Wk Pct  
2 PM Change Change

### Communications and Network Services OFF 0.65%

COMS	81.38	33.50	3 COM CORP.	69.00	-3.25	-4.5	REDB	61.00	17.13	REOBRICK SYSTEMS INC.	24.25	1.75	7.8
AIT	66.88	49.63	AMERITECH CORP.	58.38	-1.88	-3.1	SAPE	58.25	29.25	SAPIENT CORP.	45.50	3.75	9.0
T	46.88	31.63	AT&T	38.00	-0.13	-0.3	SDTI	54.50	22.63	SECURITY DYNAMICS TECH.	33.00	-1.38	-4.0
ASND	79.25	35.50	ASCEND COMMUNICATIONS (H)	73.13	-0.88	-1.2	SQAX	39.75	17.50	SQA INC.	28.25	0.13	0.4
BNYN	10.75	3.25	BANYAN SYSTEMS INC.	4.88	0.63	14.7	SOTA	19.75	9.88	STATE OF THE ART	14.00	1.38	10.9
BAY	49.00	18.13	BAY NETWORKS INC.	22.75	-1.50	-6.2	SSW	81.38	28.25	STERLING SOFTWARE INC.	30.00	-1.00	-3.2
BEL	80.38	43.50	BELL ATLANTIC CORP.	66.25	0.00	0.0	SDRC	37.38	15.00	STRUCT. DYNAMICS RESEARCH	24.25	-0.25	-1.0
BLS	45.50	35.25	BELLSOUTH CORP.	42.88	0.88	2.1	SYBS	35.38	13.50	SYBASE INC.	19.19	0.69	3.7
BRKT	42.25	12.88	BROOKTROUT TECHNOLOGY	26.50	1.50	6.0	SYMC	18.13	8.75	SYMANTEC CORP.	16.50	-0.44	-2.6
CS	43.63	26.50	CABLETRON SYSTEMS	34.50	-0.63	-1.8	SNPS	50.50	29.00	SYNOPSYS	43.13	2.38	5.8
CSCC	91.25	24.38	CASCADE COMMUNICATIONS	40.63	-15.38	-27.5	SSA	26.75	8.25	SYSTEM SOFTWARE ASSOC.	10.75	-0.63	-5.5
CGRM	24.13	11.63	CENTIGRAM COMMUNICATIONS	12.63	-0.63	-4.7	SYSF	36.50	5.25	SYSTEMSOFT CORP.	14.25	0.63	4.6
CSCO	75.75	37.25	CISCO SYSTEMS INC. (H)	68.63	-3.63	-5.0	TRUV	9.63	2.44	TRUEVISION CORP.	3.19	-0.44	-12.1
CLIX	9.25	3.50	COMPRESSION LABS INC.	3.75	-0.19	-4.8	VIEW	17.50	8.38	VIEWLOGIC SYSTEMS	12.13	0.13	1.0
CMNT	10.50	4.00	COMPUTER NETWORK TECH.	6.25	0.38	6.4	VMRK	12.63	5.50	VMARK SOFTWARE INC.	6.50	-0.13	-1.9
XCOM	12.75	4.75	CROSSCOMM	7.75	-0.50	-6.1	WALK	15.63	7.00	WALKER INTERACTIVE SYSTEMS	13.50	0.00	0.0
DIGI	36.50	12.63	DSC COMMUNICATIONS	23.50	3.00	14.6	WALL	27.50	12.25	WALL DATA INC.	17.88	1.88	11.7
FORE	44.75	23.50	FORE SYSTEMS INC.	29.50	-3.25	-9.9	WANG	26.13	15.38	WANG LABORATORIES INC.	22.75	1.00	4.6
GDC	18.88	9.13	GENERAL DATACOM INOS.	9.88	-0.25	-2.5							
GSX	46.00	32.88	GENERAL SIGNAL NETWORKS	45.25	-0.50	-1.1							
GTE	49.25	37.75	GTE CORP.	44.25	-1.38	-3.0							
LU	55.63	29.75	LUCENT TECH. (H)	53.38	1.63	3.1							
MADGF	46.63	8.13	MADGE NETWORKS NV	14.25	1.38	10.7							
MCIC	35.31	22.38	MCI COMMUNICATIONS CORP. (H)	34.50	-0.50	-1.4							
MNPPI	34.50	5.50	MICROCOM INC.	12.00	-0.38	-3.0							
NETM	18.88	4.88	NETMANAGE INC. (L)	5.00	-0.25	-4.8							
NTRX	10.88	3.75	NETRIX CORP.	5.31	-0.56	-9.6							
NCDI	15.00	2.88	NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES (H)	13.25	0.63	5.0							
NWK	36.00	11.13	NETWORK EQUIPMENT TECH.	17.50	-0.25	-1.4							
NETG	30.25	15.25	NETWORK GENERAL	26.50	-2.25	-7.8							
NN	37.25	20.25	NEWBRIDGE NETWORKS CORP.	32.38	-0.88	-2.6							
NT	72.50	43.13	NORTHERN TELECOM LTD. (H)	69.38	-2.50	-3.5							
NOVL	15.63	8.75	NOVELL INC.	10.56	0.88	9.0							
NYN	59.25	42.00	NYNEX CORP.	50.13	0.50	1.0							
OCTL	31.75	13.50	OCTEL COMMUNICATIONS CORP.	17.88	0.63	3.6							
ODSI	29.00	11.25	OPTICAL DATA SYSTEMS INC.	14.00	-0.50	-3.4							
PAC	39.00	25.88	PACIFIC TELEIS	38.13	0.38	1.0							
PCTL	44.72	18.75	PICTURETEL CORP. (L)	21.25	0.56	2.7							
PTON	7.50	2.06	PROTEON INC.	2.50	-0.25	-9.1							
RACO	7.00	3.50	RACOTEK INC.	3.69	-0.19	-4.8							
RETX	10.88	1.88	RETIX	5.13	0.88	20.6							
SBC	60.25	46.00	SBC COMMUNICATIONS	53.00	0.50	1.0							
SFA	20.38	12.00	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA INC.	18.00	1.75	10.8							
SHVA	87.25	19.06	SHIVA CORP.	19.25	-1.38	-6.7							

# How to contact Computerworld

## TELEPHONE/FAX

Main phone number ..... (508) 879-0700  
 All editors unless otherwise noted below  
 Main fax number ..... (508) 875-8931  
 24-hour news tip line ..... (508) 820-8555

## E-MAIL

Our Web address is [www.computerworld.com](http://www.computerworld.com).  
 All staff members can be reached via E-mail on the Internet using the form:  
 firstname\_lastname@cw.com.  
 All IDG News Service correspondents can be reached using the form:  
 firstname\_lastname@idg.com.

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Letters to the editor are welcome and should be sent to:

[letters@cw.com](mailto:letters@cw.com).

Please include your address and telephone number.

## MAIL ADDRESS

PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path,  
 Framingham, Mass. 01701

## SUBSCRIPTION/BACK ISSUES

Phone ..... (800) 669-1002  
 E-mail ..... [circulation@cw.com](mailto:circulation@cw.com).  
 Back Issues ..... (508) 820-8129

## REPRINTS

Phone ..... (508) 820-8125

## CONTACTING CW EDITORS

We invite our readers to call or write with comments and ideas. It is best to submit ideas to one of the department editors as well as to the appropriate beat reporter.

Editor Paul Gillin (508) 620-7724  
 Executive Editor Maryfran Johnson (508) 820-8179

### DEPARTMENT EDITORS/NEWS

News Editor Patricia Keefe (508) 820-8183  
 Sections Editor Kevin Fogarty (508) 820-8246  
 Assistant News Editor Neal Weinberg (508) 820-8177  
 Assistant Sections Editor Michael Goldberg (508) 620-7789  
 Online Editor Johanna Ambrosio (508) 820-8553  
 Online News Editor Judith H. Bernstein (516) 266-2863  
 Associate Editor, News Mitch Betts (202) 347-6718

### SENIOR EDITORS/NEWS

Groupware, E-mail, messaging Barb Cole (619) 728-8858  
 LANs, operating systems Laura DiDio (508) 820-8182  
 Network/systems management Patrick Dryden (817) 924-5485  
 App development components Sharon Gaudin (508) 820-8122  
 IS management Thomas Hoffman (201) 587-0090  
 IS careers Julia King (610) 532-7599  
 Investigative reports Kim S. Nash (214) 716-9822  
 Apple, software suites Lisa Picarille (415) 347-0555  
 Databases Craig Stedman (508) 820-8120  
 Midrange hardware Jaikumar Vijayan (508) 820-8220  
 Unix operating systems Internet Mitch Wagner (415) 548-5513  
 Internetworking Bob Wallace (508) 820-8214

### SENIOR WRITERS/NEWS

Mobile computing, Mindy Blodgett (508) 820-8168  
 social issues  
 PCs, servers, net computers April Jacobs (508) 820-8121  
 Security, government Sharon Machlis (508) 820-8231  
 Mainframes, high-end storage Tim Ouellette (508) 820-8215

## STAFF WRITERS/NEWS

@Computerworld Stewart Deck (508) 820-8155  
 Telecommunications Kim Girard (508) 820-8223  
 New products Matt Hamblen (508) 820-8567  
 multimedia, low-end storage  
 Intranets Justin Hibbard (415) 548-5515  
 @Computerworld Patrick Thibodeau (508) 820-8143  
 Client/server software, Randy Weston (508) 628-4869  
 Unix apps Wylie Wong (415) 548-5581

## OPINIONS/VIEWPOINT

Technical Editor Charles Babcock (415) 548-5512  
 Viewpoint Editor Mitch Betts (202) 347-6718  
 Staff Columnist Frank Hayes (503) 252-0100

## DEPARTMENT EDITORS/FEATURES

Technology reviews/ James Connolly (508) 820-8144  
 Buyer's Guide

### SENIOR EDITORS/FEATURES

Buyer's Guide Cathleen Cagney (508) 620-7729  
 Careers David B. Weldon (508) 820-8166  
 In Depth Steve Ulfeldt (508) 620-7745  
 Management Robert L. Scheier (508) 628-4931  
 Managing Allan E. Alter (508) 620-7714  
 Special reports Gary H. Anthes (202) 347-0134

## ASSOCIATE EDITORS/FEATURES

Managing Rick Saia (508) 820-8118

## IDG NEWS SERVICE CORRESPONDENTS

Paris bureau chief Jeanette Borzo (33) 1-4904-8001  
 Munich correspondent Torsten Busse (49) 89-811-6057  
 UK correspondent Kristi Essick (44) 171-416-0701  
 Hong Kong bureau chief Jon Skillings (852) 2535-4661  
 Tokyo correspondent Rob Guth (81) 33-358-6122  
 Taipei correspondent Terho Uimonen (88) 62-500-6523

## RESEARCH

Bob Fink, senior research manager (508) 820-8116  
 Kevin Burden, senior researcher; Laura Hunt, research analyst; Amy Malloy, assistant researcher; Stefanie McCann, senior graphics coordinator; Mari Keefe, online researcher.

## COPY DESK

Ellen Fanning, managing editor (508) 820-8174;  
 Roberta Fusaro, assistant managing editor; Christina Aicardi Maguire, Jamie Eckle, senior copy editors;  
 Michelle Davidson, Kimberly Gilliard, senior production copy editors; Pat Hyde, David Ramel, Jeremy Selwyn, Keith Shaw, copy editors; Scott Burnell, Monica Sambataro, online copy editors.

## GRAPHIC DESIGN

Tom Monahan, design director (508) 820-8218; Janell Genovese, Mitchell J. Hayes, Nancy Kowal, senior graphic designers; Carol Lieb, photo researcher/editor; David Waugh, Mary Beth Welch, graphic designers; Rich Tennant, John Kossner, cartoonists.

## ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT

Linda Gorgone, office manager (ext. 8176); Connie Brown (ext. 8178), Lorraine Witzell (ext. 8139); Rita Jones (ext. 8172), editorial assistants; Chris Flanagan, West Coast editorial assistant, (415) 548-5563.

## COMPUTERWORLD MAGAZINES GROUP

(Includes Premier 100, Campus Edition, Best Places to Work, Leadership Series, Intranet Series, Electronic Commerce Journal and vertical industry journals.)  
 Alan Alper, editor (508) 820-8115; Mary Brandel, executive editor; Anne McCrory, Catherine McCrory, Joyce Chutchian-Ferranti, managing editors; Kimberlee A. Smith, assistant managing editor and online coordinator; Stephanie Faucher, art director.

## @COMPUTERWORLD

@Computerworld is our World Wide Web site. On it, we publish daily news and feature stories that supplement our print coverage. We also have special audio features, such as interviews with industry notables, and the @Computerworld Minute, which is an audio version of the day's top news.

A few times each week, we also have Links listings. These are resources related to online and/or print stories. We also have polls and forums that you must register for to access. The rest of the site is accessible without registering.

Contact: Johanna Ambrosio, Online Editor, (508) 820-8553 or [johanna\\_ambrosio@cw.com](mailto:johanna_ambrosio@cw.com).

# Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins. Company names can also be searched at [www.computerworld.com](http://www.computerworld.com).

3Com Corp.....8,14	CNA Insurance Companies, Inc.....53	Global Knowledge Network, Inc.....63	Madge Networks, Inc.....14	Oracle Corp.....2,6,8,10,17,47,63,64,90	Technology Business Research.....32
Aberdeen Group, Inc.....4	Colonial Savings F.A.....3	Graphic Data Systems.....114	Make Systems, Inc.....14	Osrain Sylvania, Inc.....53	TeleChoice, Inc.....16
Advanced Manufacturing Research, Inc.....8,20	Compaq Computer Corp....32,41,104,114	Greater Washington Board of Trade.....90	Maximizer Technologies, Inc.....47	Pacific Enterprises.....61	Telstra Corp.....64
AIIM International.....72	ComputerServe Corp.....16	Gruner Plus Jahr USA Publishing.....32	McAfee Associates, Inc.....80	Paloma Partner.....47	Texas Instruments, Inc.....14,32
Alcatel Canada Wire.....1	Computer Associates International, Inc.....2,47,80	GTE Corp.....1	McDonald's Corp.....16,17	Paramount Pictures Corp.....41	The Acer Group.....32
America Online, Inc.....90,113	Compupware Corp.....80	Hambrecht & Quist, Inc.....10	MCI Communications Corp.....16,90	Patricia Seybold Group.....2,14	The Association for Computing Machinery.....72
Ametech Corp.....80	Corel Corp.....47	Harris Corp.....28	MCI Systemhouse.....2	PDX, Inc.....63	The Baan Co.....8,47
Andersen Consulting.....63	Creative Networks, Inc.....3	Hewlett-Packard Co.....3,32,80	MCI Telecommunications Corp.....14	PenOp, Inc.....61	The Data Warehousing Institute.....14
Apple Computer, Inc.....8,12,32,49,72,88,104	Creative Strategies, Inc.....104	IBM.....1,2,3,6,8,32,49,63,80,114	Mecklermedia Corp.....72	PeopleSoft, Inc.....47,90	The Dow Chemical Co.....61
APS Technologies.....104	Cyrano, Inc.....49	Illuminata, Inc.....80	Mercer Management Consulting, Inc.....53	Pfizer, Inc.....16	The Focus Group, Inc.....12
Association of PC User Groups.....12	Daisy Data, Inc.....44	Imagenet, Inc.....14	Meridian Data, Inc.....44	Pine Cone Systems, Inc.....14	The Incredible Clothing Co.....1
AstroTerra Corp.....56	Dannion Co.....89	Infonet Services Corp.....16	Meta Group Australia.....64	Platinum Technology, Inc.....80	The National Board of Medical Examiners.....14
AT&T Corp.....1,16	Dataquest.....16,104	Informatica Corp.....14	Meta Group, Inc.....17,63	Playboy Enterprises, Inc.....61	The Registry, Inc.....14
Automated Data Processing, Inc.....6	DaveNet.....32	Intermedia Communications Florida, Inc.....1	Micro Focus, Inc.....63	Power Computing Corp.....32,104	
B.C. Hydro.....1	DayStar Digital, Inc.....104	International.....1	MicroAge Solutions.....17	Powersoft Corp.....49	
Bank of America.....1	Deloitte & Touche.....114	Data Corp.....1,32,47,53,57,80,114	Microsoft Corp.....1,4,6,8,10,16	Price Waterhouse.....63	
Bank of Montreal.....65	Deloitte Computer Corp.....57	Intellidex Systems LLC.....14	.....41,47,49,53,57,61,63,72,80,114	Prism Solutions, Inc.....14,63	
Bay Networks, Inc.....14	Digital.....57	Interliant.....53	MicroStrategy, Inc.....63	Raymond James Consulting.....1	
BBN Corp.....1	Equipment Corp.....14,32,41,49,72,114	Intermedia Communications.....	Migration Software Systems Ltd.....63	Revlon, Inc.....12	
Be, Inc. ....32	Documentum, Inc.....61	Florida, Inc.....1	Mobil Oil Corp.....20	Rite Aid Corp.....63	
Bectel Corp.....61	Donohue Consulting, Inc.....3	International.....1	Mortice Kern Systems, Inc.....16	Rockwell International Corp.....1	
Bell Labs.....49	Dr. Solomon's Software, Inc.....1	Kpmg Peat Marwick.....10	Motorola Computer Group.....104	Rockwell Semiconductor Systems.....41	
BMC Software, Inc.....80	Du Pont Co.....65	KTVM-TV.....3	National Center for Supercomputing Applications.....80	Rolls Royce PLC.....63	
Boca Research, Inc.....41	ECCS, Inc.....45	Intrepid Systems, Inc.....47	National Life Insurance Co.....41	Sagent Technology, Inc.....14	
Boole & Babbage, Inc.....80	Eckerd Corp.....63	Intuit, Inc.....1	Nbase Communications, Inc.....53	Sandia National Labs.....84	
Borland International, Inc.....49	EDventure Holdings, Inc.....72	Jack Morton Productions, Inc.....12	NBD Bank.....14	SAP AG.....8,17,47	
Boundless Technologies, Inc.....6	Electronic Data Systems Corp.....1,63	JC Penney Co.....63	NCR Corp.....63	SAP America, Inc.....80	
British Telecommunications PLC.....16	Eli Lilly and Co.....65	Keyport Life Insurance Co.....1	KPMG Peat Marwick.....10	SAS Institute, Inc.....65	
Broadview Associates, Inc.....63	Entergy Services, Inc.....56	Liberty Asset Management Co.....1	Lockheed Martin.....1	Seagate Software.....80	
BroadVision, Inc.....1	FedEx, Inc.....56	Liberty Financial Companies, Inc.....1	Life Office.....1	Sears, Roebuck and Co.....6	
Business Objects, Inc.....63	Federal Sources, Inc.....2	LifeOffice.....1	Novadigm, Inc.....84	Simmons Co.....6	
Cable & Wireless PLC.....16	Financial Technologies International, Inc.....2	Management Association.....76	Novell, Inc.....3,4,41,53	Softbank Comdex, Inc.....72	
Cabletron Systems, Inc.....14,80	Gartner Group, Inc.....6,49,53,90	Lockheed Martin.....1	NuMega Technologies, Inc.....49	Source Services Corp.....90	
CAI Products Co.....56	G2 Research, Inc.....1,2	Missiles & Space.....32	Nyxex Corp.....1	Southern California Gas Co.....61	
Candle Corp.....61	Gartner Group, Inc.....6,49,53,90	Lockheed Martin.....1	OAO International Corp.....2	Southwest Microwave, Inc.....56	
Cargill, Inc.....1	GEIS International, Inc.....16	Management Association.....76	Online Resources & Communications Corp.....90	Space Telescope.....	
Cascade Communications Corp. ....1,8,53	Genentech, Inc.....47	Lockheed Martin.....1	Ontario Hydro International, Inc.....1	Science Institute.....47	
Case Technology .....53	Georgia-Pacific Corp.....63	Life Office.....1	Optus Communications Pty. Ltd.....64	Sprint Corp.....1,16	
Charles River Computers .....12	GigaLabs, Inc.....6	Management Association.....76	Online Resources & Communications Corp.....90	SQA, Inc.....49	
Charles Schwab & Co.....80		Lockheed Martin.....1	Optus Communications Pty. Ltd.....64	Starfish Software, Inc.....47	
Children's Television Workshop.....89		Missiles & Space.....32	Online Resources & Communications Corp.....90	Stein Roe & Farnham, Inc.....1	
Christian & Timbers .....12		Lockheed Martin.....1	Optus Communications Pty. Ltd.....64	Storage Technology Corp.....41	
CIMI Corp.....1		Lockheed Martin.....1	Optus Communications Pty. Ltd.....64	Sun Microsystems, Inc.....6,49	
Cisco Systems, Inc.....8,14		Lockheed Martin.....1	Optus Communications Pty. Ltd.....64	Upside Magazine.....72	
Citibank .....114		Lockheed Martin.....1	Optus Communications Pty. Ltd.....64	UUnet Technologies, Inc.....90	
Citrix Systems, Inc. ....6		Lockheed Martin.....1	Optus Communications Pty. Ltd.....64	Vantive Corp.....64	
		Lockheed Martin.....1	Optus Communications Pty. Ltd.....64	Vertical Systems Group.....53	
		Lockheed Martin.....1	Optus Communications Pty. Ltd.....64	Viacom Entertainment Group.....41	
		Lockheed Martin.....1	Optus Communications Pty. Ltd.....64	Vignette Corp.....16	
		Lockheed Martin.....1	Optus Communications Pty. Ltd.....64	Wake Forest University.....3,6	
		Lockheed Martin.....1	Optus Communications Pty. Ltd.....64	Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.....63	
		Lockheed Martin.....1	Optus Communications Pty. Ltd.....64	Walgreen Co.....63	
		Lockheed Martin.....1	Optus Communications Pty. Ltd.....64	Wellup Software, Inc.....16	
		Lockheed Martin.....1			

The world's best color ink jet printer.  
Right here in black and white.  
And

Yellow.

Magenta.



#### THE EPSON STYLUS PRO.

What makes it the world's best?  
True 720 x 720 dpi and Microdot technology for dazzling Photo Quality color and crisp laser-quality black text. Advanced Piezoelectric technology for a clean, consistent printed dot. Exclusive optional internal Ethernet and Adobe® PostScript® Level 2.

#### S T Y L U S   P R O

Cross-platform compatibility with PC, Macintosh and UNIX.

720 x 720 dpi on plain paper.

Network connectivity with Ethernet & LocalTalk.

And compatibility with all Windows applications, NT, Mac, and OS/2. For about \$389. To find out more, set up a product demo, or receive a brilliant color print sample, just call our corporate hotline.

CALL 1 800 420-2470  
ASK FOR OPERATOR 3400

**EPSON**  
*Stylus*  
Pro

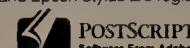
**LASER QUALITY**  
Black text that's perfect because our dots don't splatter. See?

**PHOTO QUALITY**  
With Microdot technology and 720 x 720 dpi, the smartest documents become even more brilliant.

**Year**

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN **EPSON** COLOR™

Based on research by MacWorld Magazine, Home Office Computing and PC Digest (Vol.10, No.4), independent ratings reports that awarded the Epson Stylus Pro the highest rating in its class. Street price may vary. Epson and Epson Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. Adobe and PostScript are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems Inc. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. ©1996 Epson America, Inc. <http://www.epson.com>.



# Virus fixes will trail Office 97

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

ready next month.

Meanwhile, Office 97 users aren't totally unprotected. Microsoft built in code to scan for about 10 of the best-known macro viruses, such as Concept and Wazzu.

So they won't be converted to the Office 97 format if an infected document is opened.

Office 97 also warns users if a document contains any macro at all. But that warning alone won't distinguish between a legitimate, benign macro and a virus macro that causes trouble.

Some existing, less-common viruses may be automatically converted to the Office 97 macro format. Most observers said it is only a matter of time before hackers create all-new viruses in Office 97's Visual Basic for Applications (VBA) format.

Microsoft admits the company goofed by not releasing key information about the VBA macro format until the day of Office 97's formal release. That meant most third-party antivirus software wouldn't be ready at rollout.

"We need to work better with the [antivirus] community," said Tim Lebel, Office product manager at Microsoft. "We should have the solutions ready the same day [as the rollout] next time."

Third-party vendors are expected to handle Office 97 antivirus scanning on the following dates:

Vendor	Date
Dr. Solomon's	Feb. 20
IBM	AntiVirus 2.5.2 to be "widely available" in mid-February
Intel	Late January or early February
McAfee	Q1
On Technology	Feb. 28
Sophos	No release date, but a version is planned
Symantec	March 1
Trend Micro	Mid-February

Only IBM claimed to have an antivirus product, AntiVirus 2.5.2, ready on the day Office 97 rolled out. But it isn't slated to be widely available until mid-February, IBM officials said.

Several early Office 97 adopters didn't seem too concerned by the virus threat. "It's not a high-profile issue among users," said Olav Hanrath, technical coordinator at Ontario Hydro International, Inc. in Toronto. The firm has 22,000 employees and has been hit by the Concept virus in the past. "It's seen as a nuisance," Hanrath said.

But officials at other organizations that have been burned by

macro viruses said they will feel better when they know Office 97 files will be screened.

At *The San Francisco Bay Guardian*, a weekly newspaper where the Wazzu macro virus set back a tight publishing schedule almost two days, systems manager Bayo Omololu said he wasn't planning to move to Office 97 for a few months anyway.

But after hearing about the delay in antivirus software, Omololu said he was sure it was worthwhile to wait. "We've been through [virus infection] once," he said. "I'm not willing to go through it again."

# Liberty Financial breaks Web ground

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

mail-order merchandiser, this month launched a personalized version of its folksy Andy's Garage site, offering discount goods such as bedding and consumer electronics. Like Liberty Financial's site, the Fingerhut site uses customization software from BroadVision, Inc. in Los Altos, Calif.

Visitors to Andy's Garage with an interest in sports will start seeing a preponderance of sporting goods on that site, while visitors with an interest in housewares will see fewer sporting goods and more towels and kitchen gadgets.

For security, Liberty Financial will rely on "digital certificate" technologies from a business unit of BBN Corp. in Cam-

bridge, Mass. Visitors who register for the site will receive an encrypted digital "key," information encrypted in software that users will be required to present each time they visit the site to confirm who they are.

Once set up, the process of managing the keys is handled entirely by the software; it is nearly invisible to users.

## PUSHING THE ENVELOPE

Liberty Financial's security features also appear to be cutting-edge. Digital certificate technology has been widely discussed, but it too hasn't been implemented in large-scale Internet commerce. Other bank electronic commerce sites on the Internet, such as Wells Fargo & Co.

and Bank of America, rely on password protection.

Digital certificates offer a higher degree of protection, said security consultant Winn Schwartau, president of Impact, Inc. in Seminole, Fla.

"Certificate technology can help you make absolute identification of who's who," Schwartau said. "If you're a bank, you really, really want to know who's at the other end of that keyboard."

Boston-based Liberty Financial controls \$47 billion in assets for 1.4 million institutional and commercial investors. Its operating companies include Keyport Life Insurance Co., Stein Roe & Farnham, Inc. and Liberty Asset Management Co.

# AOL draws legal fire for monthly service mayhem

By Stewart Deck

TWENTY STATE attorneys general called America Online on the carpet last week, demanding to know how the company plans to address complaints from users who can't connect to the online service because of busy signals.

The state representatives met in Chicago with AOL to try to "provide some relief to AOL customers who feel the [provider] isn't living up to its pledge to provide unlimited monthly service," said Lori Corral, a spokeswoman for the Illinois attorney general's office.

The states are also concerned

that AOL has continued to advertise and sign up new customers even though current subscribers are loudly complaining that they can't connect to the service.

Jack Norris, Florida's chief of special prosecutions, said the discussions were "frank and substantial," but nothing was resolved.

"AOL is on a fast track to solve the problems, and [the states] are on a fast track to make sure they get them solved," Norris said.

Janine Dunne, an AOL spokeswoman, said the provider hopes to "work this out without litigation."

# L.A. County turns to IT

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

International Corp. and First Chicago NBD Corp. But for all those dollars, the county's 38 departments are a hodgepodge of fragmented, poorly integrated systems.

## FIRST CIO

The need for cohesion in the county's information systems operations is a major reason the county has just hired Jon Fullinwider as its first-ever chief information officer.

During his eight-plus years as director of information services for San Diego County, Fullinwider, 50, spearheaded a program to connect disparate systems at 58 agencies while reducing costs and improving service.

Fullinwider helped to reduce San Diego County's IS budget from \$40 million to \$29 million by the time he left last month, thanks to IT standardization and the outsourcing of functions such as its network management services, which went to GTE Corp. last year.

## TANGLED WEB

In his first days on the Los Angeles County job last week, Fullinwider found a tangle of Ethernet and IBM Token Ring networks, and a maze of twisted-pair wiring that runs through

his office building.

"When you're talking about IT spending in the range of a Fortune 50 company, standardization is something that clearly needs to be addressed," Fullinwider said. He previously spent 12 years in different IS management positions at Rockwell International.

Public-sector pundits said many municipalities are recruiting and hiring CIOs to bring cohesion to their splintered operations.

"There's a growing trend toward standardization and having someone with [IT] oversight," said Meghan Cotter, an analyst in the state and local government practice at G2 Research, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif.

Fullinwider, who heads an IS staff of nearly 2,700, last year was asked by the county's board of supervisors to help review some 300 resumes for the CIO opening.

When asked by the board if he knew of any other potential candidates, Fullinwider stepped forward himself.

"I saw it as a tremendous opportunity. It's the largest county in the country, and I love these types of challenges," Fullinwider said.

## PUBLIC SECTOR



**Quad ready  
200-MHz  
Pentium Pro  
processing  
starting at  
\$9,995**

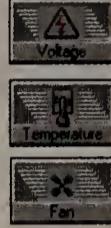
MSRP



# The ALR Revolution Quad6 the only server with built-in ActiveCPR™.

## ActiveCPR in Action

12 integrated sensors constantly monitor vital aspects of processor operation  
*Out of spec readings trigger Central Processor Recovery procedures.*



ActiveCPR warns network users of impending shutdown and initiates safe auto-shutdown of OS then takes suspicious processor off-line and then automatically reboots OS, recovering normal network operation



Server watchdog automatically reboots OS in the event of a software crash

When server availability is at a premium, you need the experience of an industry leader on your side. And that's why you need the Revolution Quad6 by ALR. With over ten years of experience engineering high-end servers, ALR has captured practically every major industry server award.

Awards like *PC/Computing*'s "Most Valuable Product", *InfoWorld*'s "Hot Pick", and *UnixReview*'s "Outstanding Product of the Year" for two years running.

And now, ALR and the Revolution Quad6 take you to the next level of server availability with ActiveCPR.

What's ActiveCPR? Simply put, ActiveCPR (Central Processor Recovery) is an advanced auto-recovery system engineered to protect your network from both processor failures and software crashes. Combined with ALR InforManager's 36 integrated early warning sensors, this technology makes unexpected downtime practically a thing of the past!

Best of all, you can get these high availability features, plus the Revolution Quad6's award-winning performance and massive expandability, all for up to three thousand dollars less than a competitive Compaq® ProLiant 5000.<sup>TM</sup><sup>1</sup>

And if you purchase your Revolution Quad6 between December 2nd 1996 and February 28<sup>th</sup> 1997, ALR will even give you LANDesk® Server Manager Pro, a \$1,495 (MSRP) out-of-band server management package, for free!

So why take a chance on anything else? For the ultimate in performance and reliability, visit your authorized ALR reseller today.

**1-800-444-4ALR** (ref# 5806)



**ALR**<sup>®</sup>  
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.



# Built to keep running and running and running

## COMMENTARY

# Why the world should go easy on AOL

*David Coursey*

**A**merica Online is back in the news, and people are upset. I know this because the consumer reporter on the local trash-TV news show solicited letters of complaint from viewers, bound them into two 300-page volumes and shipped them to Steve Case, chairman and CEO of America Online.

I wish people would give AOL a break. I'm as tired of the commotion as I am of the busy signals. I rather like AOL, thank you. I've met people on AOL who later became important to my business. When I didn't have an electronic-mail server of my own, AOL E-mail was my connection to the world. And today, when I can't get a file across the Internet, I can always get it through AOL in one piece.

AOL is a big target, so it's easy for people to kick. The service is decidedly mass-market and occasionally downright low-brow. There should probably be a law against all those disks AOL has sent out. (On the other hand, they're easy to erase, and a disk is a disk.) Others point to the creative bookkeeping AOL used to en-

gage in. And yes, this isn't even the first time AOL has suffered capacity problems.

But this time, AOL has problems for all the right reasons, having been hammered by demand for its new flat-rate service. Is it fair to beat on a company that in a few years has reduced its fees from \$10 per hour to less than \$20 per month, all while adding scores of new services and attractions?

I think we like complaining about AOL so much — and I whine with the best of

them — because the service is something so many of us (eight million and counting) have in common.

For many, AOL is the first step into the online world. Those disks most of us find so obnoxious have brought millions of people to the Internet.

When I have an Internet-illiterate friend who wants to get online, AOL is always my first recommendation. It's easy to set up and offers a lot for the money,

and I know my friend will have a decent first experience. Try that with CompuServe or The Microsoft Network.

AOL is also a vibrant community. Yes, there are aspects of this I hope will change — anonymity causes people to behave in strange ways — but AOL provides a valuable place

for people to meet and share ideas.

Some argue politics in chat rooms, others play Wall Street and still others join online clubs. AOL is a global neighborhood and is at least a small step toward healing a world in which people in-

creasingly feel isolated and threatened.

I have no doubt AOL will solve its problems as quickly as possible. It can't afford to do otherwise, given what it costs for AOL to find a new customer — more than \$200, by some estimates.

Case understands this better than anyone, so he's taken money that would have gone into promotion and is plowing it into infrastructure — an extra \$100 million on top of the \$250 million already budgeted. Even spread over eight million members, that's a lot of money.

So I plan to do my part. I'll honor Case's request and try to use the service less during prime time until things calm down. And I'll do more of my Web surfing on the LAN at the office rather than on AOL at home.

But making too big a deal out of a temporary problem only frightens people away. And these are the very people — our parents, siblings, aunts, uncles — we need to bring online if our world is to become a truly connected community.

*Coursey is editor and publisher of "coursey.com," an online newsletter at www.coursey.com. His E-mail address is david@coursey.com.*



# Newsgroups: An alternative for the Web-weary

*Steve Ulfelder*

**H**ere we are, right smack in the middle of the Information Age, and guess what? The helmsmen of this era have had it up to here with information. IS executives, overrun by data, want less quantity and more quality. A group of CIOs made that plain during a recent meeting with several *Computerworld* editors.

These CIOs face a stack of weekly trade and business magazines and the glut of information flowing from the Internet. One CIO says he enjoys business travel specifically because he can work his way through a stack of publications.

The rise of the Web and intelligent software agents compound the onslaught and introduce the fear that you'll miss a key article or paper because you didn't use the right keywords. Tossing magazines without even looking at them or ignoring a freebie online news service is like not playing your regular lottery number for a night: Odds are you'd get away with it — but if you didn't, boy would you feel rotten.

Information overload is a problem for all of business, but it comes full circle for

the IS organization. Why? Because IS' job is to provide not just more information for end users and the enterprise, but better information. Information that is relevant, sorted and convenient.

With that in mind, there are several ways to make the most of your information-gathering time.

First, get rid of the mutts. Just because a publication targets your profession doesn't mean it's good. If a data provider — be it a newsletter, magazine or online service — doesn't come up with at least one story per issue that hits you right be-

tween the eyes, drop it. It's also helpful to form good habits. One of the CIOs at the recent meeting has an unvarying coffee/E-mail/newspaper routine that works for him. Why not add magazine skimming and Web surfing to that schedule?

But the Web isn't for everybody. That was another strong message from the CIOs. Several complained that the flickering light of the monitor makes it difficult to look at for any length of time.

The outre layouts, colors and fonts favored by many Webzines exacerbate this problem.

If you want information online, Usenet newsgroups are an underrated source.

Because they date back to the pre-Web Internet, newsgroups have lost some cachet, but that's part of their appeal. You tend to find serious, focused users on the professionally oriented newsgroups. There is a group for every sliver of information technology, no matter how specialized.

Because the contributors are all peers, a collegial atmosphere predominates.

Every group has its share of spammers, hucksters and blowhards, but one of the joys of the Internet is that these folks are exposed and ridiculed mercilessly. You don't have to hang around a group long to figure out who's worth listening to. And once you do, you can create a "kill file" that filters out a thread or poster you have no interest in.

Newsgroups are easier on the eye than your average Web site, too. Configure the font of your choice, in the size of your choice (in Netscape Navigator, use the Options/Mail and News Preferences menu), and you're off. You're not at the mercy of a 19-year-old graphic artist's whims.

There are dozens of places to find out more about newsgroups; a good primer is [www.dejanews.com/help/dnusenet\\_help.html](http://www.dejanews.com/help/dnusenet_help.html).

The Web has made Usenet newsgroups much easier to use; your Web browser makes a friendly front end for newsgroup-reading. It's a good way to find information without developing eye strain. Just don't let that stack of magazines fall on you while you're online.



*Ulfelder is Computerworld's senior editor, In Depth. His Internet address is steve\_ulfelder@cu.com.*

# alt.cw

Dispatches & Images from the fringes of the electronic frontier

The Back Page



## VIRTUAL CHUTING

**T**raining for parachute missions is expensive and hazardous when actual flights are involved. So four U.S. Marine Corps elite parachute units have turned to a virtual-reality simulator developed by Systems Technology in Hawthorne, Calif. The PC system uses the same low-cost graphics boards found in video arcade games to make the terrain and scenes realistic.

### Bun Jovial

**I**t had to happen: A Web site about the cinnamon bun that is said to resemble Mother Teresa went online this month ([www.qecmedia.com/nunbun/](http://www.qecmedia.com/nunbun/)). Naturally, you can order souvenirs such as T-shirts and combination bookmarks/prayer cards. Despite such crass merchandising, the Nashville coffee shop employees who "discovered" the bun aren't above parodying the whole thing. Their marketing company is called Global Pastry Management, they refer to themselves as bun manager/promoters, and they post messages from critics who label them "sad, sick people." But our favorite message said, the bun "looks more like Abe Vigoda in a hooded sweatshirt." — Craig Stedman

### Geek sites

**F**inding the "cool" Web site of the day is easy. But for fascinatingly dull technical information, you need the Geek Site of the Day ([www.owlnet.rice.edu/~indigo/gsotd/](http://www.owlnet.rice.edu/~indigo/gsotd/)). It has links to Geek Chic, the Macintosh Portable Page, the Multics Information Page, Computer Science Jeopardy, Solving Rubik's Cube Using Algorithms, Stephen Hawking's home page, A Girl's Guide to Geek Guys and the online Nerdity Test.



Sip your notebook under the NoteBoard from Derwin Keyboards in San Francisco to get a full-size keyboard without a docking station

## Inside Lines

### Here we go again

A recent article in a U.K.-based newsletter triggered a fresh round of speculation about a possible takeover of Digital by Compaq. Similar rumors have been making the rounds for nearly a year. Sources at both companies acknowledged the rumors but dismissed them as pure speculation.

### Could have named it De-Tox

**D**eloitte & Touche this week plans to launch NetDox, Inc., an electronic-commerce partnership. NetDox was designed as a sort of combined notary public and document-shipping service for the Internet. Its products will ship next summer.

It will be one of several companies that manage "digital signatures" to authenticate senders' identities. The company also will offer a service to certify that documents have been sent electronically and not altered in transit.

### Virtual business trip

**L**otus this week will offer users a way to attend its annual Lotusphere conference without really being there. Virtual Lotusphere will allow users to surf to [www.lotusphere.com](http://www.lotusphere.com) to see presentation materials, participate in discussions with Lotus representatives and get a virtual tour of the product exposition.

### Tivoli takes Notes

**A**lso at Lotusphere, Tivoli Systems will unwrap management software tailored to the servers and functions of Notes. A similar tool kit for managing Powersoft PowerBuilder applications will ship this quarter. The goal is to help administrators deploy and monitor vital business functions through an application-specific interface.

### To market, to market

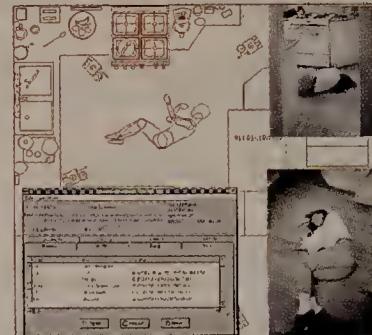
**T**o the amazement of some analysts, sources say Digital is creating a software division to market application-development tools for Intel platforms. TracePoint Technologies, which is supposed to debut late next month, initially will sell HiProf, a suite of performance tools targeted at 32-bit Visual C++ applications for Windows. Silicon Graphics, meanwhile, will release a hardware product line today that will round off a set of multimedia-related offerings. The products are expected to sport three-dimensional features.

### The Citi never sleeps

**C**itibank staffers say the New York-based bank has narrowed down the field of outsourcing candidates eligible to run its Global Relationship Bank IS operations to Electronic Data Systems and IBM. Citibank, currently in the "due-diligence" phase of the selection process, is expected to select a vendor by July. The move is expected to affect 900 to 1,500 IS staffers.

### Blame it on the weather

**A**note on Microsoft's Web page in the Exchange Server section updates users with the following statement: "We're in the process of shipping the [Exchange 5.0] betas. Due to weather conditions in the Seattle area, the shipments were delayed by a couple of weeks. Thank you for your patience."



**D**ETECTIVES ARMED with Crime Scene software from Graphic Data Systems in Englewood, Colo., can log evidence and suspects, develop chronologies, reconstruct crime scenes and satisfy reporting requirements, the vendor says. Modern gumshoes can also add digital photos and audio or video clips to the investigation's file. The Windows package costs \$2,000.

**M**ICROSOFT CZAR Bill Gates calls the Microsoft team working on voice recognition software the "wreck a nice beach" group, according to a recent *Time* profile. Those are the words that appear on the screen when somebody says the phrase "recognize speech" into the system. — Matt Hamblen

Send your alt.cw contributions to [mbetts@cw.com](mailto:mbetts@cw.com). If your item is used, you'll receive a cool T-shirt.

**T**ake my senior management... please. Among the better speakers at last week's Data Warehousing Institute conference in San Diego were a few experienced warehouse managers who dispensed some trenchant advice on how to deal with senior management: carefully, of course. One noted that her warehouse team chatted up the project's value so much that the company's executives "are starting to brag about us and now have forced us into a hard-and-fast delivery date." Another said executives looking to get answers to business questions out of a data warehouse "are like a small child: They always want to know why. Why, why, why?" You can send your management or news tips to news editor Patricia Keefe by calling (508) 820-8183 or via E-mail at [patricia\\_keefe@cw.com](mailto:patricia_keefe@cw.com).

**NO OTHER  
INSTRUMENT  
IS AS STABLE  
AND RELIABLE.**

**EXCEPT,  
PERHAPS, A  
SWISS WATCH.**



Ideal for corporate and large business customers who want stable, reliable, managed personal computing and lower total cost of ownership.

- **RECEIVE INDIVIDUAL CARE** with a set of custom services that you select from among Micron's wide range of technical assistance and service options.
- **LOWER TOTAL COST OF OWNERSHIP** with an affordable, network-ready platform that has the stability to endure over time.

#### CLIENTPRO™ P120

Intel Pentium® processor

- Intel 120MHz Pentium® processor
- 256KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 3Com® 3C509 combo network adapter
- 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator, 2MB EDO RAM
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- MS DOS® 6.22/Windows® for Workgroups 3.11
- Microsoft Works preinstalled
- ✓ 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ warranty
- 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 14" Micron 14FGx, .28dp (12.9" display)

**\$1,499**

Business lease \$51/month

- 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

**\$1,699**

Business lease \$58/month

- With Intel 133MHz Pentium processor.....add \$50

#### CLIENTPRO™ P166

Intel Pentium processor

- Intel 166MHz Pentium processor
- 256KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 3Com 3C509 combo network adapter
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator, 2MB EDO RAM
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 preinstalled
- Microsoft Works preinstalled
- ✓ 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty

**\$1,899**

Business lease \$65/month

- With Intel 200MHz Pentium processor.....add \$200

#### CLIENTPRO™ 2 180

Intel Pentium Pro processor

- Intel 180MHz Pentium Pro processor
- 256KB internal cache, flash BIOS, DMI support
- 3Com 3C509 combo network adapter
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator, 2MB EDO RAM
- 3.5" floppy drive
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- ✓ 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty
- 16MB EDO RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Works preinstalled

**\$1,999**

Business lease \$68/month

- 32MB EDO RAM • 3.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Microsoft Office preinstalled

**\$2,599**

Business lease \$88/month

**Micron Power™**  **Warranty & Support**

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.



Micron Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 8am-10pm, Sat 7am-5pm (MT)  
Technical Support Available 24 hours A Day/7 Days A Week  
Tollfree from Mexico: 95-800-708-1755  
Tollfree from Canada: 800-708-1758  
Tollfree from Puerto Rico: 800-708-1756  
International Fax: 208-693-7393  
International Sales: 208-693-8970

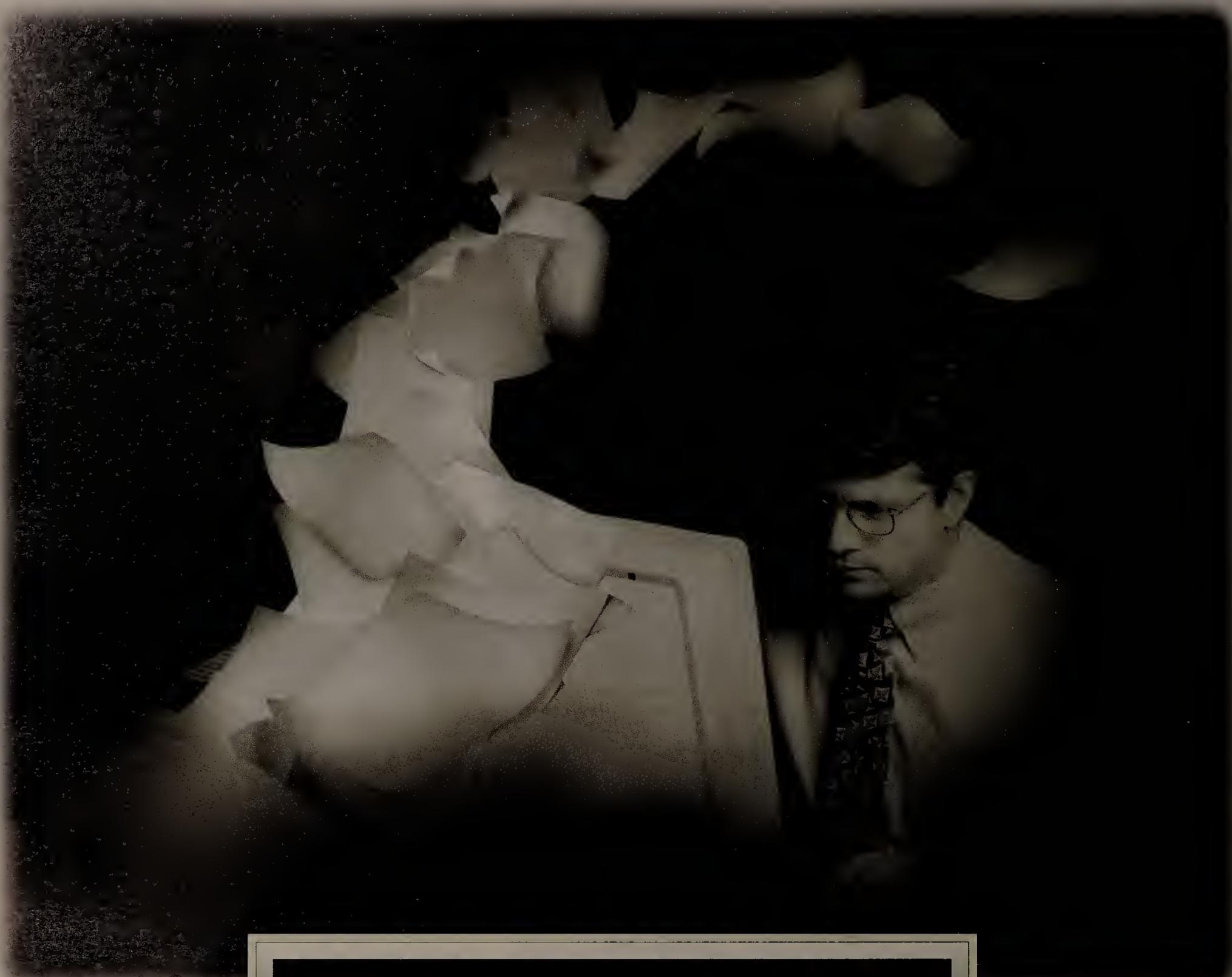
©1997 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges. Applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. WADV002CMPPWCLP1P01279



**MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.**

**800·776·4505**

[www.mei.micron.com](http://www.mei.micron.com)



**How Much Could You Do  
WITH A LITTLE MORE MEMORY?  
A NEW STUDY SAYS  
UP TO 63% MORE.**



Recent test results, conducted by an independent research firm using the Ziff Davis Winstone 32 Benchmark, confirm the link between productivity and memory.\* Remarkably, the study revealed that by adding more memory, you can improve your PC's performance by up to 63%. It also found that more memory gives you the power needed to run the newest operating systems, such as Windows NT® and Windows® 95. Plus, you can run multiple applications simultaneously without long delays. So why Kingston® memory? In a



word, reliability. We test every cell on every chip on every module. On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells. At Kingston, our memory is customized to the requirements of the system or class of systems in which it will be used. So you will always get the right memory (guaranteed 100% compatible) the first time you order. On top of that, we can ship most orders within 24 hours. To receive a brochure about the study or to find out more about Kingston, just give us a call at (800) 533-8714.

**Kingston**  
TECHNOLOGY

For more information call us at (800) 533-8714



or look for us on the Net:<http://www.kingston.com/cw.htm>